Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).
[leaf 2 recto] Leonis Baptiste Alberto De Re Aedificatoria Incipit Lege Feliciter. 
Florentiae accuratissime impressum opera Magistri Nicolai Laurentii Alamanii: Anno salutis Millesimo octagesimo quinto:quarto Kalendas Ianuarias. 1485 
edition with last gathering reprinted. The text is in roman type and each book has a heading in capitals with a space, with guide letter, left for a decorative initial. In the first signature, ai-iii appear on leaves [2-4]. It is in the writings of Alberti that a complete Humanist doctrine is first developed and they are the 
source from which later ideas were derived. Since Alberti represented the fifteenth century at its best, 
exercising an influence over the spirit of his age second only to that of Leonardo, it is not surprising to 
find that his De Re Aedificatoria, especially in the 
theoretical treatment of the subject and in relating it 
to the ancient text of Vitruvius, played an important 
part in the literary output of his successors. This 
treatise of Alberti's, the first work on architecture to 
be printed, was begun about the middle of the century 
and added to, and revised by, the author until his 
death in 1472. It was not, however, until thirteen 
years later that it was published through the efforts of 
his brother; Other editions: Latin--Strassburg, 1511; 
Paris, 1512 (No. 4); Strasbourg, 1541; Paris, 1543; 
Italian--Venice, 1546 (No. 5); Florence, 1550 (No. 
6); Monte Regale, 1565 (No. 8); Venice, 1565 (No. 
9); Bologna, 1276; Bologna, 1782 (No. 12); Rome, 
1784 (No. 13); Perugia, 1804; Milan, 1804 and 1833 
(No. 14); Portuguese--1493; Spanish--Madrid, 1582 
(No. 10), 1640, 1797; French--Paris, 1553 (No. 7); 
English--London, 1726 (No. 11), 1739, 1785; 
German--Vienna & Leipzig, 1912 (note, No. 14). 
British Museum, Catalogue of Books printed in the 
XVth Century, VI, p. 630, variant copy with last 
quire reprinted (IB 27125a); Cicognara 370; Corrado 
Ricci, Leon Battista Alberti, Turin, 1917, p. 33; 
Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 134-146 
(reproductions). 427; Schlosser p. 110-111; Stillwell 
A193. Modern half morocco. 

Reel: 1, No. [3]
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).

Leonis Baptistae Alberti Floretini viri clarissimi
Libri De re ædificatoria dece. 
Venudantur Parrhisij in Sole aureo vici sancti
Iacobi. Et in intersignio triu coronaru e regione diui
Benedicti. [1512]
Opus integru et absolutu: diligenterqz recognitum.
Distinctum est aute nuper opus ipsum totum / quod
antea perua legebatur oratione / per capita/nonullis e
textu reb. insignibus depromptis / et in margine
annotatias; Facta est etia capitu ipsoru no inelegans
tabula: cu dictionu et ipsaru rerum scitu dignarum
que in margine sunt / indice admodum luculento.
[Woodcut printer's device (Berthold Rembolt)] ; 4to.
188 leaves. [i-xiv], I-CLXXIIII leaves. Woodcut
initials. 21 cm. 8 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title
page in red and black; leaf [i] verso: Baptista Sicil9
in auctoris persona Ad Lectore.; leaf [ii] recto:
Geoffrey Tory's dedication to Philibert Babou; leaf
[ii] verso: Politian's dedication to Lorenzo de Medici;
leaf [iii] recto-[xiv] verso: table of contents and
index; leaf I recto-CLXXIIII recto: Alberti's preface
and text, Book I-X, ending with colophon; leaf
CLXXIIII verso: woodcut printer's device (Lodovicus
Hornken); Notes: First French edition. The title is
above Rembolt's device within an elaborate frame, all
surrounded by a border of narrow bands of
ornaments. This was the first edition to be divided
into chapters, with text and marginal notes printed in
roman type. The colophon (leaf CLXXIIII recto)
reads...Opera magistri Bertholdi Rembolt / &
Ludouici Hornken in eodem vico ad intersigniu trium
coronaru e regione diui Benedicti comorati.; Anno
domini. M.D.XII. Die vero. XXIII. Augusti. This
edition was edited by Geoffrey Tory. He explains in
the dedicatory letter to Philibert Babou, dated
September 15, 1512, how he received the manuscript
from Robert Dure, Principal of the College of Plessis,
who had divided the text into chapters. Cicognara
371. Brunet I, 130; Fairfax Murray Catalog (French),
Vol. I, No. 5. Perforated ownership stamp on title
page; library stamp of "Biblioteca Popolare, Forli" on
verso of title page. Old Italian vellum from a
medieval legal manuscript.

Reel: 1, No. [5]
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).


Con la aggiunta de Disegni; Folio. (216 leaves. [1]-283 [284], [i-iv], [285]-404 [405-428] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 34.5 cm. 13 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: oval woodcut portrait of Alberti; p. 3-4: dedication by Bartoli to Cosimo de Medici, Duke of Florence; p. 5-8: Alberti's preface; p. 9-404: text of Book I-X, including woodcut illustrations and two plates on p. [i-iv] between p. [284-285]; p. [405-425]: index; p. [426]: errata and register; p. [427-428]: blank; Notes: The first edition of Bartoli's translation. It is a handsomely printed book, in roman type, with fine woodcut pictorial initials and illustrations. The title is within an elaborate woodcut border of architecture, figures and landscape, which is one of the most attractive of the period. The two unsigned leaves [p. i-iv], between p. [284-285], each with designs of the upper part of a tower, are intended to be pasted above the lower parts of these towers, which appear on the adjoining pages. Signature E, p. [321], 322, 323, [324], consists of a double-page plan of the Baths of Diocletian, verso blank. This was the first illustrated edition of the De Re Aedificatoria. In the dedication Bartoli says that he has added designs of plans, sections and elevations of various buildings of Alberti’s, in part drawn as Alberti himself described them, or would have wished them to be had he been able to depict them fully in words. This translation of Bartoli’s was the one used by Leoni for his English translation of 1726 (No. 11), as well as for most of the later editions of this work. The illustrations also were the basis for those in most later issues. Berlin Catalog 2552; Brunet I, 130. Inside the front cover are the bookplates of the Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park, and of Gilbert R. Redgrave, with his signature and manuscript notes. Old mottled calf, gilt; Plate III.

Reel: 1, No. [6]
Albèrti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).


Nel Monte Regale Appresso Leonardo Torrentino nel mese di Agosto. 1565

Con la Aggiunta De Disegni.; Et Altri diuersi Trattati del medesimo Autore. [Woodcut printer's device]; [Second title] La Pittura Di Leonbattista Alberti Tradotta Per M. Lodovico Domenichi.

[Woodcut coat-of-arms]; Nel Monte Regale Appresso Leonardo Torrentino. M D LXV; Folio. 178 leaves. [1]-246, [i-iv], 247-331 [332-352] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 33.8 cm. 13 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: oval portrait of Alberti; p. 3-4: Bartoli's dedication to Cosimo de Medici; p. 5-304: Alberti's preface and text, Book I-X, including illustrations and 2 unsigned leaves, p. [i-iv], between p. 246-247: p. [305]: title page of La Pittura; p. 306: Domenichi's dedication; p. 307-331: text of La Pittura; p. [332]: blank; p. [333-351]: index; p. [352]: blank; Notes: The second folio edition of Bartoli’s translation of L’Architettura and the second edition (first folio) of Domenichi’s translation of La Pittura. This edition is inferior to that of 1550 not only in typography but also in the quality of the woodcuts which are from the same blocks as those of the 1550 edition (No. 6). In this copy the designs of the upper parts of the towers (one lacking) were pasted above the designs of the lower parts on p. 216 and [217]. The two unsigned leaves, p. [i-iv], between p. 246-247, contain the double-page plan of the Baths of Diocletian. This is the first edition of L’Architettura to be issued with La Pittura. The connection of the Torrentino family with this press was short lived. In 1562, Emanuel Philebert, Duke of Savoy, consulted Lorenzo Torrentino about establishing a press in Mondovi (Monte Regale) in Piedmont. Lorenzo died before this could be accomplished, but the press was opened by his heirs under his son Leonardo. In 1567 it passed into other hands. Cicognara 375; Schlosser p. 110. Old mottled calf, sprinkled edges; Second copy lacking the title page, dedication, leaf of preface, two leaves of Libro Primo and the ten leaves of index. The preface and two leaves of Libro Primo have been supplied in manuscript. The Fowler Collection began in 1903 with the acquisition of this volume in Italy. Old mottled calf, rebacked.

Reel: 2, No. [8]

Albèrti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).

L'Architettvra Di Leonbattista Alberti Tradotta in Lingva Fiorentina da Cosimo Bartoli, ...[2 lines].

In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Franceschi, Sanese. 1565

Con la aggiunta de'Disegni; 4to. 218 leaves. [1]-283 [284], [i-iv], [285]-404 [405-432] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 21.2 cm. 8 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: oval portrait of Alberti; p. [3]-4: Bartoli’s dedication; p. 5-404: text of Alberti, Book I-X, including woodcut illustrations and p. [i-iv] between p. 284-285; p. [405-431]: index, ending with register and colophon; p. [432]: blank; Notes: The first quarto edition of Bartoli's translation. The title is within a reduced copy of the architectural woodcut border of the title page of the 1550 folio edition (No. 6). The illustrations are also reduced and reversed copies of the same edition. The two leaves, p. [i-iv], between p. 284-285, are designs of the upper parts of towers, intended to be pasted above the lower parts and are given the page numbers 284 and 285, in this copy bound as two leaves between the designs of the lower parts. The plan of the Baths of Diocletian (p. [321], 322, 323, [324]) is inserted in this copy between p. [224-225] which are wrongly numbered 324 and 325. In the new dedication to Duke Cosimo de Medici, Bartoli points out that fifteen years have passed since his translation of Alberti's L'Architettura was printed by Lorenzo Torrentino and that now, it being difficult to find, he has been urged to reprint it, which he is doing in smaller and more convenient form. Jefferson owned a copy of this edition (Kimball, p. 92; Sowerby, No. 4199). Seventeenth-century inscription on title page, "Ex Libris Antii Santinii"; bookplate of Nicolao de Nobili, Duce Minerva, Comite Fortuna.

Old vellum.

Reel: 2, No. [9]

Albèrti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).

Los Diez Libros de Arquitectura de Leon Battista Alberto. Traduzydos de Latin en Romance.

Con Privilegio [Madrid] En casa de Alonso Gomez Impresor de sn Magestad. 1582


Reel: 2, No. [10]
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).
London, Printed by Thomas Edlin. 1726
Translated Into Italian by Cosimo Bartoli. And Now First Into English. And Divided Into Three Volumes By James Leoni, Venetian, Architect; To Which Are Added Several Designs Of His Own, For Buildings Both Public And Private. Vol. I.-[III.] [Woodcut vignette] [Same in Italian]; [Supplement] [Same in Italian]; Folio. 3 v. and supplement in 1 v. 297 leaves. 103 engraved plates, versos blank. Vol. I: [i-xiv], [1]-103 leaves. Frontispiece, [9] full-page plates numbered: Pag. 9, 16, 32, 39, 41, 48, 52, 54, 71. Vol. II: [i-ii], [1]-130 leaves. [58] full-page plates numbered: Pag. 11 (No. 1-4); 13; 14; 19 (No. 1-4); 20; 26; 27; 30; 31; 32 (No. 1-2); 33 (No. 1-2); 34; 35 (No. 1-2); 36 (No. 1-3); 40 (No. 1-3); 43 (No. 1-6); 57; 60 (No. 1-4), No. 4 double-page; 62; 63 (No. 1-2); 64 (No. 1-2, No. 2 double-page); 68 (No. 1-3, No. 3 double-page); 70; 71; 72 (No. 1-4); 74 (double-page); 89; 105; 111 (No. 1-2). Vol. III: [i-ii], [1]-34 leaves. [8] full-page plates numbered: Pag. 2; 3; 4 (No. 1-2); 9; 15; 31; 32. [Supplement]: [i-viii], 1-6 leaves. 1-27 plates (7 full-page, 11 double-page, 8 folding: pl. 15 lacking). Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 44.5 cm. 17 1/2 in.; Contents: Vol. I: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; leaf [i] recto: title page in Italian; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: title page in English; leaf [ii] verso: blank; leaf [iii] recto: privilege; leaf [iii] verso: blank; leaf [iv] recto and verso: Leoni’s dedication; leaf [v] recto-[vi] verso: subscribers; leaf [vii] recto-[x] verso: Alberti’s preface; leaf [xi] recto-[xiii] verso: Raphael du Fresne’s life of Alberti; leaf [xiv] recto and verso: list of Alberti’s works; leaf [1] recto-103 verso: text. Book I-V, with [9] plates bound in. Vol. II: leaf [i] recto: title page in Italian; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: title page in English; leaf [ii] verso: blank; leaf [1] recto-130 recto: text, Book VI-X, with [58] plates bound in; leaf 130 verso: blank. Vol. III: leaf [i] recto: title page in Italian; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: title page in English; leaf [ii] verso: blank; leaf [1] recto-34 verso: text of La Pittura and La Statua, with [8] plates bound in. [Supplement]: leaf [i] recto: title page in Italian; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: title page in English; leaf [ii] verso: blank; leaf [iii] recto: Leoni’s dedication; leaf [iii] verso: blank; leaf [iv] recto-[viii] verso: preface; leaf 1-6 recto: description of plates; leaf 6 verso: additional subscribers; followed by pl. 1-27; Notes: The first edition of the first English translation. The English and Italian text are in parallel columns and the title pages are dated 1726, although some of the plates in the first three volumes are dated 1727 and a few in the supplement 1729. The allegorical frontispiece and the more elaborate plates were engraved by B. Picart, with a few signed by J. Harris and J. Cole. The plates, drawn by Leoni (1686-1746), were developed from those of the 1550 edition (No. 6) and, except for those of the supplement, are bound in the text. As well as the page numbers described above, usually in the upper left corner of the plate, the book number is also given in the upper right corner. There was a later edition of this translation in 1739 and again in 1755. Bookplate of Charles John Shoppee and an inscription on the flyleaf: Jno. and Moses Morill Junr. His Book 1755. Eighteenth-century English sheepskin.
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).
Della Architettura Libri Dieci Di Leon Battista
Alberti Traduzione Di Cosimo Bartoli Con Note
Apologetiche Di Stefano Ticozzi E Trenta Tavole in
Rame Disegnate Ed Incise Da Constantino Gianni.
Milano A Spese Degli Editori. 1833
Frontispiece, I-XXX engraved plates (double-page).
21.2 cm. 8 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [I]: series half title;
p. [II]: printer's name at bottom; frontispiece (stipple
portrait of Alberti by Lanti); p. [III]: title page; p.
[IV]: blank; p. [V]-VI: editor's note; p. [VII]-VIII:
Stefano Ticozzi's preface; p. [IX]-XIX: life of
Alberti; p. [XX]: blank; p. [XXI]-XXVI: Alberti's
preface; p. [1]-392: text, Book I-X; p. [393]-401:
table of contents; p. [402]: blank; followed by pl. I-
XXX, versos blank; Notes: Late edition of Bartoli's
translation. This work is Vol. I of Raccolta dei
Classici Italiani di Architettura Civile da Leon
Battista Alberti fino al Secolo XIX. Schlosser p. 111.
Original paper wrappers; In the Fowler Collection
there is also the first German translation of Alberti by
Max Theuer, Leon Battista Alberti Zehn Bücher Über
Die Baukunst..., Vienna and Leipzig, Hugo Heller &
Co., 1912, with plates, simple line interpretations,
adapted from the illustrations of the 1550 edition
(No. 6).

Reel: 4, No. [14]
Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).
La Pittura Di Leonbattista Alberti Tradotta Per M. Lodovico Domenichi [Woodcut ornament] Con Gratia & Priuilegio. [Woodcut printer's device]. In Vinegia Appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari [Single rule]. 1547
12mo. 44 leaves. [1]-44 leaves. Woodcut initials.
15.2 cm. 6 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf 2 verso-3 verso: dedication; leaf 4 recto-44 recto: text, Book I-III, ending with register and colophon; leaf 44 verso: woodcut printer's device; Notes: First edition in Italian. This book, printed in italics, is a good example of the duodecimos made popular by Giolito. Completed in 1435 and dedicated to Brunelleschi, this work was either originally written in Italian or translated by Alberti into Italian soon after its completion in Latin. For a discussion of this treatise and of its relation to those of Viator and Dürer see William M. Ivins, Jr., "The Rationalization of Sight" (in Metropolitan Museum of Art Papers, No. 8, New York, 1938).

Other editions: Latin--Basel, 1540; Amsterdam, 1649 (with Vitruvius, etc., No. 417); Italian--Monte Regale, 1565 (with his L'Architettura, No. 8); Venice, 1568 (in Opuscoli Morale, No. 16); Paris, 1651 (with his La Statua and Leonardo's Trattato), and Naples, 1733 (No. 180); Bologna, 1782 (with L'Architettura, No. 12); Bologna, 1786; Milan, 1804 and 1806; Perugia, 1804; Venice, 1839; Spanish--Madrid, 1784; English--London, 1726 (No. 11), 1739, 1755 (with his Architecture and Of Statues); Venice. Janitschek, 1877 (republication of original Latin text). Cicognara 388; Corrado Ricci, Turin, 1817, p. 34, No. 8. Old mottled calf.

Reel: 4, No. [15]

Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-1472).
Opuscoli Morali Di Leon Battista Alberti ... Ne' quali si contengono molti ammaestramenti, necessarij al viuer de l'Huomo, così posto in dignità, come priuato.
In Venetia, appresso Francesco Franceschi, Sanese. 1568
Tradotti, & parte corretti da M. Cosimo Bartoli; 4to. 220 leaves. [i-viii], 1-426 [427-432] p. including woodcut illustrations (mostly diagrams). Woodcut initials. 22.6 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: oval woodcut portrait of Alberti, with contents below; p. [iii-iv]: Bartoli's dedication to Francesco de Medici; p. [v-viii]: Alberti's preface; p. 1-426: text of Alberti's treatises, each with dedication by Bartoli; p. [427-430]: index; p. [431]: errata; p. [432]: verse in praise of San Potito; Notes: First collected edition of fifteen treatises of Alberti in Italian. The title is within a woodcut border. According to the dedication by Bartoli to B. Ammannati (p. 289), this is the first printing of Della Statua. Della Matematiche, Della Statua and Della Pittura have diagrams and other woodcut illustrations in the text. Brunet I, 133; Cicognara 388 (dated 1598); Corrado Ricci, Leon Battista Alberti Architetto...Turin, 1817, p. 35, No. 10. Modern paper boards.

Reel: 5, No. [16]
Aldrich, Henry (1648-1710).
The Elements Of Civil Architecture, According to Vitruvius And Other Ancients, And The Most Approved Practice Of Modern Authors, Especially Palladio...[2 lines].
Translated By The Rev. Philip Smyth, LL.B.; Fellow Of New College; [Same in Latin]; Large 8vo. 101 leaves. [i-xii], [1]-54 [55-56], [i-ii], [i-lxvi], [1]-66 p.
Frontispiece, I-LV engraved plates. 28 cm. 10 1/4 in.; Contents: frontispiece, oval stipple portrait of Aldrich, verso blank; p. [i]: title page in English; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page in Latin; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-xii]: subscribers; p. [1]-54: Latin text, Part I-II, by Aldrich; p. [55-56]: blank and original; p. [i-ii]: advertisement; p. [i]-lxvi: introduction to English translation; p. [1]-66: text, English translation, Part I-II, with pl. I-LV bound in, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The portrait of Dean Aldrich is engraved by Heath after Kneller. The unsigned plates are mostly based on the illustrations in Palladio’s I Quattro Libri, and a large part of the introduction consists of short lives of the leading architects of the Italian Renaissance. Although Dean Aldrich was one of the ablest amateur architects of his time, this book is a disappointing one. The manuscript was acquired by his friend, Dr. George Clarke (1660-1736), another amateur, who left his books and manuscripts, including the copy of Palladio with notes by Inigo Jones, to Worcester College. Other editions: 1818, 1824. Berlin Catalog 2300. Labels of Sheremieteff and Hermitage Libraries inside front cover. Early nineteenth-century red straight-grained morocco, gold-tooled; gilt edges.
Reel: 5, No. [18]

Amico, Bernardo (fl. 1596-1609).
Trattato delle Piante & Immaginj de Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa Disegnate in Jerusalemm secondo le regole della Prospetituia, & uera misura della lor grandezza Dal R.P.F. Bernardino Amico da Gallipoli dell’ Ord. di S. Francesco de Minori osseruanti Stampate in Roma e di nuouo ristampate dalli stesso Autore in piu piccola forma, aggiuntoui la strada dolorosa, & altre figure.
In Firenze Appresso Pietro Cecconcelli Alle Stelle Medicee con licenza de superri. 1620
Sm. folio. 82 leaves. [i-x], 1-65 [66] p. (i.e. 88: 22 pages, versos of 19 double-page plates have page number only on one page of text, the other blank and unnumbered; the versos of 3 pages of text, p. 20, 29, 42, are blank and not given page numbers) including engraved title page. 47 figures on [34] double-page, engraved plates (not allowed for in the numbering of pages, except pl. [1], which is p. [2-3], thus making a total of 33 double-page plates, or 66 additional unnumbered pages; pl. 19 wrongly marked 21; pl. 42 omitted). Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 27.5 cm. 10 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: blank; p. [iv]: license, dated July 20, 1609; p. [v-vii]: dedication to Cosimo II; p. [viii-ix]: preface; p. [x]: printer's preface; p. 1-65: text including [34] double-page plates, as described above; p. [66]: colophon, dated 1619, and woodcut printer's device; Notes: Second edition. The numbered pages for the most part are printed on the backs of the plates. The unsigned, etched and engraved plates are the work of Jacques Callot (E. Meaume, Recherches sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Jacques Callot, Paris, 1860, Vol. II, p. 211-212; Edwin DeT. Bechtel, "Jacques Callot and his Prints From 'The Battles of the Medici' to 'The Miseries of War.'" in The Print Collector's Quarterly, Vol. 29, No. 1, February, 1942, p. 27-89, especially p. 51). The first edition of this work, Rome, 1609, contained illustrations by Antonio Tempesta. Berlin Catalog 2782; BM (2) IV, 118; Brunet I, 231; Cicognara 3932. Nineteenth-century Italian paper boards, leather spine; Plate XIII.
Reel: 5, No. [19]
Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).
De Architectura, Iacobi Androvetii du Cerceau, Opus. Quo descriptae sunt aedificationum quinqueaginta planè dissimilium ichnographiae … …[10 lines], Lytetiæ Parisiorvm [Colophon] E typographia Benedicti Præuotij, ad clausum Brunellum, via Frementella, sub stella aurea. 1559
Folio. A-D4. 16 leaves. [1-32] p. I-L engraved plates (i.e. 69: 2 plates each devoted to the following designs: I, XV, XVII, XVIII, XXI, XXV (first lacking in this copy), XXVI, XXVII, XXIX, XXXIII, XXXIV, XL, XLVI, XLIX, and 4 plates to XXXVIII). Woodcut initials. 41.2 cm. 16 3/16 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: title page; p. [2]: scale used; p. [3]: dedication to Henry II; p. [4]: preface; p. [5-32]: text ending with colophon; followed by [69] plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition of Latin text. This work is often called Du Cerceau's first "Livre d'architecture," or "Livre des cinquante batiments." The plates show plans, elevations and sections of fifty designs for dwellings intended for "princes, great nobles, and people of medium and small estates." This work was issued by the same printer in the same year with a French text under the title: Livre d'Architecture...contenant les plans et desseings de cinquante bastiments tous différent...There is a copy of this French text in the library of The American Institute of Architects, without numbers on the plates but printed in the top margin. This is probably the first issue. A second copy of the French text in the same library has the numbers engraved on the plates, as in the Fowler copy. A few of these are new plates copied from those of the first French issue. The inscription on the plates is in Latin for both the French and Latin text. There was a later edition in 1582 and again in 1611 (Geymüller p. 310). There is a second copy of the Latin text in the Fowler collection with inferior impressions of the plates. Brunet I, 279; Geymüller p. 310-332; Destaillleur p. 37. Bound with his Second Livre d'Architecture, Paris, 1561. Old limp vellum.
Reel: 5, No. [21]
Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).

Second Livre D'Architecture, Par Jacques Androuet du Cerceau.
A Paris, De l'imprimerie d'André Wechel. 1561
Contenant plusieurs & diverses ordonnances de Cheminees, Lucarnes, Portes, Fontaines, Puis, & Pavillons, pour enrichir tant le dedans que le dehors de tous edifices. Avec les dessins de dix Sepultures toutes differentes; Folio. [1-4] p. [66] engraved plates. Woodcut initials. 41.2 cm. 16 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication; p. [4]: summary of plates; followed by [66] engraved plates arranged as follows: [21] pl.: chimney-pieces and plate of a section through flues; 1 blank leaf; [12] pl.: designs for dormers; 1 blank leaf; [8] pl.: designs for doors, 6 at large scale on 6 plates, and 8 at small scale on 2 plates; 1 blank leaf; [7] pl.: 6 designs for fountains and plate of small-scale plans 1 blank leaf; [6] pl.: 6 designs for well-heads on 5 plates and a plate of small-scale plans; 1 blank leaf; [6] pl.: 6 designs for pavilions on 5 plates and a plate of small-scale plans; 1 blank leaf; [6] pl.: 10 designs for sepulchers, 2 large, 8 small; Notes: First edition of French text. The plates are good impressions with wide margins. The small plans of the fountains are numbered I-VI, the corresponding elevations numbered I, III, IIII, VI; II and V being unnumbered. The same arrangement is found in the well-head plates, except that all the elevations bear numbers. There was another issue of this French edition, differing only in the title page, which contains an ornament in the middle of the page followed by "Imprimé pour Jacques Androuet du Cerceau" (Geymüller p. 310). For title and description of the Latin edition of this work, issued by the same printer in the same year, see Geymüller p. 310. The Avery Library has a copy of the Latin title with the same plates as described above, Paris, Wecheli, 1561. Brunet I, 279; Destaillleur p. 38; Geymüller p. 310. 332. Bound with his De Architectura...Paris, 1559 (No. 21). Old limp vellum.

Reel: 5, No. [22]

Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).

Livre D'Architecture de Jacques Androuet, du Cerceau.
A Paris Pour Jacques Androuet, du Cerceau. [Broken rule]. 1615
Avqvel Sont Contenves Diverses Ordonnances De Plants Et éléuations de bastiments pour Seigneurs, Gentilshommes, & autres qui voudront bastir aux champs: mesmes en aucuns d'iceux sont desseignez les basses courts, avec leurs commoditez particulieres: aussi les iardinages et vergliers. ...[3 lines]; Folio. 26 leaves. [1]-26 leaves including title page. I-XXXVIII engraved plates (i.e. 53: the following numbers occur twice: II, III, IIII, IX, X, XI, XIII, XIII, XIX, XX, XXVII, XXXIII, XXXIII, XXXVI, XXXVIII; pl. XXIX is lacking and in its place a duplicate of pl. XX without number). Woodcut initials. 40.5 cm. 15 15/16 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf 2 recto: dedication; leaf 2 verso: blank; leaf 3 recto-26 verso: preface and descriptive text; followed by pl. I-XXXVIII (i.e. 53); Notes: Third edition. This work is known as Du Cerceau's third "Livre d'Architecture" and also as "Livre d'Architecture Pour Les Champs," which is used as the running title. Plate XI is repeated making fifty-two different designs. Other editions: Paris, 1572, 1582, 1648. Brunet I, 280; Destaillleur p. 39; Geymüller p. 312. Inscription on title page, "Domus Proff. Paris Soc. Isue" in seventeenth-or eighteenth-century hand; inside cover, "Villot," eighteenth century or later. Contemporary limp vellum.

Reel: 6, No. [23]
Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).
Le Premier Volvme des plus excellents Bastiments de France.
A Paris, Pour ledit Iacques Androuet, du Cerceau.
1576
Auquel sont designez les plans de quinze Bastiments, & de leur contenu: ensemble les elevations & singularitez d'vn chascun. Par Jacqves Androvet, Dv Cerceav, Architecte; Folio. 8 leaves. [1]-8 leaves. 
[77] engraved plates on [63] folded sheets. Woodcut initials. 41.3 cm. 16 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: list of buildings illustrated in this volume; leaf 2 verso: dedication to Catherine de Medici; leaf 2 verso: blank; leaf [3] recto-leaf 8 recto: descriptive text ending with note on scale used; leaf 8 verso: blank; followed by [77] plates on [63] sheets as follows: Louvre, 9 plates on 9 sheets; Vincennes, 2 on 2; Chambord, 3 on 3; Boulogne (or Madrid), 10 on 8; Creil, 1 on 1; Coussy (or Coucy), 5 on 4; Folembray, 2 on 2; Montargis, 5 on 4; St. Germain (en-Laye), 6 on 4; La Muette, 3 on 1; Vallery, 5 on 5; Verneuil, 10 on 9; Ancy-le-Franc, 5 on 3; Gaillon, 9 on 7; Maune, 2 on 1; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition (Volume I only). The plates are printed on the inside of the folded sheets only. A folding plate is bound in at the end "Veue de l'Ecole Royale Militaire" by Le Rouge after the design of Gabriel. The first edition of Volume II was published in 1579. Berlin Catalog 2456; Brunet I, 280; Destailleur p. 39; Guilmard p. 14; Geymüller p. 312. Heraldic bookplate of Samuel Reynolds Solly. Contemporary French calf, central medallion and corner pieces stamped in gold, rebacked; Plate XXIII.
Reel: 6, No. [24]

Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).
A Paris, Pour ledit Iacques Androuet, du Cerceau.
1607
Reel: 6, No. [25]

Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).
Leçons De Perspective Positive.
A Paris, Par Mamert Patissin Imprimeur. 1576
Reel: 6, No. [26]
Androuet Du Cerceau, Jacques (1510-1584).

[n.d.]

Varia Commensuracion Para La Escultura, Y Arquitectura.
Con las Licencias necessarias. En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Miguel Escribano, calle Angosta de San Bernardo. [Double rule] Se hallará en la Librería de Josef Mathias Escribano, calle de Atocha, frente de la Aduana vieja. 1773
Por Juan De Arphe Y Villafañe, natural de Leon, Escultor de Oro, y Plata. Sexta Impression.; Añadido Por Don Pedro Enguera, ... ...[4 lines, oval woodcut portrait of Arfe y Villafañe]; Sm. folio. 151 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-298 p. including woodcut illustrations in text. 30 cm. 11 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]; blank; p. [iii-iv]: preface; p. [1]-294: text. Book I-IV. Including woodcut illustrations; p. 295-298: table of contents; Notes: Sixth edition. This work is divided into four books: Book I on geometry with an appendix on sundials; Book II on proportions of the human body and its parts; Book III on animals and birds; Book IV on the five orders of architecture and church fittings. Page 188-191 contain the contents of Book I-II; p. 295-298, the contents of Book III-IV. Other editions: Seville, 1585, 1589; Madrid, 1675, 1736, 1763, 1795 and 1806. Berlin Catalog 2761 (1763 ed.); Zamora Lucas & Ponce de Leon Freyre, No. 144. From Armand Sigwald Collection (Sale Catalog, 1934, No. 12). Contemporary vellum.<br><br><br>Arnaldi, Enea (1716-1794).

Delle Basiliche Antiche, E Specialmente Di Quella Di Vicenza Del Celebre Andrea Palladio Discorso Del Conte Enea Arnaldi.
In Vicenza; Presso Francesco Vendramini Mosca. Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1769
Humbly Inscribed to the Rt. Honble the Earl of ----- [Single rule, 2-line quotation from Ovid, engraved vignette] ...; 4to. 18 leaves. [i-vi] (p. [vi] marked iii), 5-34 p. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 22.5 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. 5-34: text; Notes: The engraved vignette on the title page shows an architectural elevation. The first and last leaves, probably blank, are lacking. The poem has some interest because of its criticisms of the work of several contemporary architects as well as showing certain contemporary attitudes towards architecture. Berlin Catalog 2277. Modern three-quarter cloth.

Reel: 7, No. [31]

Aviler, Augustin Charles D (1653-1700).
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

[Vol. I] Avec Une Ample Explication par ordre Alphabetique de tous les Termes. ...Premiere Partie. 
[Type ornament]: [Vol. II] Le tout par rapport à L'Art De Bâtir. Suite du Cours d'Architecture. Par A.C. Daviler Architecte; 4to. 2 v. [Vol. I] 227 leaves. [i- 
[lxxxi], i-xii, 1-360 p. including added engraved title page, [84] full-page engraved plates (given both plate 
and page number), and [2] small engraved plates in 
text, p. 9, 149. [31] folding engraved plates, given 
plate number, but not counted in pagination or 
signatures. The plates are numbered as follows: A-C, 
1-103 (i.e. 111: No. 9 omitted, 13 and 14 on one 
plate; 12, 44, 46, 63, 64, 66 have two plates each, 65 
has five plates). [Vol. II] 265 leaves. p. [i-vi], 361- 
880 [881-884] including added engraved title page. 
Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 20.5 cm. 8 1/16 in.; 
[ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. 
[v-viii]: dedication; p. [ix-xiii]: preface; p. [xxiv- 
xxxiii]: life of Vignola; p. [xxxiii-lxxviii]: contents 
and index, ending with privilege; p. [lxxix-lxxxii]: 
Vignola's preface; p. i-xii: moldings, with pl. A-C 
bound in; pl. 1-355: text with pl. 1-103 (i.e. 111) 
[i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: 
printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi] (numbered 
I; p. [361]: half title; p. [362]: blank; p. 363-880: 
dictionary of terms; p. [881-884]: errata; Notes: First 
edition. The text and plates are within a two-line 
border. The added engraved title page, by J. Langlois 
after L. Boulogne, shows a seated female figure 
representing architecture leaning against a pedestal 
with the title, and holding in left hand a tablet with 
engraved portrait of Vignola, all against a 
background of Roman ruins. The added engraved 
title page of Vol. II, by J.B. Corneille, shows a bust 
of Vignola, on a pedestal with title, attended by 
female figures representing architecture, sculpture 
and painting, with Renaissance buildings in the 
background. The first page of the dedication (p. [v]), 
of Vol. I is entirely engraved with a headpiece by 
[Daniel] Marot. A few plates on metal work were 
engraved by Dolivar, the others, unsigned, were 
engraved by Pierre Le Pautre. The first page of the 
"Avertissement" found in Vol. I, numbered 356, has 
been expanded to two pages in Vol. II and given 
the page numbers 355-356; the rest is lacking in this 
copy; From the point of view of the practical 
architect this Cours d'Architecture was the best work 
of its kind yet issued and soon superseded François 
Blondel's Cours d'Architecture (No. 46), and was 
unrivaled until the publication of J.F. Blondel's work 
of the same title in 1771-1777 (No. 51); The library 
of The American Institute of Architects has a copy of 
Vol. I with the same title and the following imprint: 
A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, rue saint Jacques, aux 
Colonnes d'Hercules.; MDC.XCI.; It is a reissue of 
the sheets and plates of the Langlois edition 
described here, with the preliminary leaves bound 
somewhat differently and only p. 1-355 of the text. In 
1710 Mariette published a two-volume edition of this 
work with the additions by Le Blond (No. 33). These 
later issues with additions, first by Le Blond and 
afterwards by Mariette, show the changing fashions
Aviler, Augustin Charles D’ (1653-1700).

[SINGLE RULE] Avec Privilège Du Roy. 1710
[Vol. I] Revû & augmenté de plusieurs Desseins & Préceptes conformes à l’usage present, & d’un grand nombre de Termes & de Remarques. Premiere Partie. [Type ornament]; [Vol. II] Nouvelle Edition revû & beaucoup augmentée. [...] [2 lines]; 4to. 2 v. [Vol. I] 244 leaves, [i-xxxv], ii-xii, [1-50], 1-355 [356] p. (i.e. 388: 32 pages added as follows: 2 between p. 145-146; 6 between p. 171-172; 18 between p. 185-186; 2 between p. 334-335; 4 between p. 340-341) including added engraved title page and [84] full-page engraved plates (given both plate and page number), and [2] small engraved plates in text, p. 9, 149. [56] double-page engraved plates, given page number, but not counted in pagination or signatures. The plates are numbered as follows: A-C, 1-103 (i.e. 136: No. 13 and 14 on one plate; 43, 44, 51, 64, 66, 98 have two plates each; 59 has three; 65, 99 have five; 63 has 19). [Vol. II] 284 leaves, p. [i-iv], 357-920, including added engraved title page. Woodcut tailpieces, initials, 22.3 cm. 8 3/4 in.; Contents: [Vol. I] p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: added engraved title page; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [viii]: dedication; p. [ix-xii]: foreword to this edition; p. [xii-xvi]: preface; p. [xxvii-xxxiv]: life of Vignola; p. [xxxv-xxxviii]: Vignola’s preface; p. i-xii: moldings, with plates A-C bound in; p. [1-50]: list of plates and index, ending with privilege; followed by pl. p. 1-355: text with additions and plates as described above; p. [356]: blank. [Vol. II] p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: added engraved title page; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: blank; p. 357-920: dictionary of terms; Notes: First edition with the additions of Jean Baptiste Alexandre Le Blond. It is a resetting of the text of Vol. I of the 1691 edition (No. 32) maintaining the same page numbers, but with additions as follows: p. 145*1-145*2, “Des Banquettes...” and pl. 51a by Le Pautre; p. 171*1-171*6, “Des Cheminées nouvelles.” and pl. 59a-b by Le Pautre; p. 185*1-185*18, “De La Nouvelle Manière de distribuer les Plans.” and pl. 63C-63T: p. 334*1-334*2, “Des Corniches Nouvelles...” and pl. 98a by Le Pautre; p. 149*1-149*4, “Des Nouveaux Lambris...” and pl. 99a-d. Volume II, the dictionary, is a reissue of the text, with additions. Although Louvois died in 1691 and D’Aviler in 1700, the dedication and preface of the first edition were retained. The last page of the privilege (aaal, verso) with catchword “Cours” is followed in this copy by page 1 (A1) of the text beginning with the words “Des Cinq Ordres...” The added engraved title pages and [117] plates are the same as those of the 1691 edition, the folding plates of that edition being here bound as double-page. Seven of the new plates were signed by Pierre Le Pautre, one by Mariette. Comolli (IV, p. 120-121) notes a variant title of this 1710 edition. Armorial bookplates of Henry, Duke of Kent. 1713 and of Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, West Park. Contemporary English calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 8, No. [34]

Baldinucci, Filippo (1624-1696).
Vita Del Cavaliere Gio. Lorenzo Bernino Scvltore, Architetto, E Pittore, Scritta Da Filippo Baldinucci Fiorentino. … ...[5 lines, woodcut ornament]. In Firenze, nella Stamperia di Vincenzio Angelisti. [Single rule] Con licenza de’ Superiori. 1682. 4to. 62 leaves. [i-xii, 1-111 [112] p. Engraved portrait, [9] engraved plates (4 folding). Woodcut initials, type-ornament headpieces. 26 cm. 10 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: blank; p. [vi]: table of contents; p. [ix-xii]: dedication dated 1681; engraved portrait of Bernini, verso blank; p. 1-111: text; p. [112]: privilege and errata; followed by [9] engraved plates, verso blank; Notes: First edition. The nine plates of St. Peters are unsigned; the portrait of Bernini was engraved by Arnold van Westerhout after a painting by Giovanni Battista Gaulli. There was a later undated edition of this work. Berlin Catalog 2670; Brunet I, 623; Comolli II, 289; Cicognara 2197. Paper wrappers, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 7, No. [33]
Barbaro, Daniel (1513-1570).
La Pratica Della Perspettiva Di Monsignor Daniel Barbaro Eletto Patriarca D'Aqvileia, Opera molto utile a Pittori, A Scultori, & ad Architetti. Con Privilegio. [Woodcut printer's device]. In Venetia, Appresso Camillo, & Rutilio Borgomineri fratelli, al Segno di S. Giorgio. 1569
Con due tauole, vna de' capitoli principali, l'altra delle cose piu notabili contenute nella presente opera; Folio. 104 leaves. [1]-195 [196-208] p. including woodcut illustrations in text. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 29.6 cm. 11 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: dedication; p. [3]-4: preface; p. 5-195: text, Part I-IX, including illustrations; p. [196]: blank; p. [197-207]: table of contents, index, errata, register and colophon; p. [208]: woodcut printer's device; Notes: This is a reissue of the sheets and title page of the first edition of 1568 with only the change of date on the title page and in the colophon (see copy in the Avery Library of the 1568 edition). The words "La Pratica" are printed in a woodcut cartouche at the top of the title page. The text is in italics. There is a variant issue of the 1569 edition in the Library of Congress with the following title within a woodcut strapwork circle border, with angels above and fauns below: La Pratica Della Perspettiva Di Monsignor Daniel Barbaro Eletto Patriarca D'Aqvileia, Opera Molto Profitte-vole A Pittori, Scvltori, Et Architetti.; [Type ornament]; [n.p., n.d.]. The signatures are the same as the Fowler copy, given above, but with pagination as follows: p. [i-ii], [1]-3, 6-195 [196-208], including woodcut illustrations. The only difference seems to be the change of page numbers, the rest being the same typesetting. According to Brunet (I, 644) the printer's device on the title page is sometimes printed from a copper plate; Barbaro borrowed from his predecessors not only for the text but also for the illustrations, especially the woodcuts from his own 1567 edition of Vitruvius (No. 409) p. 148, 150, etc., and the three well-known theatre scenes from the first quarto edition of Serlio, 1566 (No. 327) p. 156-158. Berlin Catalog 4694; BM (2) X, 70; Brunet I, 644; Comolli III, p. 144-151. Contemporary vellum.
Reel: 8, No. [36]

Barbuat, Jean (1705-1766).
Folio. 49 leaves. [I-VI] VII-VIII, 1-90 p. 1-73 etched plates (i.e. 128:29 full-page; 44 half-page each with second plate of bas relief, fragment, etc.; 10 small plates as head- and tailpieces; title vignette). Woodcut initials. 52.5 cm. 20 11/16 in.; Contents: p. [I]: half title (lacking in this copy); p. [II]: blank; p. [III]: title page; p. [IV]: blank; p. [V-VI]: dedication; p. VII-VIII: preface and privilege; p. 1-87: text with plates bound in; p. [88]: blank; p. 89-90: index of plates; versos of all plates blank except those used as head- and tailpieces; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved by Barbault and [Domenico] Montagu from the drawings by Barbault. A continuation of this work was published under the title: Recuëil de Divers Monumens Anciens…Rome, Chez Bouchard & Gravier, 1770. A German translation of the 1761 edition was issued at Augsburg in 1782 by Conrad Heinrich Stage under the title: Denkmäler des Alten Roms…with plates by Georg Christoph Kilian. In 1787, Bouchard & Gravier issued a work containing plates from both the 1761 and 1770 Rome editions under the title: Vues des Plus Beaux Restes des Antiquités Romaines...(Berlin Catalog 1897, 1889, 1906). Brunet I, 646; Cicognara 3592; Meyer, Künstler-Lexikon, II, p. 718-719. Contemporary diced russia.
Reel: 8, No. [37]
Barbet, J. (fl. 1632-1653).
A Paris. auce Privilege du Roy. Et se vend à Paris, Chez Pierre Mariette, rue St Jacques, à l'Esperance. 1633
Graué à leau forte Par A. Bosse; Sm. folio. 20 leaves. [1]-20 etched plates (No. 3 lacking in this copy). Plates measure 19.2-21.5 cm. in height x 13.2-15.2 cm. in width. 7 9/16-8 1/2 in. x 5 3/16-6 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: title page; pl. [2]: dedication to Cardinal Richelieu; pl. [3]: preface; pl. 4-8: designs for altars; pl. 9-20: chimney pieces; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title is within an architectural border. The designs, skilfully engraved by Abraham Bosse, are admirable examples of the style of Louis XIII. Destailleur, p. 63, lists as the first edition an issue of the same year with the following imprint: Et se vend Chez l'Auteur en la vieille rue du Temple, proche la fontaine Nre Dame Et Chez M. Tauernier, en l'isle du Palais, au coin de la rue de Harlay.; A copy of this Tavernier imprint in the Peabody Library contains the preface, plate [3], but only plates 4-6, 9-13, 17 (wrongly marked 7) are numbered. The plates of the Mariette edition, described above, are worn impressions of those in the Tavernier issue. The title pages vary only in the change of imprint. Quilnard, p. 49, describes an edition of Paris, Chez Tavernier, 1632, not noted elsewhere. Other editions: Paris and Amsterdam, Frederick de Widt, 1641; Paris and Amsterdam, Danckertz, 1641; Paris, 1642; Frankfurt, 1645; London, 1670. Berlin Catalog 3712; Cicognara 411. Unbound plates.

Bartoli, Cosimo (ca. 1503-1572).
Cosimo Bartoli Gentil'Vvomo, Et Accademico Fiorentino, Del Modo Di Misvrare le distantie, le superficie, i corpi, le piane, le prouincie, le prospettue, & tutte le altre cosa terrene, che possono occorrere a gli huomini, Secondo le uere regole d'Euclide, & de gli altri piu lodati scrittori.

Bassi, Martino (1542-1591).
Dispareri in Materia D'Architettvra, Et Perspettiva.
In Bressa Per Francesco, & Pie. Maria Marchetti Fratelli. 1572 Con Pareri Di Eccellenti, Et Famosi Architetti, che li risoluono.; Di Martino Bassi Milanes. [Woodcut printer's device] ; 4to. 27 leaves. [1]-53 [54] p. I-XII etched plates, numbered I, 2-5, VI-XII. Woodcut initials. 18 cm. 7 1/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-6: dedication dated March 20, 1571; p. 7-53: text ending with colophon, dated September 20, 1570; p. [54]: woodcut printer's device; followed by pl. I-XII; Notes: First edition. The dedication is printed in large italic and the text in roman characters. The text consists of correspondence between Bassi and Alfonso N., Palladio, Vignola, Vasari and G.B. Bertano on the subject of Bassi's controversy with Pellegrino Tibaldi, then architect in charge of the Milan cathedral. These letters throw an interesting light on the points of view of these distinguished architects in the matters under dispute. The printer's device is an imitation of the anchor and dolphin of Aldus. There was a later edition of this work with additions, Milan, 1771. Berlin Catalog 2600; BM (2) XI, 375; Brunet I, 694; Cicognara 423; Comolli III, p. 151-153; Temanza, Vita di Andrea Palladio, Venice, 1762, p. xlvii ff. (No. 344). Library stamp on verso of title page: "Biblioth. Palat. Vindobon Dupl." Nineteenth-century mottled calf, gold tooled, gilt edges.

Reel: 8, No. [39]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Bella, Stefano Della (1610-1664).
[Series of Cartouches].
[n.d.]
Reel: 8, No. [41]

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro (1615-1696).
Le Vite De Pittori, Scvltori Et Architetti Moderni, Scritte Da Gio: Pietro Bellori Parte Prima ...[8 lines]. In Roma, Per il Success. al M cascari, Con licenza de' Superiori. 1672
4to. 236 leaves. [i-xii], [1]-462 p. (i.e. 460: page numbers 133-136 omitted: page numbers 391-392 repeated) including half titles and [15] engraved plates. Engraved headpieces, initials, vignettes on half titles. 22.5 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved frontispiece; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication; p. [viii-xi]: prefaces; p. [xii]: contents, ending with privileges; p. [1]-462 (i.e. 460): text including half titles and [14] engraved plates (portraits); Notes: The plates are unsigned except the portrait of Annibale Caracci which is signed "A. Clowe" (Albert Clowet, 1624-1687). Nagler (Künstler-Lexicon, III, p. 14) attributes two of the portraits to Clowet, those of Van Dyck and Poussin, but Brunet (I, 759) lists Bloemart as the engraver. Comolli (II, p. 55) states that the vignettes and other decorations were engraved by Clowet from the designs of Poussin. Twelve of the engravings are portraits of the artists (portrait of Poussin, p. [405], lacking in this copy). The last two illustrations, found in the life of Poussin (p. [457], [459]) contain a front and profile view of the statue of "Antinoo," with measurements. They are derived from the plate in Alberti's Della Statua, p. 57, issued with Leonardo Da Vinci's Trattato Della Pittura, Paris, 1651. The lives of three architects are included: Alessandro Algardi, Domenico Fontana and Domenico Zampieri. Other editions: Rome, 1675; Rome, 1728; Pisa, 1821.
Brunet I. 759; Cicionara 2206; Comolli II, p. 51-61; Schlosser p. 423. Old English panelled calf.
Reel: 8, No. [42]

Bertotti Scamozzi, Ottavio (1719-1790).
Il Forestiere Istruito Delle Cose Piu' Rare Di Architettura, E di alcune Pitture Della Citta' Di Vicenza Dialogo Di Ottavio Bertotti Scamozzi. In Vicenza Nella Stamperia di Giovambattista Vendramini Mosca. Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1761 Dedicato Al Nob. Sig. Marchese Mario Capra. [Engraved vignette]; 4to. 60 leaves. [1]-119 [120] p. Engraved frontispiece, I-XXXVI engraved folding plates (No. 10-13, 17, 25, 27 are full page). Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 24.3 cm. 9 9/16 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, portrait of Mario Capra, verso blank; p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-6: dedication; p. 7-10: preface; p. 11-119: text, with pl. I-XXXVI bound in; p. [120]: privilege; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved by Cristoforo Dall' Acqua. It is a guide book, written in dialogue form, describing for the most part Palladio's buildings in Vicenza. A later edition was printed anonymously in 1780 (No. 44), in which direct description has replaced the dialogue form. Contemporary calf.
Reel: 8, No. [43]

Bertotti-Scamozzi, Ottavio (1719-1790).
Il Forestiere Istruito Nelle Cose Piu' Rare Di Architettura E Di Alcune Pitture Della Citta' Di Vicenza Arricchito Di Trentasei Tavole Incise in Rame.
Vicenza; Nella Stamperia Turra. 1780
8vo. 54 leaves. [1]-107 [108] p. I-XXXVI folding engraved plates. 18.8 cm. 7 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-10: preface; p. 11-104: text, with plates I-XXXVI bound in; p. 105-106: index to plates; p. 107: privilege; p. [108]: blank; Notes: The illustrations are from the same plates as those in the quarto edition of 1761 (No. 43). The text has been rewritten anonymously and the dialogue form has been abandoned. There was a later edition of 1804. This copy has the book label of William Short (1759-1849), and the stamp of the Transylvania Library under the label, as well as the stamp of the "Short Heirs" on the title page. William Short, diplomat, was secretary to Thomas Jefferson in Paris, and the latter is said to have been influential in the formation of Short's extensive library. This was subsequently deposited by the "Short Heirs" at Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, but in 1930 the "Heirs" dispersed and sold the collection. Berlin Catalog 2709. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.
Reel: 9, No. [44]
Blanchard, Edme.

A Paris, Chez Jacques Josse, ... E. Claude Jombert, ... Avec Approbation, & Privilege du Roi. 1729
Vitlet Aux Arts De Charpente, Menuiserie Et Marbrerie. Par Edme Blanchard, Maitre Menuisier.
[Woodcut ornament]; 4to. 47 leaves. [i]-xii, 1-80 p. (i.e. 82: 2 unnumbered pages between p. 47-48). 1-46 engraved plates (9 single, 37 folding or double page; No. 10 bound after 20; 37 marked 39). Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 28 cm. 11 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: dedication to De Cotte; p. vii-ix: preface; p. x-xi: contents and errata; p. xii: privileges; p. 1-80 (i.e. 82): text, with pl. 1-31 bound in; followed by pl. 32-46; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The plates and engraved headpiece in the dedication were engraved by Antoine Aveline from the drawings of Blanchard. This work treats of the use of wood for architectural decoration, panelling, woodcarving, etc., in which the French were particularly skilful, as well as a short section on marble cutting. Berlin Catalog 1253; Brunet I, 963; Cicognara 885. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 9, No. [45]

Blondel, François (1617-1686).

[Part 2-3, 4-5] Cours D'Architecture Seconde Et Troisieme Parties. [Quatrieme, Cinquieme Et Derniere Partie.] [5 lines, woodcut vignette].

19
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

[Part 1] Ov Sont Expliqvez Les Termes, L’origine & les Principes d’Architecture, & les pratiques des cinq Ordres suivant la doctrine de Vitruve & de ses principaux Sectateurs, & suivant celle des trois plus habiles Architectes qui ayent écrit entre les Modernes, qui sont Vignole, Palladio & Scamozzi. [6 lines, woodcut ornament]; [Part 2-3, 4-5] A Paris, Chez L’Auteur au Faux Bourg saint Germain rue Jacob, au coin de celle de saint Benoît. Et Nicolas Langlois rue S. Jâques à la Victoire. [Single rule] Avec Privilege Dv Roy; Folio. 5 pts. in 2 v. Part 1 (Vol. I): 93 leaves. [i-xxviii], 1-152 [153-158] p. including engraved frontispiece and pl. I-XXIV (i.e. 26: 1 folding unnumbered plate between p. [xxviii]-1; 1 unnumbered plate p. [11]). Engraved headpieces, woodcut tailpieces, initials. Part 2-3 (Vol. I): 165 leaves. [i-xviii], [1]-312 p. including 2 engraved half titles, engraved illustrations (117), and woodcut diagrams (20). Engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. Part 4-5 (Vol. II): 253 leaves. p. [i-xiv], 313-799 [800-804] including engraved frontispiece, [136] engraved illustrations, [5] woodcut diagrams in text (pages 713-716 lacking from this copy). Engraved head- and tailpieces. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 42.5 cm. 16 3/4 in.; Contents: Part 1 (Vol. I): p. [i]: engraved frontispiece; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication; p. [ix-xvi]: preface; p. [xvii-xxvi]: "Discours" by Blondel; p. [xxvii]: privilege; p. [xxxvii]: blank; engraved folding plate, "L'Origine des Chapiteaux des Colonnes." by Broebes; p. [1-154]: text and pl. I-XXIV (i.e. 25); p. [155-158]: contents, errata and register. Part 2-3 (Vol. I): p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; p. [iii]: engraved half title to Parts 2-3; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printed title page of Part 2-3; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii]: printer's preface; p. [viii]: privileges; p. [ix-xii]: contents; p. [xiii-xv]: errata; p. [xvi]: engraved half title of Part 2-5; p. [xvii]: blank; p. [1]-312: text of Part 2-3, including illustrations. Part 4-5 (Vol. II): p. [i]: engraved frontispiece (same as Part 1); p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printer's preface; p. [vi]: privileges; p. [vii-xiv]: table of contents, Part 4-5; p. 313-799: text of Part 4-5, including illustrations; p. [800]: colophon above engraved printer's device; p. [801]: errata, Part 4; p. [802]: blank; p. [803]: errata, Part 5; p. [804]: blank; Notes: First edition. The colophon, p. [800], reads as follows: "A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de François Le Cointe..." The engraved frontispiece (Porte St. Denis) of Vol. I-II, the plates and engraved headpieces of Part 1 were signed by Simon de la Boissiere; the signed half titles of Part 2-3, 2-5, and the engraved head- and tailpieces of Part 2-5, as well as the unnumbered, unsigned, plates in the text are the work of Jean Baptiste Broebes. The plates of Part 1, without page numbers, are however included in both pagination and signatures. The two unnumbered plates of this part consist of the folding plate by Broebes, "L'Origine...," described above, between p. [xxviii]-1, and a plate of the five orders by De la Boissiere included in both pagination, p. [11-12], and signatures. The illustrations of Part 2-5 are scattered throughout the text, some full-page with text on verso of plate; Blondel was a leading exponent of the "official" attitude towards architecture. In this work he develops in great detail the strict academic position in regard to the authority of the works of Vitruvius, Alberti, Vignola, Palladio and Scamozzi, in contrast to the more liberal attitude of his contemporary, Claude Perrault. This copy was purchased by Gilbert R. Redgrave, at the sale of the Lord Hill Library at Hawkstone. There is an amusing note by Redgrave on the flyleaf. Hill armorial and Redgrave pictorial bookplates inside front cover. There was a second edition of this work in Paris in 1698 (No. 47). Berlin Catalog 2382; Brunet I, 976; Blomfield, Fr. Arch. (II), Vol. I, p. 89-98. Contemporary sprinkled calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges. 
Reel: 9, No. [46]
Blondel, François (1617-1686).
Cours D'Architecture Enseigné Dans L'Academie Royale D'Architecture. Premiere Partie.; [Seconde, Et Troisieme Parties.; Quatrieme, Cinquieme Et Derniere Partie.] ...[12 lines].
A Paris, Chez l'Auteur. Et se Vend A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier, Libraire sur le Vygendam [Single rule]. 1698

Seconde Edition, augmentée & corrigée. [Woodcut ornament]; Folio. 5 pts. in 2 v. Part I (Vol. I): 92 leaves. [i-xvi], [1]-152 [153-158] p. including engraved frontispiece and pl. I-XXIV (i.e. 25: one unnumbered plate p. [11]). Part 2-3 (Vol. I): 163 leaves. [i-xiv], [1]-312 p. including engraved half title, engraved and woodcut illustrations in text. 1 folding engraved plate. Part 4-5 (Vol. II): 253 leaves. p. [i-xii], 313-628, [i-vi], 629-799 [800] including engraved half title and illustrations. Engraved and woodcut head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. 36.5 cm. 14 3/8 in.; Contents: Part 1 (Vol. I): p. [i]: engraved frontispiece; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication; p. [ix-xvi]: preface; p. [xvii-xxvi]: "Discours" by Blondel; p. 1-[154]: text including pl. I-XXIV (i.e. 25); p. [155-158]: contents, errata and register. Part 2-3 (Vol. I): p. [i]: engraved half title of Part 2-3; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printer's preface; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-xiv]: contents and errata; p. [1]-312: text of Part 2-3, including illustrations, 1 folding engraved plate between p. 2-3. Part 4-5 (Vol. II): p. [i]: engraved half title of Part 4-5; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printer's preface; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-xi]: contents and errata; p. [xii]: blank; p. 313-628: text of Part 4 including illustrations; p. [i-v]: contents and errata of Book 5; p. 629-799: text of Part 5, including illustrations; p. [800]: colophon above engraved printer's device; Notes: Second edition. This is a reissue of the 1675-1683 edition (No. 46), with the printed text from the same typesetting, with new title pages and new printing of the preliminary leaves. A few of the pages of Part 4-5 have been reset (i.e. p. 357-358, 360, 365-368, etc.). The last paragraph on page 695 in the 1698 edition was printed without the last three or four lines, which have been added in the 1675 edition on a leaf marked with a starred signature mark, "**Nnnnnnn ii," from which it may be concluded that the 1675 issue was corrected before publication, and that the sheets found in the copy described here were remainders of the earlier issue acquired by Mortier and published without correction. The engraved frontispiece of Part I, the half titles of Part 2-5, and the illustrations are worn impressions of the same plates as those in the earlier work, but the illustrations in most cases are better placed on the page with relation to the text. Signature marks have been added to the full-page plates, which were unmarked though counted in the signatures of the first edition. In the 1698 edition the following errors occur in the plates: p. 39 of Part 2 the small engraving in the text has been turned on its side; p. 90 the plate is upside down; p. 182 of Part 3, the order of the plates is reversed; p. [453] and [455] of Part 4 are in reverse order; p. [458] is upside down. Different engraved headpieces, by Broebes, have replaced those by De La Boissiere in Part 1. The folding plate of "L'Origine des Chapiteaux des Colonnes" by Broebes is placed between p. 2-3 of Part 2. The engraved printer's device of François Le Cointe is found in both editions beneath the colophon on page [800]. Cicognara 434. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, gilt edges.
Blondel, Georges-François (ca. 1730-1791).
Description Of An Exhibition, Which The Sieur Blondell, Architect, Professor And Member Of The Royal Academy Of Architecture At Paris, The Academies Of Rome, Florence, And Marseilles; Architect Of His Royal Highness The Prince Charles Of Lorrain, At Brussels, Intends to give to the Public of his Works, At his House under the Piazzas, next to King-Street-Covent-Garden.
London, Printed by C. Clarke, at No. 42, in Fleet-Street. 1772
Sm. folio. 12 leaves, [i-ii], [1]-22 p. 25 cm. 9 7/8 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [1]-21: description of I-LV items, among others, to be exhibited in the exhibition; p. 22: notice to the public;
Notes: Pages 5-8 are duplicated in this copy. The catalogue and the address to the public are of special interest because of the light they shed on the little-known life of the author, who was the son of the celebrated Jacques-François Blondel. For a discussion of Georges-François Blondel's remarkable architectural mezzotints and short accounts of his activities in London and elsewhere see Campbell Dodgson, "The Mezzotints of G.F. Blondel" (in The Print Collector's Quarterly, Vol. IX, No. 3, October. 1922, p. 302-314) and Jeanne Lejeaux, "Georges-François Blondel, Engraver and Draughtsman" (in The Print Collector's Quarterly, Vol. XXIII, No. 4, October, 1936, p. 260-277). None of the items described in the exhibition catalogue above seem to be those known and discussed by Mr. Dodgson and Mlle. Lejeaux.

Reel: 10, No. [47]

Blondel, Jacques-François (1705-1774).
De La Distribution Des Maisons De Plaisance, Et De La Décoration Des Edifices En General.
Ouvrage enrichi de cent soixante Planches en taille-douce, gravées par l'Auteur. Tome Premier - [Second], [Engraved vignette]; 4to. 2 v. Vol. I: 112 leaves. [i-viii], i-xvi, [1]-198 [199-200] p. Engraved frontispiece, 1-44 engraved plates (folding except 2 single-page). Vol. II: 94 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-180 p. 1-111 engraved plates, numbered at bottom (numbers 1-99 at top: no. 25 omitted, 11 nos. in duplicate, 2 in triplicate; 12 are folding plates). Engraved head- and tailpieces, initials. 28.7 cm. 11 5/16 in.; Contents: Vol. I: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication; p. [vi]: directions for binder; p. [vii-viii]: privileges; p. i-v: preface; p. vi-x: contents; p. xi-xvi: introduction; p. [1]-186: text in 5 parts, with pl. 1-44 bound in; p. 187-198: index; p. [199-200]: blank, original leaf. Vol. II: p. [1]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: preface; p. [v]-vii: contents; p. [viii]: directions for binder; p. [1]-168: text in 2 parts, with pl. 1-111 bound in; p. 169-180: index, ending with: 'De l'Imprimerie de J. Chardon.'; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The text is printed within two-line border. There was a half title, lacking in both volumes of this copy, which reads 'Traité D'Architecture Dans Le Gout Moderne.', under which title both the approbation and privilege were issued in 1736 and 1737. The allegorical frontispiece and some of the head- and tailpieces were engraved by Cochin. The fine plates were both drawn and engraved by the author, except a few at the end of Volume II, on which he received help. This work deals in great detail with the country house and its garden. The author tells us that its principal object "was to inspire the lover of building with an apt dislike for all in architecture which has only a mediocre beauty."; A copy of the first issue of this work, in the John Work Garrett Library, contains 1) an errata slip for Vol. I-II at the end of Vol. I, p. [199-200]; 2) the half title, as described above, in Vol. I; 3) the following imprint: A Paris, Rue S. Jacques, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, Libraire du Roy pour l'Artillerie, à l'Image Notre-Dame.; M.DCC.XXXVII.;... The Fowler copy has the necessary corrections made in the text, most of the pages are reset with the same type but more widely spaced (32 lines, 196 x 122 mm. against 192 x 120 mm.), as well as some variation in type ornaments. The engraved plates are the same except that the frontispiece, engraved by Soubeyran after Cochin, shows evidence of reworking. The drawing on the floor in the foreground has been changed, names added to the books on the floor, blocks shown in the pedestal of the column, and "Cochin filius inv." changed to "Cochin Filius inv." In the Garrett copy the first page of the dedication has a printed text, with engraved headpiece signed "Marvie," whereas the Fowler copy has the text engraved and different titles for Monsieur Turgot. Berlin Catalog 2400; Brunet I, 977; Cicognara 435; Auguste Prost, J.F. Blondel et son Oeuvre, Metz, 1860; Vol. I, p. 115-117. Eighteenth-century bookplate with Cardinal's arms inside upper cover. Original French mottled calf, gold-tooled, red edges; Plate XXVIII.

Reel: 11, No. [50]
Blondel, Jacques-François (1705-1774).
title pages, and some preliminary matter; Vol. 3: plates for Vol. 5-6 of text, with separate title pages and some preliminary matter; Notes: First edition. The half titles of the volumes of text read "Cours D'Architecture Civile." The Library of Congress copy of Vol. 2 of the text has a second half title which reads: "Cours d'Architecture. Livre Second." The plates of Volume 4 have a half title reading "Planches du Quatrième Volume." Volume 3 of the text lists two plates numbered 50 in the description with corresponding duplication of numbers on the plates, and Volume 4 has two numbered XXXIX. Blomfield describes the three volumes of plates as Vol. vii, viii, ix of the whole work, whereas in this copy they are bound and numbered on the binding as Vol. 1-3. The plates were engraved by Croisey, De la Gardette, Marillier, Michelinot, Milson, Pelletier, Le Roy and others from the designs of Blondel, Desprez, Eisen, Helin, Patte, etc. The work was printed at the "l'imprimerie de Lottin l'aîné." Pierre Patte (1723-1812) who completed this work after the death of Blondel was one of his most loyal pupils and himself an important author. In 1743 Blondel founded his École des Arts which became the model for the "Atelier" which was to constitute such a characteristic feature of French architectural education. This Cours D'Architecture, rich in material of great interest to the student of this period, became the standard handbook of its day, largely superseding those of François Blondel (No. 46, 47) and D'Aviler (No. 32, 33). It is popularly known as the "Petit Blondel" in comparison with Blondel's four large folio volumes of Architecture Française, which is known as the "Grand Blondel." Jacques François Blondel reflected the conservative tradition of his time. "As an academic critic...as a teacher with profound knowledge of his subject, Blondel stands unrivalled, and his works...remain to this day the most complete and authoritative account ever given of modern classical architecture" (Blomfield, Fr. Arch. II, Vol. 2, p. 155). Berlin Catalog 2429; Brunet I, 977; Aug. Prost, J.F. Blondel et Son Oeuvres, Metz, 1860. Contemporary French calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Blum, Hans. Qvinqve Colvmnarvm Exacta descriptio atque deliniatio, cum symmetrica earum distributione, conscripta per Ioannem Blum, & nunc primum publicata. [Woodcut printer's device] Tigvri Apvd Christophorvm Froeshovervm. 1550 Vtílis est hic liber pictoribus, sculptoribus, fabris &rarijs atqz lignarijs, lapsidicis, statuarijs, et uniuersis qui circino, gnomone, libella, aut aliqoui certa mensura opera sua examinant; Folio. 18 leaves without signature marks. [1-18] leaves including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 39.7 cm. 15 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf [2] recto & verso: dedication to Andreas Schmid; leaf [3-18]: woodcut illustrations with descriptive text printed beside illustration, versos blank, bound facing each other; Notes: Froschauer's beautifully rendered punning device together with the fine typographical arrangement of the title combine to produce an unusually distinguished page. Of the 16 plates, one pair is devoted to the Tuscan order, one to the Doric, two pair each to the Ionic and Corinthian, one pair to the Composite and a final pair to large-scale drawings of the Ionic and Corinthian capitals and bases. The text, in small italics, is arranged in a narrow column on the left side of the page, the line woodcuts of the orders occupying the remaining space to the right. This work was very popular in England and the first English edition, 1608, offered more precise data on the orders than did Shute's First & Chief Groundes...1563; or Richard Haydocke's translation from Lomazzo, 1598. This treatise on the five orders went through various editions and is often found with either, or both, of the following works: Ein kunstrych Büch von allerley antiquiteten..., Zurich, ca. 1560; Warhafte contrafacturen etlich alter und schöner gebäuen..., Zurich, 1562. Other editions: In German: Zurich, 1554 (some title pages with date 1555); 1567; [n.d.]: Amsterdam 1612; Zurich 1627; Cologne 1644; Zurich 1660; 1662; 1668; 1672. In French: Lyons, 1562. In Dutch and French: Amsterdam, 1623; 1641. In English: London, 1608; 1620; 1635; 1660; 1668; 1674. Berlin Catalog 1934; Schlosser p. 376; Ernst von May, Hans Blum von Lohr am Main, Strasbourg, 1910. Modern vellum binding.

Reel: 11-12 No. [51]
Boffrand, Germain (1667-1754).
A Paris, Chez Guillaume Cavelier pere. 1745
Ouvrage François Et Latin, Enrichi de Planches en Taille-Douce [Woodcut vignette]; [Same in Latin]; Folio. 54 leaves. [i-vi], 1-99 [100-102] p. I-LXX engraved plates (i.e. 68: numbers XXI and XLVII omitted; 26 double-page plates, 41 folding, 1 single-page; pl. XLIX has folding extension flap). Engraved headpiece in dedication, type ornament headpieces, woodcut tailpieces. 44 cm. 17 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in French; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page in Latin; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: dedication; p. 1-2: preface; p. [3]-98: text in two columns, French and Latin; p. 99: table of contents; p. [100]: privilege; p. [101-102]: instructions for binding plates; with [68] plates bound in, versos blank; Notes: The plates, engraved by Babel, Blondel, Hérisset, Lucas, Moreau, Mutel, Tardieu and others, show the exterior and interior of town mansions in France and elsewhere. Plates XXI and XLVII are not called for in the instructions to the binder, p. [101-102], but plate XXI is listed in the table of contents, p. 99. Boffrand, pupil of J.H. Mansard, represents the less rigid wing of the academic school. He was an exponent of rococo ornament and had a predilection for experimenting in novel forms. Berlin Catalog 2402; Brunet I, 1041; Cicognara 440 (dated from the privilege, 1743); Comolli IV, p. 279-281 (wrongly dated 1765); Blomfield, French Arch. II, Vol. 2, p. 98-107. Old calf, rebacked.
Reel: 13, No. [53]

Bosboom, Simon (1614-1670).
Cort onderwys Vande Vyf Colomen door Symon Bosboom Stadts Steenhouver tot Amsterdam uyt den Scherpssnigen Vincent Schamozzy getrocken en in Minuten gestelt seer gemacklick voor de Jonge Leerlingen en dienstich voor alle Jonge Liefhebbers der Bouw-Const.
T'Amsterdam by Iustus Danckerts print, Caert en Boeckverkooper inde Calverstraet inde Danckbaerheydt Met Privelegie. 1686
Sm. folio. 52 leaves numbered 1-56 as follows: [1]-6 p. including engraved title page; pl. 7, verso blank; 8-11 p.; pl. 12-29, versos blank; 2 printed pages each numbered 30; pl. 30-56, versos blank. 32 cm. 12 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: engraved title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3: "Nieujaers-Gifte." signed by S. Bosboom; p. 4: preface by Bosboom; p. 5-6: poems; followed by 48 engraved plates, as above, and printed text on p. 10-11, pl. 17, two pages numbered 30 between pl. 29-30; versos of plates blank; Notes: The engraved title page has a portrait of Bosboom at the top. In addition to the plates derived from Scamozzi's Book 6, there are several of ornament, and four designs for a church by Bosboom. Plate 7, 8, 30 are signed by Iustus Dunckerts, plate 51 by S. Bosboom. The Avery Library has a copy of this work dated [1680?], with the date erased from the title page, and an additional signature, A5 (5 leaves with pl. A-E and accompanying text) bound in between pl. 54-55. The Library of Congress enters this work under Scamozzi. There were a number of editions of this work: Amsterdam, 1636 (Cicognara 443); Amsterdam, 1657 and by Reiner and Ottens [n.d.] (Berlin Catalog 2222, 2223); Amsterdam, Danckerts, 1676 and Jan Blom, 1682; London, 1676, and other later issues. Old vellum.
Reel: 13, No. [54]
Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

La Pratique Du Trait A Preuves, De Mr Desargves Lyonnais, Pour la Coupe des Pierres en l'Architecture.


Par A. Bosse, Grauuer en Taille Douce, en l'Isle du Palais, à la Roze Rouge, deuant la Megisserie. [Type ornament]; 8vo. 90 leaves. [i-x], 1-56, [1-114] p. including added engraved title page. [i], 1-114 engraved plates on 58 leaves. 18 cm. 7 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: note to reader and errata; p. [vii-x]: dedication; p. 1-6: preface; p. 7-18: "Advertissement"; p. 19-44: text; p. 45-50: index to plates; p. 51-55: "Reconnoissance de Monsievr Desargves"; p. 56: privilege; pl. [i]: engraved title page to plates, followed by pl. 1-114 with [114] pages of descriptive text inserted facing corresponding plates; Notes: First edition. The added engraved title page shows a female figure standing in front of an architectural background, with geometrical symbols at her feet, holding a small scroll with the title; imprint at bottom. The first page of the dedication is engraved with a handsome headpiece occupying most of the page. The engraved title page to the plates (pl. [i]), and the 114 plates are printed on both sides of fifty-eight leaves, the first leaf having the engraved title recto with plate 1 verso and the last leaf having plate 114 recto with verso blank. Pages [1-114] are placed between the leaves of the plates and signatures Q and R, with plates, are reversed in binding. The works of Desargues are discussed in an article by Wm. W. Ivins, Jr., entitled: "Two first editions of Desargues" (in Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin, New Series, Vol. I, No. 1, 1942, p. 33-45). The first edition of his work, with plates probably by Bosse, was published under the title, Exemple de l'une des manieres universelles du S.G.D.L. touchant la pratique de la perspective...1636, which was reprinted by Bosse in 1648 (No. 56), and again by Poudre in Paris in 1664, Oeuvres de Desargues. The work described here was published in Paris in 1640 under the title, Brouillon Project d'exemple d'une maniere Universelle du S.G.D.L. Touchant la pratique du trait a preuves pour la coupe des pierres en l'architecture... also with plates probably by Bosse. There was a German edition printed at Nuremberg in 1767. Berlin Catalog 2540. German armorial bookplate with initials "R.W."

Contemporary mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, marbled edges.

Reel: 13, No. [55]

Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

Maniere Universelle De Mr Desargves, pour pratiquer la Perspective Par Petit-Pied, comme le Geometral.


Ensemble Les Places Et Proportions Des Fortes & Foibles Touches, Teintes ou Couleurs; [2 lines, type ornament]; 8vo. 178 leaves. [i-xx], 1-342 [343-344] p. (i.e. 336: irregular pagination between p. 168-193) including added engraved title page and engraved portrait. [i], 1-156 engraved plates (i.e. 158: plates 151 and 156 repeated), on 81 leaves. 20.5 cm. 8 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page, dated 1647; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: half title of Part I; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii]: engraved portrait of Michel Larcher, dated 1647; p. [viii]: blank; p. [ix-xii]: dedication to Michel Larcher; p. [xiii-xvi]: table of contents; p. [xvii-xx]: "Reconnoissance De Monsievr Desargves," ending with privilege dated 1643; p. 1-6: preface; p. 7-18: "Advertissement"; p. 19-342: text of Part I-II, including half title of Part II; p. [343]: engraved "Demonstration" of pl. 156; p. [344] (i.e. 336): note and errata; pl. [i], engraved title page to plates dated 1647, and pl. 1-156 (i.e. 158) bound in; Notes: First edition. The added engraved title page shows two seated female figures representing geometry and perspective with title at bottom which, like the beautifully engraved portrait of Larcher, bears the date 1647. The privilege, same as that of La Pratique Du Trait A Preuves (No. 55) gives Bosse general permission to engrave, print and sell various works of Desargues over a period of twenty years. As in La Pratique, the first page of the dedication is engraved and the descriptive text is placed between the plates but is here included in the pagination. The 159 plates on 81 leaves are printed on both sides of the leaf except pl. 151 and 156 printed twice, and pl. 150 which is on one side of a folding leaf. In the irregular pagination, p. 168-193, the Y and Z signatures are combined with 8 pages given two numbers each; a second Y signature follows which takes the place of signature Aa. As in all the books by Bosse, the engraving is very skillful and even plates of diagrams, which predominate in this work, are effectively composed. There was a Dutch translation of this work by J. Bara, printed at Amsterdam by J. Danckerts in 1686 (BM (2), XXII, 911). The Berlin Catalog (4716) notes an additional engraved title, found in their 1648 edition, with imprint of Dancker Danckerts, Amsterdam. Cicognara 817. Nineteenth-century armorial bookplate of A. Kuhnholz-Lordat. Contemporary mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 13, No. [56]
Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

A Paris, Chez l'Auteur, en Lisle du Palais, sur le Quay vis à vis celuy de la Megisserie. Avec Privilege. 1664

Auec plusieurs belles Particularitez qui'nont point pará jusques a present, touchat les Bastimts de Marque Comme, La Natvrelle Entresuitte des gros et menüs Membres de l'eurs Degrez ou Escaliers. Puis, Le Moyen darrester par Dessein et Modelle en petit, les parties d'un Edifice, en sorte qu'estant Executé en grand, il fasse l'Effet que l'on sest proposé, Etenfin, La Pratiqve de trouver la place Geometrale des jours Ombres et ombrages, sur les Corps Geometraux; Folio. 47 leaves. [i-iii], I-XLIV engraved plates. 41.5 cm. 16 3/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [ii]: frontispiece; pl. [iii]: dedication to Colbert, dated 1665; pl. I-XLIV: plates of orders, etc., including engraved text; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The frontispiece portrays a wall with niches and an Ionic portico, approached by steps, projecting in front. In the niches and in front of the portico are shown statues representing "Le Solid, L'Agréable, Le Commode, La Theorie, La Pratiqve." Upon the pedestal of the center statue is inscribed "La Raison Svr Tovt." In the attic and frieze of the portico we find, "Traité Svr La Pratiqve Des Ordres De Colonnes De LArchitectvre Nommée Antiqve," on the ceiling of the portico, "Par A. Bosse." and at the bottom of the plate the imprint, "A Paris, chez ledit Bosse en Lisle du Palais, sur le Quay qui regarde celuy de la Megisserie. 1664..." The title is within an elongated octagonal frame, and the imprint given above is found within a tablet with border. The dedication to Colbert, within a handsome architectural border, has at the base, "Auec Priuilege pour vingt Années. 1665." The other plates are undated except XXXIII, showing the method of drawing the curve of columns, which is dated February 1, 1664. This plate and the accompanying text are based on a letter containing two drawings from François Blondel to Bosse, dated January 24, 1664, which is in the Fowler Collection (see transcript below and Plate XI).

Bookplate (1865) of the French official architect, Léon Ohuet. Bound with his: Des Ordres De Colonnes...1664 [Copy A] (No. 60) and Representations Geometrales...1659 [Copy A] (No. 63).

Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine; Plate X; Transcript of letter from François Blondel to Abraham Bosse, January 24, 1664. ALS. 9 p. [Page 1] Monsieur Je n'ay pas la science de Deviner pour vous dire quels sont les sentiments de Mr Curabelle sur le probleme, ou paradoxe comme il dit, qu'il a proposé pour estrenes a Messrs les Architectes; Mais Je puis bien vous entretenir de la solution de celui que J'escriuis dernierelement au dos de son Imprimé que vous me fistes voir; Dans laquelle je vous assurerez premierement que Je n'ay aucune part, puisqu'il y a plus de Deus mil ans qu'elle est trouvée; Et que je ne puis au plus me glorifier d'autre Chose, que de m'estre autrefois appercu en desseignant des Colonnes diminuées a la maniere elegante que Vignole dit auoir Inuentée pour Les Ioniques et Corinthiennes, Que la ligne Courbe quj les descrit est Celle de Nicomedes, que l'on appelle la premiere Conchoide des anciens;; et par le mojen de laquelle, au rapport d'Eutocius, Il pretendit auoir resolu ce fameux Probleme de la Duplication du Cube commandée par L'Oracle, et qui a tant excedé les Esprits du siecle de Platon, dans la recherche de deux
mojennes proportionelles entre deux droites données;
[Page 2] C'est celle la mesma que Monsieur Viese a
de de notre trop supposé comme une petition ou
Demande au supplement de Geometrie pour resoudre
tous les problemes Solides, et dont les Equations vont
au Cube ou au Quarre carré, n'ugeant pas que sa
description par le moyen de L'Instrument de
Nicomedes fut plus Mechaniz, ou pour mieux dire
moins Geometriz, que celle du Cercle par le moyen
du Compass; dont l'usage est nantmoins recu par ce
mesme principe de Petition ou Demande dans le
premier des Elements d'Euclide.; Et quoq que ces
Equations se resolvent plus noblement dans les liures
de Monsieur Descartes par la seule Intersection du
Cercle et la Parabole, qui sont lignes d'un genre
plus simple et moins Composé que la Conchoide:
Celle ci nantmoins ne laisse pas d'etre au moyen ses
usages en Geometrie pour les solutions des Equations
plus élevées; Et les suppositions de Monsieur Viese sont
tres scuantes et tres veritables; Majs pour retourner a
notre propos, Quoq que vous scachiez parfaitement
Cette Inuention galante de Vigneole, et que vous la
puissiez voir dans son liure; Je ne lairraj pas de vous
en tracer ici la figure avec son discours selon la
scuante Traduction de L'Illustre Monsieur Le Muet,
affin que vous; [Page 3] [Ink drawing, see Plate XI]
puissiez mieux juger du raissenment que Je feraj
ensuite; Quant a cette autre façon, dit il, Je l'ai
trouué de moj mesma, et quoq qu'elle soit moins
cognüe, elle est nantmoins facilé a Concevoir par les
lignes. Je dirai donc qu'ayant resolu les mesures de la
Colonne, (c'est a dire sa hauteur et grosseur sa
diminution par le haut, et son renflement vers le
milieu ou le tiers,) On doit tirer une ligne a l'jnfinj en
commençant C (qui est au point du renflement); et
continuant par D; puis reportant la mesure CD au
point A (ou finit la [Page 4] diminution du haut)
Jusqu'a ce qu'elle coupe la perpendicular au point
B, et que AB soit continuée Jusques en E. De la on
pourra tirer tant de lignes qu'on voudra qui pariront
de la perpendicular et jront a la Circonference de la
Colonne, sur lesquelles applicant la mesure CD; on
trouvera tant en haut qu'en bas l'enfleure de la
Colonne; Et cette maniere peut estre appliquée a
L'Ionique, Corinthien et Composé; Ou vous voyez,
Monsieur, que toutes ces lignes qu'ja
dont du point
E, sont comprises entre la perpendicular ou Axe de la
Colonne et sa Circonference, sont toutes egales
ent'elles, et a la droite CD. De sorte que si nous
appelons le point E pole. L'axe de la Colonne La
Regle ou Canon, et la ligne CD L'Intervalle: Je ne voj
plus rien quj n'empeche d'appeller la ligne Courbe
qui passe depuis A par touttes les extremités
recherchées, La premiere Conchoide des Anciens;
puisque c'est toute la mesma: Ainsi que vous le
recherchées, La premiere Conchoide des Anciens;
quj passe depuis A par touttes les extremités
plus rien quj m'empesche d'appeler la ligne Courbe
Regle ou Canon, et la ligne CD L'Intervalle: Je ne voj
appellons le point E pole, L'axe de la Colonne La
Colonne et sa Circonference, sont touttes egales
entre elles; [Page 7] et a l'Intervalle AB ou CD.
Enquoj Il paraist que la ligne Courbe que cet
Instrument a descrit est la mesma que Celle que
Vigneole a pretendu descryre. Et si vos regles estant
d'une grandeur Indefinie, vous faites en sorte que les
Boutons B et E puissent tellement s'auancer ou
reculer au long des regles AH et DI, que les
Intervals comme AB et CE, puissent aussi estre pris
sur les dites regles de telle grandeur que l'on voudra;
Il est evident que cet instrument pourra seruir a
descrire les Courbes des Colonnes de quelq hauteur
ou grosseur qu'elles puissent estre: Puisque Toutte
leur difference ne consiste qu'en celle des dit
Intervals. L'autre costé de la Colonne sera descrit de
la mesma maniere, en Changeant L'Instrument de
place, et le rapportant de l'autre part; Ainsi,
Monsieur, Il me semble que mon Probleme est assez
bien resol par cet Instrument; Et que sans
s'embarasser a rechercher ces points Infinitus, comme
veut Vigneole, par lesquels on puisse ensuite mener
doucement cette Cherche, quiu de soj [Page 8] dans la
rigueur est toujours Imparfaite, On peut dorenavant
tirer tout d'un trait cette ligne uniformément et en sa
perfection; C'est deqoj Jay voului vous faire part, en
attendant que nous ayons de Mr Curabelle quelq
chose de Considerable sur cette matiere, Ainsi qu'il y
a lieu de l'esperer par ses Estremes. Vous assurant au
reste que bien qu'il y ait raison d'estre surpris que
depuis tant de siecles quj ont produit de sj grands
hommes pour L'Architecture, et quj ont sj bien tracé
les diminutions et renflement des Colonnes;;
Personne, au moins que Je sçache, n'ait fait reflexion
a cette maniere de description que le seul Vigneole; Et que
depuis luj, Tant des Braves Architectes se sojent
attendant que nous ayons de Mr Curabelle quelq
chose de Considerable sur cette matiere, Ainsi qu'il y
a lieu de l'esperer par ses Estremes. Vous assurant au
reste que bien qu'il y ait raison d'estre surpris que
depuis tant de siecles quj ont produit de sj grands
hommes pour L'Architecture, et quj ont sj bien tracé
les diminutions et renflement des Colonnes;;
Personne, au moins que Je sçache, n'ait fait reflexion
a cette maniere de description que le seul Vigneole; Et que
depuis luj, Tant des Braves Architectes se sojent
attendant que nous ayons de Mr Curabelle quelq
chose de Considerable sur cette matiere, Ainsi qu'il y
a lieu de l'esperer par ses Estremes. Vous assurant au
reste que bien qu'il y ait raison d'estre surpris que
depuis tant de siecles quj ont produit de sj grands
hommes pour L'Architecture, et quj ont sj bien tracé
les diminutions et renflement des Colonnes;;
Personne, au moins que Je sçache, n'ait fait reflexion
a cette maniere de description que le seul Vigneole; Et que

effet moins agréable que celle ci, pour le contour du renflement des Colonnes: Quoiqu'il y ait, dis je, beaucoup de sujet de s'en estonner, Je vous proteste neantmoins que je n'ay aucune vanité que cette pensée me soit venüe, de laquelle Je me glorifie beaucoup moins, que de l'honneur que vous me faites de m'aymer. Je suis; Vostre Tres humble et tres affectione; seruiteur; Blondel; Monsieur; A Paris ce 24e Janvier 1664; A L'Illustre Mr Bosse.

Reel: 13, No. [57]

Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).


N. De Fer, quay de l'horloge du Palais, à la Sphere Royale; Folio. 47 leaves. [i], I-XLIV [XLV] engraved plates. 37.6 cm. 14 13/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: frontispiece; pl. [ii]: title page; pl. [iii]: dedication to Colbert, dated 1665; pl. [iv]: Jombert frontispiece; pl. I-XLIV: plates of orders, etc., including engraved text, with the unnumbered double-page plate of Corinthian orders between pl. XXXII-XXXIII; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page, a stained and poor impression from a worn, reworked plate, is mounted. The impressions of the plates are inferior to those of Copy A; the title page is as good an impression as Copy A, with change of imprint in the tablet; the dedication plate is also a good impression with the date unchanged. The so-called Jombert frontispiece, a female figure seated on each side of a pedestal with coat-of-arms and monogram on the face, and on top armor with cherubs floating over it, has at the bottom, "Se vend à Paris Sur le quay des Augustins chez Jombert, a l'Image N. Dame." This same frontispiece appears in Antoine Le Pautre's undated work, Les Oeuvres d'Architecture (No. 181), with a slight change in imprint at bottom, "Se vend à Paris chez Jombert rue S. Jacques." Brunet I, 1128, lists an undated edition by Jombert. Bound with his: Des O'rdres De Colones...1664 [Copy C] (No. 62) and Representations Geometrales...1659 [Copy C] (No. 65). Modern three-quarter calf, marbled sides.

Reel: 13, No. [58]

Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).


Folio. 21 leaves. [i], A-V engraved plates. 41.5 cm. 16 3/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. A-V: plates of the orders, etc., including engraved text; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page depicts a Doric pavillion with a statue of "La Reyne Des Arts" in the center, with the title in tympanum of pediment and imprint along bottom of plate. Besides plates of the orders this work contains four of text, two of geometrical diagrams and two of shades and shadows. They are dated: A & L 1663, M 1662, O 1661 and S 1671. Some copies of this work, described as first editions, have only seventeen plates, A-R, as in the Library of Congress copy. Berlin Catalog 2379; Cicognara 445. Bound with his: Traité Des Manieres...1664 [Copy A] (No. 57) and Representations Geometrales...1659 [Copy A] (No. 63). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 13, No. [59]
Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

[Copy B] Des O’rdres De Colones. [Same as Copy A (No. 60) to imprint, which is erased].
Auec Privilege. 1684
Collation and Contents: Same as Copy A (No. 60).
37.6 cm. 14 13/16 in.; Notes: The title page is the same as Copy A with the imprint erased, and the date changed to 1684. The plates are the same as the earlier edition, the date being retained, but are inferior impressions. Bound with: Traité Des Manieres...1684 [Copy B] (No. 58) and Representations Geometrales...1684 [Copy B] (No. 64). Paper boards.

Reel: 14, No. [61]

Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

[Copy C] Des O’rdres De Colones...1664 [Same as Copy A].
[n.d.]
(No. 60); Folio. 22 leaves. [i], A-V engraved plates (i.e. 22: 1 unnumbered plate between R-S). 38.7 cm. 15 1/4 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. A-V: plates of orders, etc., with 1 unnumbered plate between R-S; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page, the same as Copy A, is a good impression. The dates have been erased from pl. A, L, S. The unnumbered plate, not found in Copy A or B, is dated 1672, with heading: "Regle Vniverselle pour décrire touttes sortes d’arcs..." and with imprint: "A Paris chez A. Bosse en l’Isle du Palais a la Sphere Royalle sur le Quay vis a vis celuy de la Megisserie. en December 1672..." Bound with his: Traité Des Manieres...[n.d.] [Copy C] (No. 59) and Representations Geometrales...1659 [Copy C] (No. 65). Modern three-quarter calf, marbled sides.

Reel: 14, No. [62]

Bosse, Abraham (1602-1676).

[Copy A] Representations Geometrales De plusieurs parties de Bastiments faites par les Reigles de L’Architectvre Antiqve Et de qui les mesures sont reduittes en Piedz poulces & lignes, Afin de saccommoder a la maniere de mesurer la plus en vzage parmy le commun des Ouuriers.
A. Paris Chez l’Autheur, en lIsle du Palais, sur le Quay vis a vis celuy de la Megisserie. Avec Privilege. 1659
La Methode de faire cette reduction Se peut voir en la page Suiuante; Folio. 15 leaves. [i-iii], I-II. 1-10 engraved plates. 41.5 cm. 16 3/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. I-II: text, dated 1659, 1660; pl. [ii]: folding plate of Corinthian orders; pl. 1-10: 1 plate on pediments, 9 on doorways; pl. [iii]: doorway dated 1659; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Plate I is dated 1659, II is 1660; 2-8 dated 1659 and pl. [iii], 1659. Pl. [ii] mounted on plate 1 is on shorter paper with red edges. In later editions it is usually found with the Traité, and sometimes dated. Berlin Catalog 3858. Bound with his: Traité Des Manieres...1664 [Copy A] (No. 57) and Des O’rdres De Coiones...1664 [Copy A] (No. 60). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 14, No. [63]
Bretez, Louis (fl. 1706-1739).
Ouvrage Très Utile Aux Peintres, Architectes, Ingenieurs, Et Autres Dessinateurs. ...; Folio. 58 leaves. [i-vi] p. 55 engraved plates including frontispiece, pl. [i-ii] engraved text, 1-52 engraved plates. 45.5 cm. 17 7/8 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: preface and privilege; pl. [i]: engraved text, "Les Principes De La Géométrie."; pl. 1-4; pl. [iii]: engraved text, "Les Premières Leçons De La Perspective Practique..."; followed by pl. 5-52; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The engraved frontispiece shows a circular pavilion with projecting pedimented Ionic porticos, crowned by a truncated obelisk and sheltering a small statue of Mercury. The frontispiece, printed title page (p. [i]), and plates [i] and 1 are mounted, and all the plates are unsigned. Bretez is well known for his work on the Turgot map of Paris, 1739. A later edition, with four additional plates was printed in Paris by Claude Jombert in 1751. Berlin Catalog 4727; Cicognara 821; Comolli III, 176. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 14, No. [66]

Briseux, Charles Etienne (1680-1754).
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Briseux, Charles Etienne (1680-1754).
L'Art De Bâtir Des Maisons De Campagne.
A Paris, Chez Prault Pere, à l'entrée du Quay de Gêvres, au Paradis. 1743
Où L’On Traite De Leur Distribution, De Leur Construction, & de leur Décoration ...
[7 lines] Avec L'Explication De Ces Projects, Et des Desseins de Menuiserie, de Serrurerie, de Parterres, & d'autres Ornemens propres à la Décoration intérieure & extérieure ...
[5 lines]; Tome Premier -- [Second]

Reel: 14, No. [68]
Briseux, Charles Etienne (1680-1754).

A Paris, Chez l'Auteur rue Neuve Grange Batelière et Chereau rue St Jacques, au grand St Remy. 1752

Avec Un traité des Proportions Harmoniques, ...[2 lines]: On Y A Joint Les Dessins de ces Edifices et de plusieurs autres composés par l'Auteur sur ces Proportions, et leurs différentes divisions Harmoniques tracées à côté de chaque Dessin pour une plus facile intelligence.; Les Cinq Ordres D'Architecture des plus célèbres Architectes; et l'on démontre qu'ils sont réglés par les Proportions.; Plusieurs Essais De L'Auteur...[4 lines]; Tome Premier.--[Second; Large 4to. 2 v. Vol. I: [150] engraved plates including frontispiece, text and illustrations (i.e. 108 pages of text on both sides of 54 leaves; frontispiece, title page, pl. 1-40, versos blank). Vol. II: [221] engraved plates including title page, text and illustrations, numbered [i], 1-195 (i.e. 197: 2 plates given number 64, 2 number 175; illustrations bound in also given numbers 1-75), plates of illustrations No. 76-98 [99]. Engraved head- and tailpieces, initials. 33 cm. 13 in.; Contents: Vol. I: pl. [i]: frontispiece, portrait of Briseux by J.G. Wille, verso blank; pl. [ii]: title page, verso blank; pl. 1-3: preface; pl.4-11: introduction; pl. 12-108: text, Part 1-6, with plates of illustrations No. 1-19 bound in; followed by plates of illustrations No. 20-40; versos of illustrations blank. Vol. II: pl. [i]: title page, verso blank; pl. 1-38: historical introduction; pl. 39-195 (i.e. 197): text, Part 1-3, including plates of illustrations which are also given No. 1-75; followed by plates of illustrations No. 76-98; versos of illustrations blank; pl. [99]: approbation and privilege, verso blank; Notes: First edition. This is a fine example of an entirely engraved book. In describing this book it seemed advisable to abandon the usual leaf and page collation, and attempt a simple description using the terms engraved plates and illustrations. The text and illustrations throughout both volumes are within a two-line border, with charming head- and tailpieces. The majority of the illustrations, as well as these head- and tailpieces are unsigned except a few by Marvie and Choffard. In Volume I illustrations numbered 1-19 are bound in with the parts to which they refer, followed by No. 20-40. Of the 40 illustrations, 12 are double-page and 2 are folding plates. There is a blank, original leaf, as well as illustration No. 1 bound in between pl. 44-45. In Volume II continuous numeration, 1-195 (i.e. 197), has been given to the text, illustrations and sectional half titles, as well as illustrations numbered 1-75. This is followed by illustrations numbered 76-98 showing designs for interior woodwork and for iron-work. Two of these 98 illustrations are double-page, the rest full-page plates. The title page of Volume II, without date, was engraved by Liebault. The text for the most part is on both sides of the leaves, and there is a blank, original leaf, as well as illustration No. 3 (2d plate numbered 64) bound in between pl. 64-65. Volume II contains a short history of architecture; the orders according to Vignola, Palladio, Scamozzi and the author; the orders of Sebastian Le Clerc; an essay by the author on the opinions of various architects as to the necessity of changing the proportions of parts of buildings in relation to the distances from which they are viewed. Berlin Catalog 2403; Comolli I, p. 305-309;

**Reel: 15, No. [69]**

**Britton, John (1771-1857).**

The Union Of Architecture, Sculpture, And Painting: Exemplified By A Series Of Illustrations, With Descriptive Accounts Of The House And Galleries Of John Soane ...[2 lines, woodcut vignette].

[8-line verse] London: Printed For The Author, ... Sold By Longman And Co. ... J. Taylor, ... And J. And A. Arch. 1827

4to. 40 leaves. [i]-xvi, [1]-60 [61-64] p. [24] engraved plates, including frontispiece, numbered: [i], I-XVIII (irregular), I-III, I-II; woodcut headpieces, I-V, tailpiece, VI. 29 cm. 11 7/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; pl. [i]: frontispiece, verso blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: printer's name; p. [v]-vi: dedication; p. [vii]-xiv: preface; p.xv-xvi: contents and list of plates; p. [1]-60: text, with pl. I-XVIII, I-III, I-II, versus blank, bound in; p. [61-64]: publisher's list of Britton's works; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece in colors, the "Monks Room & Gallery," engraved by R. Havell after P. Williams, is listed as pl. XIV in the contents of plates. An uncolored copy of this plate, without title, numbering, imprint or artists' names, has been substituted as plate XIV. The copy in the Avery Library has the woodcut on the title page in color. A few of the plates are dated 1826. The rest 1827. No. I-XVIII were engraved by B. Bosley, W. Deeble, G. Gladwin, J. Le Keux, R. Roffe, R. Sands, H. Shaw and B. Winkles after the designs of F. Arundale, Edw. Davis, Kearman, D. Mocatta, G. & C. Moore, C.I. Richardson and H. Shaw: No. I-III and I-II were engraved by J. Le Keux after G. Wightwick and T. Wyatt. Woodcuts No. II and VI are signed S. Williams. Paper boards.

**Reel: 15, No. [70]**

**Buchotte.**


Nouvelle Edition, Revue, corrigée & augmentée; 8vo. 116 leaves. [i]-xy [xvi], [1]-214 [215-216] p. (214 marked 114). 1-24 engraved plates (folding out). 19.5 cm. 7 11/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-v: dedication; p. [vi]: blank; p. vii-x: preface; p. xi-xv: table of contents; p. [xvi]: blank; p. [1]-196: text, Part 1-3; p.197-214: index; p. [215-216]: approbation and privilege, dated May 23, 1743; followed by pl. 1-24, versus blank; Notes: The unsigned plates show drawing instruments, scales, and symbols to be used on drawings and maps. Other editions: 1721 (BM Catalog (2), Vol. 23, 285); 1722 (Berlin Catalog 2544; Cicognara 301); 1743 (Cicognara 302); 1754 (Brunet VI, 549, No. 9198). The space between the L and V of the date on title page may have been originally LIV, and this may be a reissue of the 1754 edition (listed by Brunet above), with the I removed. Berlin Catalog 2544. Inscription on flyleaf: "Dans la distribution des prix d'émulation du 4. juillet 1780, Le Sieur Masquelier à remporté le premier prix de la Classe du model. [signed] Delabarre." Contemporary mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

**Reel: 15, No. [71]**
Bullet, Pierre (1639-1716).

A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet premier Imprimeur du Roy, rue S. Jacques, à l'image S. Paul. [Single rule]. 1691

Avec Vne Explication De La Coutume sur le Titre des Servitudes & Rapports qui regardent les Bastimens. ...[5 lines, type ornament]; 8vo. 212 leaves. [i-xiv], 1-392 [393-410] p. including woodcut diagrams in text. Engraved frontispiece, [1-12] engraved plates. 19 cm. 7 1/2 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-xii]: preface; p. [xiii-xiv]: privilege; p. 1-392: text with woodcut diagrams and pl. [1-12] bound in; p. [393-410]: table of contents; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece, perspective view of a pavilion with garden beyond, unsigned; some plates signed "Levesque, fec." Blomfield says that Pierre Bullet stood in the front rank of the architects of his time and that "his famous work L'Architecture Pratique...was the first really practical treatise by an architect on details of building from a business point of view, the cost and measurement, specifications, and the interpretation of Articles 184-219 of the 'Custom of Paris' relating to buildings. Curiously enough, Bullet makes no reference to De L'Orme's enormous work....The only works of his predecessors mentioned are certain tables of cost given by Du Cerceau in his book of fifty buildings, and a book by Louis Savot, edited by the elder Blondel (No. 290) which Bullet dismisses with contempt as the work of an ignorant amateur. Bullet's treatise has no literary pretensions or merit; it was an exceedingly useful surveyor's handbook, and it remained a standard work for the next hundred years." (Blomfield II, Vol. 1, p. 144). This work was reprinted about fifteen times between 1691 and 1838, edited with additions by various people (see Comolli IV, p. 209-214; Michaud, Biographie Universelle, VI, p. 154-155); Berlin Catalog 2542 (1762 edition); Cicognara 456. Contemporary mottled calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 15, No. [72]

Bullet, Pierre (1639-1716).

Architecture Pratique, De M. Bullet, ... ...[19 lines], A Paris, Chez Les Libraires Associés. [Double rule], 1788

Avec une Explication de trente-fix Articles de la Coutume de Paris, sur le Titre des Servitudes & Rapports qui concernent les Bâtimens. Par M. Seguin, ... [Type ornament]; 8vo. 370 leaves. [i-xl, [1]-699 [700] p. including woodcut diagrams in text. Engraved frontispiece, 1-16 engraved plates (8 folding out). 19.5 cm. 7 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]-xii: preface; p. [xiii-xxiv]: preliminary discourse; p. xxv-xl: table of contents; p. [1]-654: half title and text with pl. 1-16 bound in; p. [655]-699 [700]: index, ending with approbation and privilege dated 1788; Notes: The frontispiece and most of the plates follow closely those of the 1691 edition (No. 72), except the four additional plates, No. 3, 14, 15, 16, and No. 13 which includes more than the original plate facing p. 154 of the earlier edition. The text was much enlarged by Seguin. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 15, No. [73]

Bullet, Pierre (1639-1716).

Sm. folio. 1-22 engraved plates. 30.8 cm. 12 1/8 in.; Contents: pl. 1 (title page)-pl. 22: designs for Louis XIV chimney pieces, except pl. 17 which shows a vestibule wall with stairs in the central arch; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The unsigned plates are Dutch versions of previously issued French plates. They are numbered in the lower right-hand corner, and pl. 1 has N. 20 in the lower left corner. Guilmard (p. 97), Jessen (1433) and the Berlin Catalog (3787) list the same title with "Cornelis Danckerts fecit...Gedruckt...door Justus Danckerts." Bound with this work are six engraved plates of lattice pavilions engraved by C. Danckers from designs of Jean Le Pautre (No. 182 [24]), which were also issued by R. & J. Ottens. Marbled paper boards.

Reel: 16, No. [74]
Cameron, Charles (1740-1812).

The Baths Of The Romans Explained And Illustrated.
London: Printed By George Scott, ... And To Be Had Of The Author. 1772
With The Restorations Of Palladio Corrected And Improved. To Which Is Prefixed, An Introductory Preface, Pointing Out The Nature Of The Work. And A Dissertation Upon The State Of The Arts During The Different Periods Of The Roman Empire. ...; [2d title page: Same in French]; Folio. 75 leaves. [i-vi], [i]-iv, [1]-65 [66], [i-ii], [i]-iv, [1]-68 p. including added engraved title page. [I]-LXXV engraved plates (i.e. 78: pl. [I], full-page, appears twice facing Chapter I of both English and French texts; two numbered XII, two numbered XVI) of which 38 are full-page, 40 double-page with flaps on pl. VII, XIV, XV, XVII, XIX, XX. Engraved head- and tailpieces. 53.8 cm. 21 3/16 in; Contents: p. [i]: title page in English; p. [iii]: blank; p. [iii]: added engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: engraved dedication to Earl of Bute; p. [vi]: blank; p. [i]-iv: introduction; p. [1]-65: text and description of plates; p. [66]: blank; p. [i]: title page in French; p. [i]: blank; p. [i]-iv: introduction in French; p. [1]-68: text and description of plates in French; followed by pl. II-LXXV (as above), versos blank; Notes: First edition. The design of the frontispiece is based on that of Lord Burlington's Fabbriche Antiche, 1730 (No. 227). The dedication, engraved by C. Hall, has a fine armorial headpiece. The same head- and tailpieces of ruins and restorations are used in both the English and French text. The handsome plates, with titles in English and French, are unsigned except two: pl. XXI has "C. Cameron Archtus Fecit" and pl. XXIII has "Carolus Cameron Archtus et B. Mayor Pictor fecit." The flaps on pl. VII, XIV, XV, XVII, XIX, XX are extensions of plates or alternate restorations. An errata slip is tipped in at the added engraved title page. In the introduction, p. iv, Cameron says that Lord Burlington's publication of Palladio's drawings of the Baths "is the basis and foundation upon which the present work is established, so must it be to that of any author who may hereafter treat upon the same subject...the buildings he (Palladio) has described have been again measured; and the errors which have escaped him, corrected. The elevations and sections of the Baths which he has represented as in their original and perfect state, are here given ruined as they now remain, from accurate drawings made on the spot, or from the best designs of these buildings, as published in the time of Palladio." The second edition of this work was published in 1775. Berlin Catalog 1898; Cicognara 3640. Book label of Hermitage Library. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 16, No. [75]
[Vol. I.-[Vol. II.] by Colen Campbell Esqr. ...[Same in French] Sold by the Author over against Douglas Coffee-house in St Martins-lane, John Nicholson in Little Britain, Andrew Bell at the Cross-Keys in Cornhill, W. Taylor in Pater-Noster-Row, Henry Clements in St Pauls Church-yard, and Jos. Smith in Exeter-Change, London; J. Sturt sculp; [Vol. III] Containing The Geometrical Plans of the most Considerable Gardens and Plantations; also the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the most Regular Buildings, not Published in the First and Second Volumes. ... ...[2 lines]; [Same in French] Tome III.; Cum Privilegio Regis; [Vol. IV] Containing Plans, Elevations, And Sections; Of The Regular Buildings Both Public And Private In Great Britain. ...[3 lines] By Woolfe And Gandon Architects. Vol. I. ...[Same in French]; Folio. 4 v. Vol. I: 5 leaves. [1]-10 p. 100 engraved plates (i.e. 86: 14 double-page plates given 2 numbers each) including title page and dedication, numbered as follows: [1], 2. p. 3-100. Vol. II: 4 leaves. [1]-8 p. 100 engraved plates (i.e. 75: 13 double-page plates given 2 numbers each, 4 folding with 4 numbers each) including title page, numbered as follows: 1, p. 2-100. Vol. I-II: Woodcut initials. 44.2 cm. 17 5/16 in. Vol. III: 6 leaves. [1]-12 p. 100 engraved plates numbered p. 3-100 (i.e. 74: 1-2 are lacking, 21 double-page plates have 2 numbers each, 1 folding with 4 numbers). 44.7 cm. 17 5/8 in. Vol. IV: 6 leaves. 1-12 p. 100 engraved plates (i.e. 82: 18 double-page plates with 2 numbers each) including dedication and title page, numbered as follows: [i-ii], 1-98. 57 cm. 22 7/16 in.; Contents: Vol. I: pl. [1]: engraved title page; pl. 2: engraved dedication; p. [1-2]: introduction; p. [3]-7: description of plates and contents; p. [8]: privilege, dated 1715; p. [9]-10: list of subscribers; followed by pl. 3-100 (i.e. 86). Vol. II: pl. 1: engraved title page; p. [1]-6: description of plates and contents; p. [7]-8: list of subscribers; followed by pl. 2-100 (i.e. 75). Vol. III: p. [1]: title page in black and red; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication; p. [4]: blank; p. [5]-6: list of subscribers; p. [7]-12: description of plates and contents; followed by pl. 3-100 (i.e. 74). Vol. IV: pl. [i]: engraved dedication; pl. [ii]: engraved title page; p. 1-2: introduction in English and French in parallel columns; p. 3-10: description of plates in English and French in parallel columns; p. 11-12: list of subscribers; followed by pl. 1-98 (i.e. 82); versos of all plates blank; Notes: First editions. The engraved title page and dedication, found in Vol. I-II, though called for in the contents, p. 12, have been replaced in Vol. III by a printed title page and dedication. The text is in English except as noted for Vol. IV. The plates of Vol. I are not signed except a few which have "C. Campbell Delin" or "Inv et Delin." Most of the plates of Vol. II-III were engraved by H. Hulsbergh from the designs of Colin Campbell, and those of Vol. IV from the designs of J. Gandon, J. Woolfe and William Chambers by M. Darley, Gandon, Marley, T. Miller, J. Müller, J. Roberts, A. Walker, T. White and J. Woolfe. The name of the architect is given as well for most of the buildings described; Woolfe and Gandon published a fifth volume in 1771 and George Richardson two volumes, entitled The New Vitruvius Britannicus, London, 1802-1808. Between 1833 and 1841, P.F. Robinson published several works under the general title of Vitruvius Britannicus. There are several editions of the first five volumes. It seems that, as the later volumes were published, the earlier ones were reissued from the original plates, the imprints of the original title pages being changed or completely erased. There was a 1731 edition of Vol. III, and a 1715 edition of Vol. II (Berlin Catalog 2329), which if correct would make the 1717 edition of Volume II described above the second edition. The John Work Garrett Library has a copy of Vol. I-V in which Vol. I-III are without imprint, Vol. IV is dated 1767 and Vol. V, 1771. The text, in all volumes of this copy, is in English and French in parallel columns. Berlin Catalog 2329; Brunet I, 1522; Blomfield, Renaissance Architecture in England, Vol. II, p. 307, and Architectural Drawing and Daughtsmen, p. 77-78; J.A. Gotch, The English Home, New York, 1918, p. 240. Stamp of Tetschner Library on verso of title page. Binding: I-II, contemporary English panelled calf, blind tooled, rebacked; III, old calf; IV, original paper boards, uncut edges.

Reel: 16, No. [76]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Campen, Jacob Van (1595-1657).
Abbeiling van't Stadt Huys Van Amsterdam, in dartigh Coopere Plaeten geordineert door Jacob van Campen; en Geteeekent door Jacob Vennekool. Tot Amsterdam, Bij Dancker Danckerts, in de Calverstraet in de Danckbaerheyt. 1661
Met Speciael Octroy vande Heeren Staten voor 15 Iaren; Folio. 8 leaves. [i-iv], 1-11 [12] p. [31] engraved plates, including title page and portrait, as follows: [i-ii], A-N1, [O2], P2, Q-R1, S2, T3, V2, W-Z1 (O2, folding plate on 2 sheets; P2, S2, T1, V1, W1, Y1, full-page, the rest double-page plates). Woodcut head- and tailpiece, initials. 41 cm. 16 1/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page; pl. [ii]: engraved portrait of van Campen; p. [i-iii]: dedication by Dancker Danckertsz; p. [iv]: blank; p. 1-[12]: text and list of plates; followed by 29 engraved plates as above; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The portrait of van Campen, with verse below, is signed by L. Meyer. The unsigned plates, by Jacob Vennekool, show plans, elevations and sections of exteriors and interiors of the town hall at Amsterdam built in 1648-1655 by van Campen. The sculptural features, by Artus Quellinus (1609-1668), indicated on these plates, are shown in detail in the work of Hubert Quellinus, Præcipuarum Effigierum ac Ornamentorum...Part I-II, 1669-1668 (No. 274), with which the work described here is bound. In this copy several leaves of the Quellinus work are bound in the van Campen, namely the engraved privilege of Part I, the printed dedication of Part II, and two large unnumbered folding plates of pediment sculptures. These two plates, signed by H. Quellinus and one dated 1664, are bound in before plates D and E, which show the pediments containing the sculpture. A number of blank leaves have been inserted in the preliminary matter and among the plates. For remarks on the "reactionary" character of the Amsterdam town hall see Wöfflin, Principles of Art History, London, 1932, p. 194-195. Other editions: Amsterdam, F. de Widt, 1664 and [n.d.]; with Quellinus, in French, Amsterdam, 1719; in Dutch, Amsterdam [n.d.]. Berlin Catalog 2233. French mottled calf, ca. 1740, with arms of Louis-Antoine Crozat, Marquis de Moy in Picardie, Baron Thiers and of Chagni (1700-1770) blocked in gold on both covers and base of spine, red edges.

Campiglia, Giovanni Domenico (1692-1770).
Il Secondo Libro Del Novo Teatro Delle Fabrice Et Edifici Fatte Fare In Roma E Fvori Di Roma Dalla Santità Di Nostro Signore Papa Clemente XII Disegnate Ed Intagliate In Prospettiva Con Direzione E Cvra Di Gio. In Roma al Piè di Marmo con Privilegio del Sommo Pontefice e licenza de Superiori. 1739
Domenico Campiglia Sopraintendente Della Calcografia Camerale; Oblong folio. 30 leaves. 1-30 engraved plates including title page and dedication. 30 x 44 cm. 11 13/16 x 17 5/16 in.; Contents: pl. 1: title page; pl. 2: dedication to Clement XII; pl. 3-30: views of Roman buildings; versos blank; Notes: This work was issued as "Il Quinto Libro" of Falda's Il Nuovo Teatro...with numbered plates (Note, No. 116), with Specchi's work. 1699 (No. 339) as "Il Quarto Libro." The title page given above, as "Il Secondo Libro," is from the same plate as that in the Garrett copy of the edition with numbered plates, with the word "Quinto" changed to "Secondo." With this "Secondo Libro" is bound Specchi's work, in which the word "Quarto" has been replaced by "Primo" on the title page. The plates are worn impressions of those in the Garrett copy. Therefore it may be inferred that this is a second issue of the two works, by Specchi and Campiglia, which were first issued, as in the Garrett copy with the numbered plates of Falda, in 1739; The plates in the work described here were engraved for the most part by Giuseppe Vasi, except for the title page and No. 6, 8, 12 which are unsigned; No. 4, 21 by De Liegé; No. 7 by Bernardo Scrilli; No. 11, 20, 26 by J.L. Legeay; No. 22, 23, 24, 29 by Duflos; and No. 30 by Pierre Parrocet. They all have the following imprint: In Roma nella Calcografia della Rev. Cam. Ap’lica a Piè di Marmo. Original paper wrappers.

Reel: 17, No. [78]
Capra, Alessandro (fl. 1633-1683).
La Nueva Architettura Famigliare Di Alessandro Capra Architetto, e Cittadino Cremonese Diuitsa in cinque Libri corrispondenti a’ cinque Ordini, cioè Toscano, Dorico, Ionico, Corintio, E Composito ...[3 lines, woodcut ornament].
In Bologna, [Broken rule] Per Giacomo Monti. Con licenza de’ Superiori. 1678
4to. 187 leaves. [i-viii], 1-366 p. including woodcut portrait, illustrations in text and title pages to Book I-V. 2 folding woodcut plates between p. 130-131, 308-309. Woodcut initials. 20.4 cm. 8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added title to whole work with summary of contents; p. [ii]: license, dated May 22, 1677; p. [iii]: authors cited; p. [iv]: woodcut portrait of Capra; p. [v]: title page; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-viii]: dedication by Giacomo Monti; p. 1-8: preface; p. [9]-354: text, Book I-V, including title pages and illustrations, with 2 folding plates bound in between p. 130-131, 308-309; p. 355-366: index; Notes: First edition. The added and separate title pages of the five books are within architectural borders, the title page within a type ornament border. The division into books corresponding to the orders is entirely symbolic; the emphasis being placed on construction and mechanics. The illustrations for the most part in the text are included in the pagination, but the particularly interesting full-page plates of Book V, on machines, are also numbered 1-44. The first folding plate gives a method for drawing a broken pediment, the second a machine for irrigating fields. The woodcuts are clear but crude. A second edition, together with his Architettura Militare, was issued in Cremona in 1717. Berlin Catalog 2752. Label of Leo S. Olschki inside front cover. Contemporary Italian vellum.
Reel: 17, No. [79]

Capra, Alessandro (fl. 1633-1683).
La Nueva Architettura Militare D’Antica Rinovata Da Alessandro Capra ...[2 lines].
In Bologna, Per Giacomo Monti. Con licenza de’ Superiori. 1683
Divisa in Trè Parti, Con l’Indice, e loro Argomenti; ...[9 lines]; 4to. 100 leaves. [i-xvi], 1-184 p. including woodcut portrait and [96] woodcut illustrations, also numbered as follows: Part 1: 1-29 (i.e. 25: 2 numbered 5, 2 numbered 7) full-page plates except No. 10, folding plate; No. 1, 4, 5, 6 in text; Part 2: 1-29 (i.e. 31: 1 unnumbered folding plate between p. 66-67, pl. 18 repeated) full-page plates except folding plates No. 5, 9, 11, 1 unnumbered, 29; No. [16], 17, 19 in text; Part 3: 1-39 (i.e. 40: 1 unnumbered plate, p. 165) full-page plates except No. 11, 23 in text. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 21 cm. 8 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication by Capra; p. [ix-x]: preface; p. [xi-xv]: table of contents, ending with license; p. [xvi]: woodcut portrait of Capra; p. 1-184: text, Part 1-3, including woodcut illustrations and 6 folding plates, between p. 20-21, 56-57, 64-65, 66-67 (2), 104-105, as described above; Notes: First edition. The title is within an architectural border. The portrait of Capra, some of the plates of Part 2 and all but eight of Part 3 appeared in his Architettura Famigliare (No. 79), as well as much of the text. A second edition with the latter work was issued in Cremona in 1717. Berlin Catalog 3534. Contemporary Italian vellum.
Reel: 17, No. [80]
Castell, Robert (d. 1729).  
... The Villas Of The Ancients Illustrated ... [Double rule].  
London: Printed for the Author. 1728

[Double rule, 2-line quotation from Horace, double rule]; Folio. 69 leaves. [i-viii], 1-128 [129-130] p. [5] engraved illustrations in text, p. 6, 35, 37, 84, 119; [13] engraved plates (9 double-page, 1 marked E; 4 full-page marked A-D). Engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. 51.5 cm. 20 1/4 in; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication to Richard, Earl of Burlington; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [vii-viii]: list of subscribers; Part I: p. 1-16: "Pliny to Gallus," 2-column Latin and English text, with commentary across bottom of page; followed by double-page plate; "Laurentinum"; p. 17-54: "Remarks on Laurentinum," full-page text in English, with [4] double-page plates bound in: "The Plan of the first-[third] Floor of Laurentinum"; "The Plan & Elevation of the Cryptoporticus..."; Part II: p. 55-78: description of the villas of "Varro Columella, &c.," full-page text, with full-page plates A-D bound in; followed by double-page plate E; Part III: p. 79-93: "Pliny to Apollinaris," 2-column text in Latin and English, with commentary across bottom of page; p. [94]: blank; p. 95-128: "Remarks on Tuscum," full-page text with [3] double-page plates bound in: "The Plan of the first-[second] Floor of Tuscum," and plan of "Tuscum"; p. [129-130]: index ending with 3-line errata; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. This work treats of Pliny's Laurentian and Tuscan villas and of the villas described by Varro and Columella. The engraved plates, by P. Fournir, consist principally of plans, and some of the elaborate head- and tailpieces are signed by G. King. This work is considered the first attempt at the theoretical restoration of ancient buildings, and is said to have helped in the transition from the formal to the landscape garden. It was one of the publications financed by Lord Burlington; The edition described here is a large folio, printed with large margins in beautiful roman and italic types, and was a subscription edition. The copy in the Library of Congress agrees in every detail with the Fowler except for the date on the title page which reads: M.DCC.XXVIII. There was apparently a trade edition issued in much more simple format like the copy to be found in the library of The American Institute of Architects. This is a totally new typesetting of the text, but with the same plates and head- and tailpieces, and without the list of subscribers. The title page is like that given above except the date is printed: M DCC XXVIII. The collation is as follows: 2 leaves without signature marks, 20 leaves. [i-iv], 1-35 [36] p. [5] engraved illustrations in text, p. 3, 9, 10, 24, 32; [13] engraved plates as above. 53.5 cm. 21 1/16 in. Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to Lord Burlington; p. [iv]: preface; p. 1-35: text, Part I-III; p. [36]: index; followed by [13] engraved plates as above, versos blank. The contents of the text is the same, but it is printed in small type and in double columns throughout. Charles, the fifth Lord Baltimore is listed as one of the subscribers. A copy of this work was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Kimball p. 92; Sowerby No. 4191). Berlin Catalog 1875. Contemporary calf.  

Reel: 17, No. [81]
Cataneo, Pietro (d. 1569).
1 Qvattro Primi Libri Di Architettvra Di Pietro Cataneo Senese ...
[7 lines, woodcut printer's device, 3 lines].
In Vinegia, in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. 1554
[Colophon]; Folio. 58 leaves. [i-ii], 1-54 [55-56] leaves including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 34.3 cm. 13 1/2 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: dedication to Enea Piccolomini of Siena; leaf [ii] verso: blank; leaf 1 recto-54 recto: text, Book I-IV, including woodcut illustrations; leaf 54 verso: blank; leaf [55] recto-[56] recto: table of contents, ending with register and colophon; leaf [56] verso: woodcut printer's device; Notes: First edition. This work is well printed in roman type with woodcut pictorial initials and marginal notes in italics. The printer's device on the title page is the same as that at the end-the Aldine anchor and dolphin within a vertical oval wreath. There are interesting plans of fortified towns in Book I. This work of the Sienese architect and mathematician, Pietro Cataneo, together with that of Antonio Labacco, were the most important of their kind to appear in Italy between Serlio's Book V, 1547 (No. 321), and Vignola's Regola delli Cinque Ordini, 1562. Although Cataneo occupies a secondary place in relation to the "big five," Alberti, Serlio, Vignola, Palladio and Scamozzi, he was included by Freat in his Parallele, Paris, 1650 (No. 127). The four books of this edition were issued again in 1567, with changes and additions to the text and a few more illustrations, together with four new books which completed Cataneo's Architettura (No. 83). Berlin Catalog 2576; Brunet I, 1654; Cicognara 468; Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 348-349, 429. Autograph of Paul Kristeller on inside of back cover. Old limp vellum.
Reel: 17, No. [82]

Cataneo, Pietro (d. 1569).
L'Architettvra Di Pietro Cataneo Senese ...
[5 lines]; Sono aggiunti di piu il Quinto, Sesto, Settimo, e Ottauo libro;...
[19 lines].
In Venetia. 1567
[Colophon]; Folio. 104 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-196 [197-204] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 36.3 cm. 14 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to Francesco de Medici; p. [iv]: blank; p. [1]-196: text, Book I-VIII, including woodcut illustrations; p. [197]: full-page illustration; p. [198-203]: table of contents, ending with colophon; p. [204]: woodcut printer's device (dolphin and anchor with "A L D V [S]"); Notes: First edition of eight books. This work contains reprints of the first four books (No. 82), with the addition of the four new books to complete Cataneo's work on architecture. The attractive woodcut architectural title border consists of a triumphal arch with the title printed in the attic and in the arch opening. Except for the dedication in large italics with woodcut initial, this edition is typographically inferior to that of 1554. Berlin Catalog 2577; Brunet I, 1654; Cicognara 469; Old limp vellum.
Reel: 17, No. [83]

Cataneo, Pietro (d. 1569).
[Woodcut printer's device].
In Venetia, appresso Giouanni Griffio. 1559
Reel: 18, No. [84]
Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796).

Desseins Des Edifices, Meubles, Habits, Machines, Et Ustenciles Des Chinois.
A Londres, De l'Imprimerie de J. Haberkorn, … Se vend chez l'Auteur, … & chez A. Millar & J. Nourse. 1757
Gravés Sur les Originaux dessinés à la Chine ...[3 lines] Auxquels est ajoutée Une Description de leurs Temples, de leurs Maisons, de leurs Jardins, &c.
[Double rule]; Folio. 14 leaves. [i-viii], 1-19 [20] p. I-XXI engraved plates. 54.2 cm. 21 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication signed G[uillaume] Chambers; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: preface; p. 1-19: description of plates; p. [20]: blank; followed by pl. I-XXI, versos blank; Notes: First edition of the French text. The plates were engraved from drawings of Chambers by P. Fourdrinier, J. Fougeron, C. Grignion, E. Rooker and P. Sandby. Some copies have both the English and French text, with an additional preliminary leaf listing the subscribers found in the English. There has been some confusion as to the date of publication of this work. Thieme-Becker (VI, p. 346) and Schlosser (p. 584) following Cicognara (1623) have given 1753 as the first issue. Chambers did not return to England from his studies and travels in France and Italy until 1755, and there is no evidence in the 1757 edition that it had been previously issued. The catalogs of the British Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Royal Institute of British Architects, the Library of Congress and the Avery Library list this 1757 edition as the first. A copy of both the English and French text was in the Library of Thomas Jefferson (Kimball p. 92; Sowerby No. 4220). For the influence of this book on the Chinese vogue of the time see Eleanor von Erdberg, Chinese Influence on European Garden Structures, Cambridge, Mass., 1936. Berlin Catalog 2784; Brunet I, 1762. There was a reissue in quarto in 1776. Modern marbled paper boards, calf back.  

Reel: 18, No. [85]

Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796).

A Treatise On Civil Architecture, In Which The Principles of that Art Are laid down, and Illustrated by A great Number of Plates, Accurately Designed, and Elegantly Engraved by the best Hands ...[5 lines]. London, Printed for the Author, by J. Haberkorn. To be had at the Author's House in Poland-Street, near Broad-Street, Soho; likewise of A. Millar, J. Nourse, Wilson and Durham, … T. Osborne..., J. and R. Dodslay..., R. Sayer. 1759
Piers and Webley...and J. Gretton, ...; Folio. 48 leaves. [i-vi], [i]-iv, [1]-85 [86] p. [1-50] engraved plates. 54.5 cm. 21 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: list of subscribers; p. [i]-iv: preface; p. [1]-85: text with pl. [1-32] bound in; p. [86]: directions to binder and errata; followed by pl. [33-50]; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved from designs of Chambers, James Gandon and G.B. Cipriani by J. Fougeron, P. Fourdrinier, C. Grignion, P. Mazell, T. Miller, F. Patton and E. Rooker. Chambers originally intended a supplement to this treatise on the practical side of architecture, but it was never carried out. This work is one of the handsomest of those eighteenth-century folios in which the authors took the opportunity, while presenting their ideas on architecture, to give the public some of their own designs. In his architectural work Chambers upheld the classic traditions as taught by the great Italian architects in opposition to the new fashions encouraged by the publication of Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens, 1762-1794 (No. 340) and the works of the Adams. Other editions: London, 1768; 1791 under title: A Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture: 1825, edited by Gwilt, with life of Chambers by Thomas Hardwick, 2 v. 4to (reissued in 1860, 1862, edited by W.H. Leeds); 1826, with additions by John B. Papworth, 4to. Bookplate of Edward J. Poynter. Modern half calf.  

Reel: 18, No. [86]
Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796).

Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views Of The Gardens And Buildings At Kew in Surry, The Seat of her Royal Highness The Princess Dowager of Wales. ...[6 lines].
London, Printed by J. Haberkorn, ... Published for the Author, ... Likewise of A. Millar, D. Wilson, and T. Becket, ... of R. and J. Dodsley ... R. Sayer, ... A. Webley, ... J. Walter, ... and Dorothy Mercier. 1763 Folio. 6 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-8 p. [43] engraved plates (40 full-page, 3 folding). 54.5 cm. 21 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [1]-8: description of the plates, ending with directions to the binder; followed by [43] plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The plates include plans, elevations and perspectives of the palace, greenhouse, temple, pagoda, etc., of Kew. They were engraved after the designs of Chambers by J. Basire, C. Grignion, T. Major, T. Miller, J. Müller, J. Noval, E. Rooker, F. Patton, P. and T. Sandby, W. Woolett. The views of the gardens were engraved from the designs of W. Marlow, J. Kirby, T. Marlow and T. Sandby. A copy of this work was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Kimball, p. 93; Sowerby No. 4225). Berlin Catalog 2337; Brunet I, 1762. Modern half morocco, cloth; Plate XXVII. 

Reel: 18, No. [87]

Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796).

A Dissertation On Oriental Gardening.

Reel: 18, No. [88]
Charleton, Walter (1619-1707).


London, Printed for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange. 1663

By Walter Charleton, Dr in Physic, and Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty. [Single rule, 3-line quotation from Seneca, single rule]; Sm. 4to. 40 leaves. [i-xvi]. 1-64 p. [2] folding woodcut plates. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 18.2 cm. 7 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: license; p. [iii]: title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-xii]: dedication to the King, dated 1662; p. [xiii-xvi]: dedication; p. [xviii-x]: table of contents; p. [1]: preface; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-xi]: dedication; p. [viii-xii]: preface; p. [xiii-xvi]: table of contents; p. [1]-222: text; p. 223-268: dictionary of architectural terms; p. 269-291: index, ending with errata, approbation and privilege dated 1706; p. [292]: blank; followed by pl. I-X, versos blank; Notes: Second edition. The first edition was printed by Coignard in 1706. The first seven plates are signed by De Rochefort, the last three are unsigned and the engraved headpieces are by Sebastian Le Clerc. The text includes the author's answers to criticisms of Amédeé François Frézier published in the Memoires de Trevoux (1709). For a discussion of this controversy and the relation of Cordemoy's theories to those of Claude Perrault and the Abbé Laugier see Schlosser, p. 565-567; Comolli, IV, p. 264-270; Fiske Kimball, Creation of the Rococo, p. 211. Schlosser gives the name "Louis Géraud" de Cordemoy, abbé of Ferriers, as the author of this work, but the privilege was granted to "J.L." de Cordemoy. The British Museum Catalog (1), XLIII, 22, uses "J.L." but other references give only Cordemoy, or De Cordemoy. This work is listed in Blondel's Discours of 1754 (No. 50) p. 86. Berlin Catalog 2394; Cicognara 480. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 18, No. [89]

Conti Di Calepio, Nicolini De', conte.

Elementi D'Architettura Civile ridotti in Compendio Dal Conte Nicolino De'Conti Di Calepio Bergamo 1784.

Per Francesco Locatelli Con Privilegio. 1784

4to. 48 leaves. [1]-95 [96] p. I-VIII engraved plates including title page. Engraved headpieces. 22.4 cm. 8 13/16 in.; Contents: pl. I: engraved title page, verso blank; p. [1-4]: dedication; p. [5-6]: preface; p. [7]-89: text, Part I-VI: p. [90]: blank; pl. II-VIII, versos blank; p. 91-94: contents; p. 95: errata; p. [96]: blank; Notes: The engraved title page shows a design for a rusticated window treatment with the title in the opening. The rest of the plates are of arched openings treated with engaged orders, a plate to each order except the Doric and Ionic, both of which have two. The plates are signed "Co. Nicolino di Calepio del. Cristoforo Dall'Acqua Vicentino Sculpi." Cicognara, 459, describes this publication as an elementary work of little value. Bound with Milizia, Trattato del Teatro, Venice, 1794 (No. 196). Nineteenth-century Italian paper boards.

Reel: 18, No. [90]
Cottart, Pierre (ca. 1648-1686).

Receuil Des Oeuvres du Sieur Cottart Architecte.

[Paris], [1686].
Folio. 6 unnumbered leaves. [33] engraved plates numbered: [i], 1-5, [1]-7 [7a-7b] 8, 1-9, [1-4], [1-4], including engraved title page. Engraved headpieces, woodcut initials. 42.8 cm. 16 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i] recto: engraved title page; leaf [1] recto: printed text with engraved headpiece numbered 2, "Desseins Faits Pour Le Roy."; followed by pl. 1-5 (1-4, Louvre dated 1665-1670; 5, Ordre François, 1671; No. 1, 3, 4, 5 are full-page; No. 2 double-page); leaf [2] recto: printed text with engraved headpiece numbered 4 mounted, "Ensuiue Les Desseins Du Chasteau De Villacerf."; followed by pl. [1]-7 [7a-7b] 8 (No. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 full-page; No. [1], 4, 5, [7a-7b] double-page); leaf [3] recto: printed text with engraved headpiece, "Desseins De L'Hostel De Mr Amelot De Bisseau, Vieille Rue Du Temple."; followed by pl. 1-9 (No. 1, 6, 7, 8, 9 full-page; No. 2, 3, 4, 5 double-page); leaf [4] recto: printed text with engraved headpiece, "Desseins D'Un Chasteau Commencé A Bastir Par Monseigneur Le Dopede..."; followed by pl. [1-4] (No. 1, 2 double-page; 3, 4 full-page); leaf [5] recto: printed text with engraved headpiece, "Le Dessein Cy En Suite A Esté fait pour un Prince d'Allemagne."; followed by pl. [1-4] (No. 1, 2 full-page; 3, 4 double-page); leaf [6] recto: printed privilege dated December 19, 1686; versos of all leaves and plates blank; Notes: In this copy the following imprint had been added at the bottom of the title page in ink: A Paris.; Chez N. Langlois rue St Jacques aux Colonnes à la Victoire avec Privilege du Roy.; The date given above was taken from the privilege, leaf [6]. The title page, plates and headpieces, most of them signed, were engraved by Cottart. The title is within an ornamental frame flanked by obelisks. Plate [7a] and [7b] contain a perspective view of the entrance front of Villacerf and a new design for the façades of the stables. Berlin Catalog 2384; Jessen 1177; Guilmaud p. 81. This copy from the Armand Sigwalt Collection (Bibliothèque Armand Sigwalt, Lucerne, Gilhofer and Ranschburg, Sale XVI, Nov. 27-28, 1934, No. 60, wrongly dated ca. 1675). Eighteenth-century bookplate "Appartenant A M.F. Laborde, Ancien Entrepreneur des travaux du Roi aux Fortifications et Barre, A Bayonne." Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 18, No. [92]

Cottart, Pierre (ca. 1648-1686).

A Paris chez I Mariette rue St Jaques aux Colonnes d'Hercule avec privilege du Roi. [n.d.]
6 leaves. 1-6 engraved plates including title page. Plates measure: 15.3-16 x 23.3-26.6 cm. 6-6 1/4 x 9 3/8-10 1/2 in.; Notes: Second edition. A collection of engraved plates by various artists containing architectural details, ornaments, designs, etc., was published in two volumes by Nicolas Langlois in the late seventeenth century under the title L'Architecture à la mode. Jean Mariette in the early eighteenth century published a second edition under the same title in three volumes using some of the original plates with additional material. A third edition was published by C.A. Jombert under the title Répertoire des Artistes, Paris, 1765. There is some confusion as to the publication date of this Jombert edition. Geymüller gives 1752, Brunet 1764, Guilmaud 1765 and Cicognara both 1764 and 1765. The work described above is the second, or Mariette's edition. It was however included in both the Langlois (Berlin Catalog 359, 4019) and the Jombert editions. There was also a German edition "Ios. Frid. Leopold excud." (Berlin Catalog 4021). Guilmaud p. 81, 129, 180; Berlin Catalog 4020. Unbound plates.

Reel: 18, No. [93]
Courtonne, Jean (1671-1739).

Ouvrage très-utile aux Amateurs de l'Architecture & de la Peinture. Par le Sieur Courtonne, Architetcte. Dédié à Monseigneur Le Duc D'Antin. [Woodcut vignette]; Folio. 67 leaves. [i-xvi], 1-116 [117-118] p. Engraved frontispiece, [33] engraved plates numbered 1-6, 1-8, 1-5 (folding out), 131-144 (double-page). Woodcut initials, [32] engraved plates (folding out). Engraved initials in dedication and beginning of text. 27.5 cm. 10 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication; p. [ix-xii]: preface; p. [xiii-xv]: table of contents; p. [xvi]: errata and instructions to binder; p. 1-116: text, Part I-III, with plates bound in at end of parts as follows: Part I, 1-6; Part II, 1-8; Part III, 1-5; pl. 131-144 bound in the "Digression Sur Quelques Difficultez Qui Regardent L'Architecture Par rapport à l'Optique ou Perspective.", p. 89-116 of Part III; p. [117-118]: approbation, dated January 4, 1725, and privilege issued to Jacques Vincent, dated February 11, 1725; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Second edition. The place and publisher, given above, are on a slip pasted over the original imprint: "A Paris, Chez Jacques Vincent, rue & vis-à-vis l'Eglise de S. Severin, à l'Ange.", The headpiece of the dedication was engraved by Lucas. The plates of the three parts, line perspective diagrams, are unsigned; the frontispiece and plates of the "Digression" were engraved after Courtonne's designs by A. Aveline, Lucas and G.I.B. Scotin Major. These plates, listed in the instructions to the binder without numbers, in this edition are the same as those in Briseux's Architecture Moderne...1728 (No. 67), with the "distribution" and plate numbers 131-144. This is apparently a reissue, by Charles-Antoine Jombert, of the sheets and plates of Part I-III of the original 1725 Vincent edition, with pl. 131-144 taken from the Briseux work issued in 1728 by Claude Jombert. Until 1737 Charles-Antoine Jombert was printing in the Rue S. Jacques, after which his imprint bears Rue Dauphine. Therefore this edition must have appeared between 1728 and 1737, though still dated 1725 on the title page. It was listed in J.F. Blondel, Discours...1754, p. 86 (No. 50). Berlin Catalog 4729; Cicognara 831; Fiske Kimball, Creation of the Rococo, Philadelphia, 1943, p. 132, 150. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 18, No. [94]
Danckerts, Justus (ca. 1660-1692).

Architectura Civilis Vertoonende verscheeye
Treffelijke Cappen Soo van Toorens, Kercke, als
mede veelderhande voorname Huysen, etc en eenige
Wenteltrappe Dienstigh voor alle Liefhebbers en
Leerlingen van de Bouwkonst. uyt gegeven Door
Justus Danckers.

met Prevelegio T'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Justus
Danckers Const en Boeckverkooper inde Calverstraet
by den Dam werden dese Boecken verkooft als mede
de Architectuer Boecken van Schamotsi, Vinjola
Simon Bosboom, en andere. [n.d.]

Folio. 47 leaves. [i-viii] p. 36 engraved plates on 39
leaves, including title page, as follows: [i], 9-43 (No.
29, 30, 31 double-page), Fig. 1-4. 31 cm. 12 3/16 in.;
Contents: pl. [i]: title page; p. [i-iv]: preface by Justus
Danckerts with heading, "Aen den Discreten Leser.";
p. [y-viii]: dedication and description of plates 9-43
with heading, "Aen alle Konst-lievende Heern En
Bouwmeesters...."; followed by pl. 9-43 (No. 29-31
double-page), Fig. 1-4; versos of all plats blank;
Notes: The title page is a simplified and reversed
version of that in van Campen's work on the
Amsterdam State House, published by Dancker
Danckerts in 1661 (No. 77). The numbered, unsigned
plates, 9-43, continuing on from the unnumbered
pages, treat of the framing of various types of roofs
and of circular stairways. Fig. 1-4 treat of
drawbridges. There is a later issue of this work in the
Avery Library. The title page is the same, but the text
has been entirely reset and given page numbers: p. 1-
2: preface; p. 3-8: dedication and description of pl. 9-
48. Fig. 1-4, unnumbered in the Fowler issue, are
here given plate numbers 44-47. There was a later
Catalog 2252. Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 19, No. [96]
Reim: 19, No. [97]

Part I (Vol. I) Erster Theil/ Inventirt und gezeichnet/ Durch Paulus Decker/; Supplement (Vol. I) Verlegt von Jeremias Wolff/; Supplement (Vol. I) Verlegt von Jeremias Wolff/ [Type ornament rule]; Part II (Vol. II) Verlegt von Jeremias Wolff/ [Type ornament rule] Augsburg/ Gedruckt bey Johann Jacob Lotter; Oblong folio. 2 v. Part I (Vol. I): 5 leaves. [i-x] p. Engraved frontispiece, 1-59 engraved plates (i.e. 60: pl. 39 on two plates). Supplement (Vol. I): 1 leaf. [i-ii] p. 1-40 engraved plates. Part II (Vol. II): 1 leaf. [i-ii] p. [1]-32 engraved plates (i.e. 39: 6 folding plates, 3 of which are on more than 1 plate, No. 4 on 2 plates, No. 5 on 6 plates, No. 31 on 2 plates). 43 cm. 16 15/16 in.; Contents: Part I (Vol. I): engraved frontispiece, verso blank: p. [i]: title page in red and black; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication by Wolff (p. [iv] in two columns); p. [v]: description of frontispiece and foreword by Decker, in two columns; p. [vi-x]: description of plates in two columns; followed by pl. 1-59 (i.e. 60). Supplement (Vol. I): p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: blank; followed by pl. 1-40. Part II (Vol. II): p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: foreword; followed by pl. [1]-32 (i.e. 39); versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. This work is skillfully engraved from the designs of Paul Decker the Elder, famous exponent of German baroque and rococo, by G.D. Bodenehr, J. Böcklin, Corvinus, M. Engelbrecht, J.J. Kleinschmidt, P.H. Kleinschmidt, J.U. Kraus, J.D. Hertz, Jos. von Montalegre, H.J. Ostertag, J.B. Probst, K. Rembshard, G. Stein, J.C. Steinberger, J.C. Reiff and others. The elaborate allegorical frontispiece is the work of J.J. Kleinschmidt. There is some confusion as to later editions of this work. Brunet (II, 557) states that it was reissued in Nuremberg by Chr. Weigel, folio, in 3 parts, without date, which undoubtedly refers to the Civil Baukunst (Berlin Catalog 1991). The Civil Baukunst is a different work from the Fürstlicher Baumeister, containing plates of doors, windows, niches, altars, etc., and engraved by different artists. See Guilmand, p. 415, for a detailed description of these two works. Schlosser (p. 572, 588) states that parts of the Fürstlicher Baumeister appeared in Chinese Architecture, Civil and Ornamental...and Gothic Architecture Decorated...by P. Decker, London, Printed for the Author, 1759. These two books, attributed by the British Museum (2, Vol. 49, 680) to Paul Decker the Younger (1685-1742), a brother of the author of the Fürstlicher Baumeister, seem to bear little resemblance to the work described above, with no mention of plates of baroque style. There was an edition of the Fürstlicher Baumeister in Berlin in 1885. Berlin Catalog 1990; Cicognara 487. Old vellum.

Reel: 19, No. [97]

De Lorme, Philibert (1515?-1570).


Morel’s fine device dominates the beautifully composed title page. The simple woodcuts are excellent examples of perfectly understood and clearly presented structural details and show De Lorme’s system of built-up timber roofs, requiring no ties or heavy timbers, which was successfully used as late as the end of the eighteenth century in the Halleaux-Blés in Paris. Indeed, De Lorme is unique among the early writers on architecture for the emphasis he placed upon construction. Other editions: Paris, 1568; Paris, Marnef & Cavellat, 1576 (with same title-page border as 1572 Vitruvius, No. 411, by same printers); Marnef & Cavellat, 1578 (with portrait of De Lorme); as Book X-XI of his Architecture, Paris, 1625, and Rouen, 1648 (No. 100). Berlin Catalog 2532; Brunet II, 578; Destailleur p. 15; W.B. Parsons, Engineers and Engineering of the Renaissance, Baltimore, 1939, p. 489. A copy of the 1576 edition was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Sowerby, No. 4183). Signature, “Thomas Willoughby F:4:17” at head of title page, probably Thomas Willoughby, first Lord Middleton, who inherited the Wollaton Hall Library from its builder, Sir Francis Willoughby. Old limp vellum; Plate XX.

Reel: 19, No. [98]
De Lorme, Philibert (1515?-1570).


A Paris, Chez Frederic Morel, rue S. Iean de Beauuais. Avec Privilege De Roy. 1567

Folio. 300 leaves. [i-x], [i]-283 [284-286] (i.e. 290: 4 unnumbered leaves, 2 in signature x, 2 in signature Bbb) leaves (leaf [284-285] lacking in this copy), including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 36.5 cm. 14 3/8 in.

Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: privilege; leaf [ii] verso: dedication; leaf [v] verso: table of contents; leaf [x]: blank, original leaf; leaf [1] verso: preface; leaf 5 verso: blank; leaf 6 recto-283 verso: text, Book I-IX, including woodcut illustrations; leaf [284] verso: errata; leaf [285] blank, original leaf; leaf [286] recto: privilege; leaf [286] (i.e. 290, see above) verso: blank; Notes: First edition. The title is within a woodcut architectural border in the form of a tablet with a broken pediment and cherubs above, with four geometrical figures outside tablet. Because of the introduction of large-scale double-page illustrations there is some irregularity in the numbering of the leaves and in the arrangement of the gatherings of signature x, X and Bbb, resulting in four more leaves than is called for by the consecutive numbering. This edition contains the well-known illustrations of the good and bad architects. The privilege on the recto of the last leaf, [286] (i.e. 290), is the same as that on the verso of leaf [3]; This work, intended by De Lorme as the beginning of an encyclopedia of architecture, was the only part published. Of the three leading early French architectural writers, De Lorme is the most interesting and original, but is less distinguished as an artist than Jean Bullant (Reigle Generalle d'Architecture, 1564) and is less versatite as a draughtsman than Du Cerceau (Livre d'Architecture,...Des Plus Excellents Bastiments de France, etc.). De Lorme has been called the first modern architect because of his original contributions to construction and his skill as an organizer, but Blomfield says that "It was by his strong individuality rather than by his art that De Lorme won, and has maintained, his place among the great Frenchmen of the sixteenth century." (Blomfield, French Arch. I, Vol. I, p. 92.)

Other editions: 1568, 1576, 1626, 1648, the last two with the Nouvelles Inventions added as Book X-XI. There was a 1576, 1626, 1648, the last two with the Nouvelles Inventions where Chapter Three is omitted "Conclusion," with the two celebrated plates of the good and bad architects, is put between Book XI and the index in this edition. There are some changes from the text of the earlier editions, especially in the Nouvelles Inventions where Chapter Three is omitted and others abridged. This 1648 edition has about 40 more illustrations than that of 1567, many being taken from the works of Vitruvius and Serlio. Although these illustrations were added many years after the death of De Lorme, they seem to be the basis of criticism of him in Blomfield's Architectural Drawing...p. 30. Except for Ferrand's dedication the contents of this edition is the same as that of the 1626 edition. Destailleur p. 16; This copy belonged to Callet "Père" (1755-1850?) and has notes by him under the plates on the verso of leaf 253, recto and verso of 254 and recto of 255. It was used by him in compiling his life of De Lorme for the Notice Historique...Paris, 1842. Between leaves 252-253 is bound a colored measured drawing made by Vaudoyer of the floor plan of De Lorme's house in Paris and accompanying it a letter to Callet from Vaudoyer dated 1837. This plan was engraved and used as one of the illustrations in the Notice Historique, p. 29. A note on p. 28 quotes a statement of De Lorme's found on the verso of leaf 307 of the 1648 edition, which is underscored in the Fowler copy; Inside the front cover is written "Ce Presan Livre me coute 12# a 18 Aoust 1663 a moy De Lamonce"; also the nineteenth-century library stamp of "Collection E. Chastel Architecte." Seventeenth-century calf.

Reel: 19, No. [99]
Derand, François (1588-1644).
Par le R.P. François Derand de la Compagnie de Iesvs. [Engraved printer's device]; Folio. 242 leaves. [i-xxviii], 1-453 [454-456] p. including [126] engraved plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 43 cm. 16 15/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in red and black; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-x]: Derand's dedication to De Noyers; p. [xi-xxi]: preface; p. [xxii-xxviii]: table of contents; p. 1-453: text, Part I-V, including [126] engraved plates; p. [454]: errata; p. [455]: privileges; p. [456]: blank; Notes: First edition. This is a handsome folio, with the dedication printed in very large italics, the text and marginal notes in roman type and the chapter headings in italics. Cramoisy's device on the title page is within an elaborate frame. The full-page plates, included in both the signatures and pagination, are entirely diagrams, the monotony of which is somewhat relieved by having the titles of the various figures engraved within attractive cartouches, scrolls or other borders. For convenient reference many plates are repeated, some even two or three times. In this copy the plate "Descente biaise rempante, et en talut," described on and facing page 108, has been repeated and pasted over the plate facing page 126, "Biais passe." Blondel in his Discours of 1754, p. 85, lists an edition of 1743; Paris, Duchesne, 1755. Berlin Catalog 2539; Brunet II, 603; Cicognara 490; Guilmard p. 54; William Hayes Ward, The Architecture of the Renaissance in France, London, [1911], Vol. I, p. 254, 261-262. Early eighteenth-century calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 20, No. [101]

Desgodets, Antoine Babuty (1653-1728).
Les Edifices Antiques De Rome Dessinés Et Mesurés Tres Exactement Par Antoine Desgodetz Architecte.
A Paris Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard Imprimeur du Roy rue St Jacques a la Bible d'Or. 1682
Folio. 169 leaves, [i-xiv], 1-323 [324] p. including [137] engraved plates numbered as follows for each chapter: I-XXIII, I-V, I-II, I-III, I-IV, I-V, I-II, I-IV, I-III, I-IV, I-V, I-III, I-III, I-III, I-IV, I-III, I-II, I-III, I-I, I-VIII, I-IX, I-IV, I-IX, I-XIII, I-IV, I-V, I-VII, I-III. 43.5 cm. 17 1/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication to Colbert; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-x]: preface; p. [xi]: contents and note; p. [xii]: additions and corrections; p. [xiii]: privilege; p. [xiv]: colophon; p. 1-323: text, Chapter I-XXV, with [137] plates bound in, versos blank; p. [324]: blank; Notes: First edition. The title is within an elaborate foliate frame on a pedestal base containing the imprint. There are engraved headpieces and initials for the dedication and the text. The plates, many of them masterpieces of architectural drawing and engraving, were engraved from the drawings of Desgodets by De Chastillon, S. Le Clerc, J. and P. Le Pautre, N. Guerard and others. This work gives the first really accurate representation of ancient Roman architecture and is the beginning of that long series of measured drawings which are one of the great traditions of French architecture. It is remarkable that the drawings for this work were made when the author was about twenty-two and the book was published before he was thirty. Besides describing the plates, the text is largely devoted to exposing the many errors of Serlio, Palladio and Freart. Other editions: Paris, Anisson, 1695; Paris, Jombert, 1697; Paris, Jombert, 1779 (Jefferson owned a copy of this edition, Sowerby, No. 4198); London, 1771-1795 (French and English) (No. 103); Paris, 1800 (Supplement by J.C.A. Moreau); Rome, 1822 (4 pts., folio); Rome 1843 (with additions and corrections by G. Valadier and L. Canina). Berlin Catalog 1863; Brunet II, 625; Cicognara 3700; Destailleur p. 89, 124. Inscription on flyleaf, "Ex Libris [S] Simon 1682" and on the title page, "Ex dono Auctori [S] Simon 1682." Contemporary French calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 20, No. [102]
Desgodets, Antoine Babuty (1653-1728).


London: Printed for I. and J. Taylor. 1795

By Anthony Desgodetz, Architect. Illustrated with One Hundred and Thirty-seven Plates; and Explanations in French and English. The Plates Engraved And The Text Translated By the late Mr. G. Marshall, Architect. Volume The First.--[The Second.]; [French Title] Par Antoine Desgodets:; Publié En Deux Tomes, Par George Marshall, Architecte. Tome Premier.-[Second.]; Folio. 2 v. in 1. 83 leaves. Vol. I: [i-iv], [ii-vi] vii-[xx], [1]-72 [73] p. [61] engraved plates numbered as follows for each chapter: I-XXIII, I-V, I-II, I-III, I-IV, I-V, I-I, I-III, I-III, I-IV, I-V, I-III, I-III, I-IV, I-V. Vol. II: [i-vi], [1]-64 [65] p. [76] engraved plates numbered as follows for each chapter: I-II, I-III, I-V, I-VIII, I-X, I-IV, I-IX, I-XIII, I-IV, I-V, I-VII, I-III. 55 cm. 21 11/16 in.; Contents: Vol. I: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in French; p. [iii]: title page in English; p. [iv]: blank; p. [ii-iii]: dedication to King by G. Marshall; p. [iv]: preface to this edition; p. [v]-viii: Desgodetz' dedication in French and English; p. [ix]-xvi: preface; p. [xvii-xviii]: table of contents and note; p. [xix-xx]: privileges; p. [1]-72: text in French and English on facing pages, Chapters I-XII; p. [73]: blank; followed by [61] engraved plates. Vol. II: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in French; p. [iii]: title page in English; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: table of contents and errata; p. [1]-64: text in French and English, Chapters XIII-XXV; p. [65]: blank; followed by [76] engraved plates; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Well printed on heavy paper, with the French and English title pages and text facing each other on opposite pages for "better comparison." The even-page numbers are on the right-hand pages. In the undated preface to this edition, Marshall says that he "was nine years ago persuaded singly to undertake what could only be executed with propriety by a single person." He also says that "the designs have not only been traced from the original, but every part examined by the proper scale: and that the author's measures might be exactly retained, the editor has not deviated from the Paris-foot...according to the scale on the first plate, by which the French is easily reduced into the British measure." The plates, signed "A Desgodetel del G Marshall sculp," are very careful and effective reproductions of the originals. It seems possible that Vol. I, dated on the French title page 1771, may have been printed first. Contemporary English half Russia, marbled boards.

Reel: 20, No. [103]

Dieterlin, Wendel (1550-1599).

Architectvr von Portalen vnn Thürgerichten mancherley arten.

Gedruckt zu Straszburg bey Bernhardt Jobins Erben [Single rule]. 1594

Das Annder Buch. Durch Wendel Dieterlin Malern vonn Straszburg. 1594. Mit Rö: Kaÿ: Mt:; gnad vnn freyheit auff 10 Jar. [Colophon]; Folio. 61 leaves without signature marks. [i-ii], [1]-58 [59] leaves including etched title page. 35.3 cm. 13 7/8 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: etched title page, title in red; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: Dieterlin's dedication to Ernst Frederich, Margrave of Baden, dated September 1, 1594; leaf [ii] verso: preface; leaf [1]-58: etched plates, versos blank; leaf [59] recto: printed colophon; leaf [59] verso: blank; Notes: First edition of Book II with German text. The title page etched border is in black with the title printed in red. Leaf [1] recto contains a half-page plate (numbered 2) and a half-page printed text. The plates of this edition occur in the 1598 edition (No. 105) under the following numbers: 6, 23-31, 38-39; 46, 66-77, 86-87; 95, 110-116, 125-126; 136, 152-160, 167-168; 176, 192-197, 208-209. It is misleading to state, as is sometimes done, that the five books into which the 1598 edition (No. 105) is divided, were originally published separately in 1593. The earlier editions consisted of two books only, each with its own title page--Book I with 37 plates and Book II with 58 plates as described here. When the 1598 edition was issued many new plates were added and the old and new plates rearranged in five groups according to the orders, and four of the groups were provided with separate title pages. Other editions: Book I--Latin text: Stuttgart, 1593; Latin and French text in two columns: Strassburg, 1593; German text: Stuttgart, 1593. Book II--Latin text: dedication dated 1594 and colophon 1595; German text: Strassburg, 1594.

Berlin Catalog 1941. Signature on top of title page of Sir Henry Belasyse. Modern cloth.

Reel: 21, No. [104]
Dietterlin, Wendel (1550-1599),

Architevra Von Ausztheilung Symmetria vnd Proportion der Funff Seulen Vnd aller darausz volgender Kunst Arbeit von Fenstern Caminen Thurgerichten Portalen Bronnen vnd Epitaphien. ...[5 lines].

Getruckt zu Nurnberg, in verlegung Balthasar Caýmox. 1598

Durch Wendel Dietterlin/ Maler zu Straszburg. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Caes. Maiest; [Book II, border same plate as 1594 (No. 104)] Architectvra. Das Annder Buch Von der Dorica sampt Ihn Zugegebnen stickhen. ...[8 lines, printed in black, same as Book II, 1594, except change in date to 1598]; [Book III, border same as 1593 edition of Book I] Architectvra. Das Dritte Buch Von der Ionica sampt Ihn Zugehörigen stickhen. Per Vuinteliniu Dieterlin pictorem Argentinensem. M.D.XCVIII Cum gratia & priu-legio Caes. Maiestatis ad decennium; [Book IV, same plate as Book II above] Architectvra.; Das Vierte Buch Von der Corinthia sampt Ihn Zugegebnen stickhen. ...[8 lines, same as Book II]; [Book V, same plate as Book III above] Architectvra. Das Funfte Buch Von der Composita mit Ihn Zugegebnen stickhen. ...[7 lines, same as Book III]; Folio. 210 leaves without signature marks. 1-210 leaves (201 and 210 lacking in this copy) including full-page etched plates and the etched title pages of five books. 34 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf 1 recto: etched title page, verso blank; leaf [2] recto: etched portrait of Dietterlin, verso blank; leaf 3 recto: printed preface; leaf 3 verso: printed key to parts of the orders shown on the opposite plate (leaf 4); leaf 4 recto: plate showing parts of the orders, verso blank; leaf 5 recto and verso: printed text of Tuscan order; leaf 6 recto: plate of Tuscan order, verso blank; leaf 7 recto and verso: printed description of columns, etc.; followed by leaf 8-43: etched plates of Book I, versos blank; leaf [44] recto: etched title page of Book II, verso blank; leaf 45 recto and verso: printed text of Doric order; leaf 46-92: etched plates of Book II, versos blank; leaf [93] recto: etched title page of Book III, verso blank; leaf 94 recto and verso: printed text of Ionic order; leaf 95-133: etched plates of Book III, versos blank; leaf [134] recto: etched title page of Book IV, verso blank; leaf 135 recto and verso: printed text of Corinthian order; leaf 136-173: etched plates of Book IV, versos blank; leaf [174] recto: etched title page of Book V, verso blank; leaf 175 recto and verso: printed text of Composite order; leaf 176-209: etched plates of Composite order, versos blank; leaf [210] recto: printed colophon (lacking in this copy); leaf [210] verso: blank; Notes: The first title page is a new plate, but those of Book II and IV are from the same plate as the one in the 1594 edition of Book II (No. 104); the title pages of Book III and V are the same as the title page of Book I, 1593, with changes in wording as given above. The title pages of Book II-V and leaf 86 are not numbered; leaf 179 is marked 178. Leaf 94, 135 and 175, the printed descriptions of the Ionic, Corinthian and Composite order, are also numbered in the upper right-hand corner, 3, 4, and 5. Plate 187-188, 196-197, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 should be joined together to form five designs (Brunet II, 706). The colophon gives the publisher's name as Balthasar Caýmox. The plates depict the most fantastic designs in the most lurid taste which show, for the most part, no regard for the possibility of execution in any building material. Such designs had a disastrous effect on contemporary German, Flemish and English architectural detail; There are several variant issues of this work: 1) The Library of Congress has the general title page printed
in red and black with Hubrecht and Balthasar Caymox as publishers (Berlin Catalog 1942); the dedication on the recto and verso of leaf 2, and with other minor changes in text. 2) A large paper copy in the Spencer Collection of the New York Public Library has leaf and pl. 23, with reset text, in place of leaf 3, and a worn copy of the Fowler plate 23 in its proper place; leaf 5 is reversed in binding with the number on the verso of the leaf; the title of Book II (leaf [44]) has a slip with the title, as given above, pasted over the original title of the 1594 edition (No. 104). 3) A copy in the Rare Book Room of the New York Public Library agrees with the Fowler except that leaf [45] is reversed in binding with the number on the verso of the leaf. All three copies have different numbering on plate 188—the Fowler is clearly marked 188; the Spencer Collection copy is either marked 10 or 40, possibly substituted in ink; the Rare Book Room copy is marked 188 below a + sign; Besides these issues with German text, the work was published in 1598 in Latin with the general title page in red and black, the four book titles in black; a Latin and French text in the same year. It was reprinted in Nuremberg by Paul Furst in 1653(?) and again in 1655, and at Liége by C. Claesen in 1862 (with German text) and with a Paris imprint (French text). Fairfax Murray Catalog (German), Vol. I, No. 134; Brunet II, 706. Nineteenth-century calf, gold tooled spine.

Reel: 21, No. [105]

Dosio, Giovanni Antonio (1533-1609).
Cosmo Medici Dvci Florentinor Et Senens Vrbis Romæ Aedificiorvm Ilystrivmqve Svpersvnt Reliqvæ Svmma Cvm Diligentia A Ioanne Antonio Dosio Stilo Ferreo Vt Hodie Cernvntvr Descriptæ Et A Io Baptista De Cavaleriis Aeneis Tabvlis Incisis Repræsentatæ. [S.l.:s.n.] Kal Mai. 1569
Oblong 4to. 50 leaves without signature marks. [1]-50 etched plates including title page, versos blank. 20.5 cm. 8 1/16 in.; Notes: First edition. One of the most important of the sixteenth-century collections of views of Rome, being free from the fantastic reconstructions so dear to the archaeologists of the period. The British Museum (BM (1) 14, Dos 230) lists the work as published in Florence. For a discussion of Dosio's drawings see Christian Hülsen, Das Skizzenbuch Des Giovannantonio Dosio im Staatlichen Kupferstichkabinett zu Berlin..., Berlin, 1933, p. VI-XI. Berlin Catalog 1846; Brunet I, 1697; Cicognara 3704; Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 412-415; Thieme-Becker IX, p. 493-495. Old vellum; Plate XII.

Reel: 21, No. [107]
Dubreuil, Jean (1602-1670).
La Perspective Practique.
A Paris chez Melchior Taurernier jdrographe Graueur & jmprimer le Roy pour les Cartes Geographiques & autres Tailles douces demeurant en L'jsle du Palais Et chez Francois L'Anglois dit Chartres demeurant Rue St Iaques aux Colonnes d'Hercule. 1642
[Added engraved title page]; 4to. 170 leaves including 1-150 engraved plates. [i-xii] p. including added engraved title page (printed title page lacking); [318] p. numbered as follows: [Part I] p. [i], 1-18; [ii], 1-18 engraved plates; [Part III] p. [iii], 19-41, [iv], pl. 19-41; [Part III] p. [v], 42-121, [vi], pl. 42-121; [Part IV] p. [vii], 122-128, [viii], pl. 122-128; [Part V] p. [ix], 129-150, [x], pl. 129-150; p. [151-158]. Engraved headpieces and initials, small woodcut initials in text. 23.5 cm. 9 1/4 in.; Contents: [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page (lacking); p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: Tavernier's dedication to Louis de Bourbon; p. [viii]: blank; p. [ix-xvi]: preface; p. [xvi-xvii]: "Table Instructive..."; p. [xviii]: privileges and 1-line errata; [Part I] p. [i]: half title, "Qvelqves Definitions Et Principes De Perspective."; p. 1-18: text, facing pl. 1-18 (given page number at top and plate number in lower right-hand corner); p. [ii]: blank; [Part II] p. [iii]: half title, "Pratiqves Des Plans En Perspective."; p. 19-41: text, facing pl. 19-41; p. [iv]: blank; [Part III] p. [v]: half title, "Pratiqves Des Estimations."; p. 42-121: text, facing pl. 42-121; p. [vi]: blank; [Part IV] p. [vii]: half title; "Mesvres, Et Proportions Des Figvres Avx Perspectives, Tableavx, Et Ovvrages De Bosse."; p. 122-128: text, facing pl. 122-128; p. [viii]: blank; [Part V] p. [ix]: half title, "Pratiqves Povr Trouver Les Ombres Natvrelles, Tant au Soleil, & au Flambeau, qu'a la Chandelle, & à la Lampe."; p. 129-150: text, facing pl. 129-150; p. [x]: blank; p. [151-158]: index; Notes: First edition of Volume I. The work was completed in three volumes, Volume II in 1647 and Volume III in 1648-1649. The author's name does not appear on the title page, where he is described as "un religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus." No copy of this work was available for checking so the date has been supplied from the Berlin Catalog. The added engraved title page depicts, under a cartouche at the top, an artist seated before an easel with Minerva standing at his side guiding his brush, and a cherub at his feet with an open book showing plate 58 above, which the artist is copying. Cicognara (823) describes appendices to this work, which he says are missing from most copies. This work was very popular in England where two different translations were made of Volume I (No. 109 and 110). Other editions: Paris, 1651 (Vol. I); Paris, A Dezallier, 1679, 3 v. with added engraved title pages with imprint of Jean Du Puis; Vol. I-II are dated on the printed title page 1679, Vol. III has the added engraved title page dated 1666 (Comolli III, 164); German translation of Volume I by G.C. Rembold, Augsburg, 1710; English translation by Robert Pricke, 1672 (note, No. 109) and by Ephraim Chambers, 1726 (note, No. 110). Berlin Catalog 4714; Brunet IV, 523; Cicognara 823. Early nineteenth-century paper boards, leather back.

Dubreuil, Jean (1602-1670).
Perspective Practical. Or, A Plain and Easie Method Of True and Lively Representing all Things to the Eye at a Distance, by the Exact Rules of Art; ...[18 lines, single rule].
London, Printed for Robert Pricke, ...and are to be Sold by S. Sprint. 1698

Reel: 21, No. [109]
Dubreuil, Jean (1602-1670).
Practical Perspective: Or, An Easy Method Of Representing Natural Objects, According To The Rules Of Art. ...[18 lines, short double rule].
London: Printed for the Proprietors, Bowles and Carver, at their Map and Print Warehouse, No. 69, St. Paul's Church-Yard. [ca. 1780]
Written In French By A Jesuit of Paris. Translated by E. Chambers. ...[Short double rule] The Seventh Edition. To which is prefixed, the Theory Of Perspective, by James Hodgson, F.R.S. [Short double rule, 3 lines, short rule]; 4to. 94 leaves. [i]-xxx, [1]-150 [151] p. (i.e. 158: the half titles of Part I-V and 2 blank leaves at the end of Part I and III (p. i-vii) are not counted in the pagination), [1-4], 1-150 engraved plates on 76 leaves, as follows: Part I: [i], 1-18, [ii] p., 1-18 pl. on 9 leaves; Part II: p. [iii], 19-41, pl. 19-41 on 12 leaves (verso of No. 41 blank); Part III: p. [iv], 42-121. [v], pl. 41-121 on 40 leaves; Part IV: p. [vi], 122-128, pl. 122-128 on 4 leaves (verso of No. 128 blank); Part V: p. [vii], 129-150 [151] (i.e. 158), pl. 129-150 on 11 leaves. 26.2 cm. 10 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-ix: preface; p. [x]-xi: table of instructions; p. [xii]-xv: table of contents; p. [xvi]-xxx: Hodgson's "Theory of Perspective," with pl. [1-4] bound in; Part I: p. [i]: half title; p. 1-18: text, with pl. 1-18, printed on both sides of leaf, bound in; p. [ii]: blank; Part II: p. [iii]: half title; p. 19-41: text, with pl. 19-41 bound in; Part III: p. [iv]: half title; p. 42-121: text, with pl. 42-121 bound in; p. [v]: blank; Part IV: p. [vi]: half title; p. 122-128: text with pl. 122-128 bound in; Part V: p. [vii]: half title; p. 129-150: text, with pl. 129-150 bound in; p. [151] (i.e. 158): directions to binder; Notes: A late edition of Chambers' translation, which in these late issues were known as "Bowles Perspective." The Peabody Library dates its copy of this edition [1780?] and the Library of Congress has a copy dated [1783] with the following imprint:
London, Printed by Assignment of Messrs Bowles & Carver For Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper [n.d.]. The plates follow those of the Pricke translation (No. 109). They are given, in most cases, the signature mark of the leaf following, and also bear the plate or page number of the appropriate facing letterpress.
Reel: 21, No. [110]
4to. 37 plates on 41 sheets without signature marks. [i], [iii]-[iv] 40 engraved plates including title page (i.e. 27: 33 double-page plates given one number each; 4 folding plates of 2 sheets each, given two numbers each). 25.2 cm. 9 15/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [1]: dedicatory letter from Du Pérac to Giacomo Buoncompagni; followed by 35 plates numbered 2-40 (as described above); versos of all plates blank; Notes: The first edition with title page in second state. The title, with four lines of dedication to Giacomo Buoncompagni, is within an architectural border, with arms in small shield at top. On the back of plate 27 of this copy is a pale impression of the title page in the first state before the four lines of dedication and the arms in the shield at the top were added. The plates have two to three lines of descriptive text engraved at the bottom. The dedicatory letter is missing in some copies. The plates are arranged in the order of the itinerary it was customary for pilgrims of the time to follow. Du Pérac, engraver, painter, and architect arrived in Rome about 1559 and started to work for Lafrery, contributing various prints to his Speculum Romanae Magnificentiae... Rome, 1575. Independently Du Pérac produced many prints of Roman ruins and, together with others, a valuable large map of the city, but his fame rests mostly on I Vestigi Antichità di Roma. Although the views in this work seem less authentic than those in Dosio's Urbis Romae Aedificiorum... 1569 (No. 107), the two collections together are of great value to the student. Blomfield (Fr. Arch. I, Vol. I, p. 148, 161; Vol. II, p. 37) comments on Du Pérac's poor drawing and bad engraving but thinks that these prints are of greater historical value than the ingenious restorations of Palladio. On his return to France Du Pérac decorated the "cabinet of the bath" at Fontainebleau. When this work was finished in 1598 he was employed as architect to the Tuileries until his death; Other editions: Rome, Vaccheria, 1575 (1st state); Rome 1575 (2d state, described here); Rome 1600 (as Part I of larger work); Utrecht, Goert van Schayck, 1621; Rome: Giovanni Battista de Rossi, 1639, 1653, 1671, 1680; Rome, Giuseppe Giulio Rossi, 1709; Rome, Carlo Losi, 1773. The plates of the 1575 edition were copied by Gilles Sadeler at smaller size and issued in his Vestigi Delle Antichità... Prague, 1606, which were reprinted by Gio. Giacomo de Rossi, Rome, 1660, and again by G.G. de Rossi before 1691 (see note, No. 283). Peter Schenck also copied many of these plates in his Rome Aeterna... Amsterdam, 1705. Thomas Ashby, "Le Diversi Edizioni dei 'Vestigi dell'Antichità di Roma' di Stefano Du Pérac" (in La Bibliofilia, Vol. 16, No. 11-12, Feb.-March, 1915, p. 400-421; Vol. 17, No. 9-10, Dec. 1915-January 1916, p. 358-359); Brunet II, 887-888; Cicognara 3821; Dumesnil, VIII, p. 92-99; Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 415. Old vellum.

Reel: 21, No. [111]

Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis (1760-1834).

Reel: 22, No. [112]
Dürer, Albrecht (1471-1528).
Etliche underricht zu befestigung der Stett/ Schloss/ und flecken.
Gedrückt zu Nürenberg nach der gepürt Christi. In dem monat October. 1527
[Colophon]; Sm. folio. 36 unnumbered leaves, including the double-page woodcut plates and folding leaves, which form part of each quire. [20] woodcut plates (12 on double-page or folding leaves, 8 in text). 31.8 cm. 12 1/2 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: woodcut title page; leaf [1] verso: dedication; leaf [2] recto-[36] verso: text including woodcut illustrations as described above; leaf [36] verso (bottom): colophon; Notes: Second edition, without leaf of errata. This work, like Dürer's other two books, was printed in the first Fraktur type which became the traditional design. It was cut by Johann Neudorffer for Hieronymus Andrea who is thought to have printed this book. The diagrams and illustrations of fortifications and cannon, probably by Dürer, have most of the inscriptions cut on the wood. Fairfax Murray Catalogue (German), Vol. I, No. 151; Grolier Club...Early Printed Books...New York, 1895, No. 52. Other editions: first edition of the same year as the second, with differences in text, a list of errata, and a signed woodcut not found in the second; Nuremberg 1530 and 1538; in Latin, Paris, Wechel, 1535; Arnhem 1603 or 1604; Berlin 1803 and 1823; Paris 1870. Modern boards.
Reel: 22, No. [113]

Errard, Charles (1606-1689).
Diuers Trophiées Dediez A La Serenissime Reine de Suede.
Peintre du Roy. 1651
[6] engraved plates including title page. 22.3 x 30 cm. 8 3/4 x 11 13/16 in.; Notes: Title within an oval wreath supported by cherubs against a background of trophies. Fine impressions, trimmed to the plate line and mounted. One plate is engraved by Tournier, the others by René Lochon, after drawings by Errard from the designs of Polidoro Caldara da Caravaggio (c. 1495-1543). The monogram PHL stamped in the bottom left-hand corner of each plate, is probably the collector's mark of Prosper Henry Lankrinck (Prosper Heinrich Lankrink or Lanckrink), 1628-1692, a German painter, who came to England in the time of Charles II. He painted many of the landscapes for Sir Peter Lely's portraits, and made a fine collection of paintings, prints and drawings on which he is supposed to have placed the monogram "PHL" (Nagler, Monogrammisten, No. 3030). Berlin Catalog 320; Guilmard p. 81; H. Walpole, Anecdotes of Painting in England...London, 1876, Vol. II, p. 103-104. Modern cardboard binding.
Reel: 22, No. [114]

Fabretti, Raffaele (1618-1700).
[Engraved vignette].
Romae Typis Ioannis Baptistæ Bussotti. Speriorvm Permissv. 1680
4to. 108 leaves. [1]-193 [194-216] p. including engraved illustrations (7 full-page including map of Rome, p. 141). 3 engraved folding maps mounted on extensions. Woodcut diagrams in text. Woodcut initials. Woodcut plates. 24.3 cm. 9 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: privileges; p. 3-193: Dissertatio I-III, including illustrations; p. [194-215]: index; p. [216]: blank; Notes: First edition. The first dissertation is dated 1677, the second and third, 1679. The engraved vignette on the title page shows a porcupine and a small coat-of-arms on a rock in the lower right-hand corner. The plates contain plans, elevations and sections of aqueducts and cisterns, and the three maps show the region described in each part. In the second dissertation the map and the illustration on p. 103 are signed "F. Donia." The two woodcut diagrams in the text are found on p. 37 and 102. This work was reprinted in Joannes Georgius Graevius, Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum,...Lyon, 1697, Vol. IV, p. 1677-1777. There was a later edition in 1788. Brunet II, 1148; Cicognara 3708; Enciclopedia Italiana, XIV, p. 700. From the collections of Samuel H. Walley and Moses Merrill. Old vellum, gilt title.
Reel: 22, No. [115]
Falda, Giovanni Battista (1648-1678).

[Book II] Il Secondo Libro Del' Novo Teatro. Delle Fabriche, Et Edificii, Fatte Fare In Roma, E Fvori Di Roma Dalla Santita Di Nostro Signore Papa Alessandro VII.;
[Book III] Il Terzo Libro Del' Novo Teatro Delle Chiese Di Roma Date In Luce Sotto Il Felice Pontificato Di Nostro Signore Papa Clemente IX.


Contents: Book I: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [2]: dedication, dated 1665; followed by pl. [3-37] containing two plates, "Altra Vedute Di Castello Candolfo Dalla Parte Del'-Lago," and "Prospetto Della Piazza Di Castello Candolfo,..." No. 8 and 9 of Book II of the issue with numbered plates (see note below). Book II: pl. [1]: title page; pl. [2]: dedication; followed by pl. [3-21], with six plates found in Book III of the numbered plate edition: No. 4, "Fiano Della Basilica Vaticana,..."; No. 5, "Chiesa Dedicata A S. Lvca Evangelista,..."; No. 6, "Chiesa Dedicata A S. Agnesevm In Piazza Navona,..."; No. 8, "Portico Donde Si Ascendono Le Scale Sante,..."; No. 10, "Chiesa Della Madonna Della Vittoria,..."; No. 37, "Chiesa Di Sant' Andrea Apostolo,..." Book III: pl. [1]: title page; pl. [2]: dedication; followed by pl. [3-36], with six plates of fountains found in Book I of the edition of his Fontane di Roma, with numbered plates (see note, No. 117): No. 4, "Fontana Nel Gran Cortile Del Palazzo Vaticanano"; No. 5, "Fontana Nel Palazzo Vaticanano"; No. 6, "Fontana Sv La Piazza Del Palazzo Pontificio A Monte Cavallo"; No. 8, "Fontana E Castello Sul Monte Viminalle"; No. 11, "Fontana E Castello Dell'Acquva Paola"; No. 27, "Fontana Nel Cortile Del Palazzo Del Sig. Dvca Di Bracciano"; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition before numbering of plates. Plate [3] of Book I-III, described above, was engraved by Gio. Francesco Venturini, the rest by Gio. Battista Falda, except two unsigned: Book I, pl. [17] and [23] (No. 22 and 18 of numbered plates), and were issued by Gio. Iacomo Rossi in Rome. A copy of this work in the John Work Garrett Library, contains 90 numbered plates as follows: Book I, 1-35; Book II, 1-17; Book III, 1-38 including title pages and dedications. The same plates and title pages are included as in the issue described above, with the plate numbers added, and a more topical arrangement of the plates. In Book III of the Fowler copy, six plates of the Fontane are included, not found in the Garrett copy, and two unsigned plates are found in the Garrett copy of Book III, not present in the Fowler: No. 12, "Chiesa Dedicata A San Carlo De Padri Del Riscatto Della Nazione Spagnola"; No. 13, "Chiesa Dedicata A San Andrea Apostolo Del Novitato De Padri Giesviti Sv1'-Monte Qvirinale." With Book I-III of the Garrett copy, numbered issue, are Book IV and V, dated 1699 and 1739, by Alessandro Specchi (No. 339), and Giovanni Domenico Campiglia (No. 78) (Berlin Catalog 2666); The date of publication of the various books is difficult to establish. The copy of Book I-III, described above, is bound with the following works issued by De Rossi (or Rubeis): i) Falda. Le Fontane Di Roma. Part I-III, [n.d.] with unnumbered plates (No. 117); ii) Sadeler, Vestigi Delle Antichita Di
Roma...Rome, G.I. de Rossi, 1660 (No. 283); iii) P.S. Bartoli, Leonis X. Admiranda Virtutis Imagines...Rome, Io. Iacobi de Rubeis [n.d.], 43 engraved plates after Raphael; iv) Bartoli, Parerga, atque ornamento...in Vaticani Palatii Xystis...Rome, Io. Iacob de Rubeis [n.d.], 43 engraved plates after Raphael; v) Bartoli, series of [15] biblical scenes engraved after Raphael, Rome, Io. Iacobus de Rubeis [n.d.] (Cicognara 3600; Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon I, 294); vi) P. Thomassin, Antiq. Statuar Urbis Romae, Rome, Gio. Iacomo Rossi [n.d.], 52 engraved plates (Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon XVIII, 372, No. 70); vii) O. Panvinus, Amplissimi Ornatissimqz Triumphi...Rome, Gio. Iacomo Rossi [n.d.], title and 11 engraved plates; A comparison of the watermarks on the pages of these works, with the dedications, permit a fairly accurate dating of this issue, without numbered plates, of Falda's Nuovo Teatro. Book I, dated 1665 and Book II undated, both published within the pontificate, and with permission of Pope Alexander VII, who died in April 1667, and Sadeler's Vestigi, 1660, have the same watermark. Book III of the Nuovo Teatro, dedicated to Clement IX (1667-1669); Part I of his Fontane, dedicated to Agostino Chigi (1634-1705); Bartoli (No. iii, iv, v above); Thomassin (No. vi) and Panvinus (No. vii) are on the same watermarked paper. This would establish the date of Book III of the Nuovo Teatro as sometime before 1669, perhaps as early as 1667. The mark on the paper of Part II-III of the Fontane is a slight variation of the fleur-de-lys used in Part I. Therefore II Nuovo Teatro, Book I-III, may be dated 1665-[1669]; Le Fontane, Part I about 1675 (Berlin Catalog 3603), Part II before 1687, Part III before 1689 (see Note, No. 117). The Bartoli, Thomassin and Panvinus were probably issued sometime between 1665-1675; The Garrett copies of II Nuovo Teatro (Berlin Catalog 2666) and Le Fontane, contain reissues of the plates of the Fowler editions (No. 116 and No. 117), with the addition of Book IV and V, by Specchi (No. 339) and Campiglia (No. 78) to the former, and Part IV by Venturini to the latter. They have completely different watermarks from the earlier unnumbered Fowler plates, but several parts of each are printed on the same paper. Book I and III of the Nuovo Teatro and Part II of the Fontane have the beautiful watermark of the "Camera Apostolica," the other sections a fleur-de-lys in single or double-line circle. The Nuovo Teatro was probably issued as late as 1739, the date of Book V, though Book I still bears the date 1665, and the Fontane no later than 1698, as Part IV is dedicated to Francesco II, Duke of Modena, who died in that year. But it was issued probably before 1691 because Giovanni Giacomo (or Iacomo) de Rossi was actively publishing "all' Insegna di Parigi" until that date; A detailed analysis of the plates in the various issues of this work should be made, but because of lack of time the decision was reached not to attempt it in this catalogue. The plates were reissued time and again with little or no change except for the addition of plate numbers. All the copies examined (Library of Congress, New York Public and Avery Libraries) vary slightly in the number and arrangement of the plates. There was apparently an intermediate issue with unnumbered plates of Book I-III (New York Public Library copy). The plates are in the same order as Book I-III of the Garrett [1739] edition but are printed on the same watermarked paper as the Fowler Fontane (No. 117), issued between [1675-1689]. These plates of Falda's were copied by Matteo Gregorio Rossi and published in Rome in 1686 (Brunet IV, 1405) and again in Rome by Carlo Losi in 1773 with M.G. Rossi's name erased; In Italy, up to this time, there had been no extensive and systematic attempt to record contemporary Renaissance architecture; certainly nothing to be compared to the work in France of Du Cerceau nearly a hundred years earlier or to that of the Perelle, practically contemporaries of Falda. Falda was an uneven artist: his perspective was often at fault, his conventions trite and his technique monotonous. Nevertheless his work, aside from its historic value, is of special interest in showing the development in Italy of the realistic approach to architectural representation. This is especially evident if one compares Falda's plates with the beautiful interpretations by Natali Bonifazio of the brilliant drawings of Domenico Fontana for his Della Trasportatione Dell'Obelisco Vaticano...1590 (No. 124). Berlin Catalog 2666 (1739 ed.). Contemporary vellum, gold-tooled.

Reel: 22, No. [116]
Falda, Giovanni Battista (1648-1678).


[Part I] Date in luce con direttione, e cura da Gio: Giacomo De Rossi, dalle sue stampe in Roma, alla Pace con Priu. del S. Pont. Libro Primo. [1675]; [before 1687]; [before 1689]
Catalog (3603) lists a dated issue of 1691 with numbered plates in the four parts. The New York Public Library has a much later edition, issued with the stamp of the "Calceografia Di Roma" in the corner of the plates. Between 1798 and 1815, many sets of earlier plates were reprinted under the direction of Giuseppe Valadier. There was also an edition with 42 plates, Nuremberg, 1685. Berlin Catalog 3603-3604; Bartsch XXI, p. 239-245, 248-249; Cicognara 3863. Bound with his II Nuovo Teatro, etc. (No. 116). Contemporary vellum, gold-tooled; Plate XXIV.

Reel: 22, No. [117]

Félibien, André, sieur des Avaux et de Javercy (1619-1695).


A Paris Chez Jean-Baptiste Coignard, rue S. Jacques, à la Bible d'or. [Single rule] Avec Privilege De Sa Majeste'. 1676

Avec Vn Dictionnaire des Termes propres à chacun de ces Arts. [Woodcut vignette]; 4to. 2 v. 410 leaves. [i-xxiv], [1]-795 [796] p. including I-LXV engraved plates. Engraved headpiece and initial at beginning of each volume. 24.8 cm. 9 3/4 in.; Contents: [Vol. I]: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-viii]: dedication; p. [ix-x]: preface; p. [xxi-xxiv]: table of contents and privilege; p. [1]-456: text of Book I-III, including pl. I-LXV; [Vol. II]: p. [457]: half title of the dictionary; p. [458]: blank; p. [459]-780: dictionary; p. 781-795: additions and corrections ending with colophon; p. [796]: blank; Notes: First edition. The three books into which Volume I is divided treat respectively of architecture, sculpture and painting with special emphasis on the tools and equipment belonging to the crafts connected with them. The page number as well as the plate number is engraved on each plate. Vol. II consists entirely of the dictionary, an early example of its kind. André Félibien was historian of the royal buildings and first secretary of the Academy of Architecture, and the author of several important works of architecture, among them, Entretiens Sur Les Vies Et Sur Les Ouvrages Des Plus Excellens Peintres Anciens Et Modernes, Paris, 1666. Other editions of the work described here: Paris, 1690, 1697, 1699. Destailleur (p. 88) states that Jean Lepautre engraved some of the plates of the first edition which he dates 1690. Berlin Catalog 2383; Cicognara 502; Comolli I, p. 47-50; Schlosser p. 555. Bookplate of A. Künholtz-Lordat. Early eighteenth-century calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 23 No. [118]

Ferrerio, Pietro (1600-1654) and Falda, Giovanni Battista (1648-1678).


Libro Secondo; Oblong folio. 105 engraved plates. [Book I]: pl. 1-44; [Book II]: pl. 1-61. 36.8 x 46.5 cm. 14 1/2 x 18 5/16 in.; Contents: [Book I]: pl. 1: title page and dedication; pl. 2-44: elevations and plans of palaces; [Book II]: pl. 1: title page of Book II; pl. 2-61: elevations and plans of palaces; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title of "Libro Primo" is on a pedestal under drapery, which contains De Rossi’s dedication to Cardinal Antonio Barberini, surrounded by an architectural background; that of "Libro Secondo" is within a monumental entrance set in a courtyard arcade, with the dedication in the attic. All the plates are numbered in the lower right-hand corner. In Book I, 29 plates are signed by Ferrerio, 13 are unsigned, pl. 27 is by G.B. Falda, and pl. 44, unsigned, has "Domenico de Rossi, eredi di Gio. Giacomo de Rossi" as publisher. In Book II, 43 plates are by G.B. Falda, and 16 are unsigned, nearly all with the imprint of G.B. de Rossi. Plate 27 was drawn by Carlo Quadri, architect, engraved by Antonio Barbey, and with the imprint of Domenico de Rossi; pl. 43 was drawn and engraved by Simon Felici; pl. 61 shows the elevation of Giovanni Giacomo de Rossi’s villa on the Janiculum, with Giovanni Maria Baratta listed as the architect; Thieme-Becker (Vol. XI, p. 226) says the publication of Part II was delayed by Ferrerio’s death in 1654 but that Part I was issued in 1655. The British Museum (BM (1) 18, Fer 131) has a copy of this work, dated [1655] with 41 plates and without "Libro Primo" on the title page, which is probably the original issue. Part II by Falda was probably originally published between 1670, the date Camillo Massimi, to whom the work is dedicated was made a cardinal, and 1678, the date of Falda’s death. Further evidence for this dating is found on pl. 38, an elevation of the Palazzo Altieri, which was not erected until 1670 by Giovanni Antonio de Rossi. Thieme-Becker, ibid., erroneously states that this was Falda’s earliest known work, but the 1665 dated Nuovo Teatro and the undated Fontane (see note 116 and 117) must precede it by some years. The Fowler copy described above, and those in the Library of Congress, the Avery Library and the New York Public Library, dated [1655] in their catalogs, are a later issue by Domenico de Rossi of the plates originally published by Giovanni Giacomo de Rossi. The words “Libro Primo” on the title page of Book I are in the style of lettering of Book II, and both parts of the Fowler copy are printed on the same watermarked paper. Domenico took over the press sometime after 1691, the date usually given for the death of G.G. de Rossi. On pl. 27 of "Libro Secondo," Antonio Barbey (fl. 1697-1721) is listed as the engraver and Carlo Quadri (ca. 1700-1748) as architect. Therefore it seems reasonable to date this issue about 1700 or shortly thereafter. Berlin Catalog 2665; Cicognara 3719. Modern armorial bookplate of Robert John Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke. Nineteenth-century three-quarter morocco, marbled paper.

Reel: 23 No. [120]
Oblong folio. 137 leaves. [44] unnumbered leaves of printed text. [93] engraved plates including title page to whole work and half titles to Book I-V, numbered as follows: Book I: [1]-5, I-XX (No. XIX, number supplied in manuscript); Book II: [i]-I-XV (I, V-VII, IX-XI, XV, numbers supplied in manuscript); Book III: [i], I-XV (No. V only given number, rest in manuscript); Book IV: [i], I-XXI (I-XI, XVII-XXI, numbers supplied in manuscript); Book V: [i], 1-13.

Woodcut tail-pieces. 42 x 56 cm. 16 9/16 x 22 1/16 in.; Contents: Book I: pl. [1]: title page of whole work; pl. 2: dedication; leaf [1] recto and verso: printed privilege in German; leaf [2] recto-[4] recto: preface in German and French; leaf [4] verso: blank; pl. 3: half title, Erstes Buch, von einigen Gebäuden der Alten Juden, Egyÿptier, Sÿrer, Perser und Griechen;...[4 lines, same in French];...;; pl. 4: frontispiece with title, Essai D’Vne Architectvre Historique; pl. 5: map, giving location of buildings described in Book I; pl. I-XX with leaf [5-30], containing descriptive text in German and French, bound in following corresponding plate. Book II: pl. [i]: half title, Andres Buch, von einigen alten unbekanten Römischen Gebäuden;...[4 lines, same in French];...;; pl. I-XV with leaf [31-41] bound in as above. Book III: pl. [i]: half title, Drittes Buch, von einigen Gebäuden, der Araber und Türcken; wie auch neuen Persianschen, Siamitischen, Sinesischen, und Japonischen Bau-art.;...[5 lines, same in French];...;; pl. I-XV with leaf [42-43], key to plate [VII], bound in between pl. [VII-VIII]. Book IV: pl. [i]: half title, Viertes Buch, einige Gebäude von des Autoris Erfindung und Zeichnung.;...[3 lines, same in French];...;; pl. I-XXI with leaf [44] following pl. [XXI]. Book V: pl. [i]: half title, Divers Vases Antiques, Aegyptiens, Grecs, Romains, & Modernes:: avec Quelques uns de l’invention de l’Auteur.;...; pl. 1-13; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The copy described here is an early issue of the plates, many without numbers, whereas the copies in both the Library of Congress and the Peabody Library have numbered plates throughout. The German text is printed in black letter, the French in roman type, in three columns on both sides of the plates. The plates were engraved from the drawings of the author by J.A. Delsenbach, B. Kenckel, J.U. Kraus, C. Engelbrecht, J.A. Pfeffel and C. de la Haye. This is an interesting work by the great Viennese baroque architect. The first three books show the approach to archaeology that is characteristic of the time, the fourth book treats of the architect's own work and is particularly interesting, while the vases shown in the fifth book are all imbued with the baroque feeling, whether antique or modern. Other editions: Leipzig, 1725, 1742; London, 1730, 1737 (translated by T. Lediard). Berlin Catalog 2105; Henry Vaughan Lanchester, Fischer von Erlach...London, 1924; Hans Sédlmayr, Fischer von Erlach Der Ältere, Munich, 1925, p. 47-48 and Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach, Vienna and Munich [1956]. Signature of H.L. Schmidt on title page. Contemporary calf, blind-tooled; Plate XXV.

Reel: 23 No. [121]
Fontana, Carlo (1634-1714).
Il Tempio Vaticano E Sua Origine Con gl'Edifitii piu cospcui antichi, e moderni fatti dentro, e fuori di Esso; ...[6 lines].
In Roma, Nella Stamparia di Gio: Francesco Buagni. [Single rule] Con Licenza De' Superiori. [Same in Latin]. 1694
Opera Divisa In Sette Libri, Tradotta in lingua Latina Da Gio: Bonnervë De S. Romain. ...[5 lines, woodcut vignette]; Folio. 275 leaves. [i-xxxii], 1-489 [490-518] p. including [79] folding and full-page engraved plates. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 44.5 cm. 17 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: Latin title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: Italian title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication in Italian and Latin; p. [ix]: privileges; p. [x-xi]: verses; p. [xii-xxiv]: table of contents in parallel columns, Latin and Italian; p. [xxv-xxvii]: list of authorities; p. [xxviii]: blank; p. [xxix]: half title of Book I; p. [xxx]: blank; p. [xxxi-xxxii]: preface in Latin and Italian; p. 1-489: text, Book I-VII, in Latin and Italian; p. 1-489: text, Book I-VII, in Latin and Italian; including half titles of Book II-VII and [79] engraved plates; p. [490]: blank; p. [491-517]: index in Latin and Italian; p. [518]: register; Notes: First edition. The half titles of each book in Italian and Latin, as well as the text, are within a two-line border. The plates were engraved by Alessandro Specchi from the drawings of Fontana. Book III treats of the Vatican obelisk, the plates being copied from those of Domenico Fontana's publication of 1590 (No. 124). The last book contains short descriptions of the Pantheon, several Roman temples and the Cathedral of Florence, with illustrations of the Pantheon and the Cathedral. Schlosser, p. 527, lists an earlier issue of 1675. Berlin Catalog 2678. Eighteenth-century Italian mottled calf, elaborately gold-tooled, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 23, No. [122]

Francini, Alessandro (d. 1648).
Livre D'Architectvre Contenant Pljvsievrs Portiqves De Differentes Inventions, sur les cinq ordres de Colomnes.
A Paris, Chez Melchior Tavernier, Grauer & Imprimeur du Roy pour les Tailles douces, demeurant en l'Isle du Palais, sur le Quay qui regarde la Megisserie, à l'Espic d'Or. Avec Privilege Dv Roy. 1631
Par Alexandre Francine Florentin, Ingenieur ordinaire du Roy. Dedié A Sa Maiesté. [Woodcut ornament]; Folio. 4 leaves. [1-8] p. I-XXXX engraved plates. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 41.2 cm. 16 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication to the King; p. [4]: preface; p. [5-8]: description of plates; pl. I: portrait of Francini in cartouche, with imprint below; pl. II-XXXX: designs for entrances; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. Plate I, with the portrait of Francini by Abraham Bosse, might be called an added engraved title page. It is described in the notes about the plates as "laquelle peut seruir à vn Avtel." Though Brunet and Nagler attribute the plates to Abraham Bosse, they are signed, "A. Francini inuentor. Tauernier ex." The work is a handsome folio of entrance designs in doubtful taste. A later edition was issued in Paris in 1640, and Nagler lists an English translation of 1669. Blomfield, Architectural Drawing..., p. 38; Brunet II, 1374; Guilmard I, p. 14, 311; Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon IV, p. 448. Signatures of "Barbet l'ainé" and "A. Barbet" inside front cover, and eighteenth-century bookplate of Casparis Lippomano on flyleaf. Limp vellum.

Reel: 24 No. [126]
Fontana, Carlo (1634-1714).
I Giuochi, e Scherzi, li quali per mezzo dell’Aria, e del Fuoco, vengono operati dall’Acqua. Con diversi necessarii ammaestramenti intorno al modo di far Condotti, Fistole, Bottini, ed altro, per condurre l’Acque ne’luoghi destinati. Con una esatta notizia di tutto quello, ch’èstato operato intorno alla conduttura dell’Acqua di Bracciano. ...[9 lines, woodcut ornament]; Folio. 114 leaves. [i-xvi], 1-196 [197-208] p. (i.e. 212: 2 leaves [p. 1-4] without signature marks or page numbers between p. 176-177), including [80] engraved plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 34.7 cm. 13 1/1 1/6 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-xiii]: table of contents, ending with "Protesta Dell’ Avtore"; p. [xiv]: privilege; p. [xv-xvi]: preface; p. 1-176: text, Book I-II, including [80] plates; p. [1-4]: "Capitolo XLV," additional chapters to Book II; p. 177-196: text, Book III; p. [197-206]: index; p. [207]: register with woodcut monogram below; p. [208]: blank; Notes: First edition. The [80] engraved plates, by Alessandro Specchi, are placed on the upper half of the page with descriptive text below. The text continues on the lower half of the next page, or verso of the leaf, leaving the upper half of the page blank. Some copies have two folding plates, lacking in this copy. Berlin Catalog 3613; Brunet II, 1329; Cicognara 915, 3735. Inscription inside front cover: "Ex Libris Conventii Napoliani." Old vellum, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 24, No. [123]

Fontana, Domenico (1543-1607).
Della Trasportazione Dell’Obelisco Vaticano Et Delle Fabbriche Di Nostro Signore Papa Sisto V Fatte Dal Cavallier Domenico Fontana Architetto Di Sva Santita Libro Primo Con Licentia De Sveriori [Ornament].
In Roma Appresso Domenico Basa. Intagliato da Natal Bonifazio da Sibenico. 1590
Folio.119 leaves. [1]-108 [109-113] leaves (i.e. 119: frontispiece without signature or leaf number, leaf numbers 65, 66, 76 occur twice, 75 three times), including engraved frontispiece, [40] engraved plates (1 folding, 2 double-page, 2 half-page on 1 leaf, 35 full-page), 1 engraved diagram in text (leaf 9 recto), and 2 woodcut diagrams (leaf 94 verso). Woodcut initials. 41 cm. 16 1/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: engraved title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; frontispiece, portrait of Domenico Fontana by Natali Bonifazio, dated 1589, verso blank; leaf 2 recto: dedication to Pope Sixtus V, dated 1590; leaf 2 verso: blank; leaf 3 recto-108 recto (i.e. 114: 6 additional leaves as described above): text, Libro Primo, including [38] plates; leaf [114] verso: blank; leaf [115] recto: 2 engraved plates, dated 1591, and elevation of catafalque designed by Fontana, engraved by Girolamo Rainaldi; leaf [115] verso: blank; leaf [116] recto-[118] recto: index; leaf [118] verso: errata; leaf [119] recto: colophon beneath register; leaf [119] verso: blank; Notes: First edition. The engraved title page is within a narrow frame of egg and dart, bead and reel, and the plates for the most part are within a bead and reel frame. These plates, depicting this great engineering feat, are beautifully engraved by Natali Bonifazio after the designs of Domenico Fontana, and are important examples in the development of architectural drawing. Many of them have short printed descriptions on the recto of the preceding leaf, within type ornament borders, and there are many fine woodcut initials throughout the text. An engraving by Bonifazio da Sebenico of the "Four Faces of the Obelisk" was issued separately at Rome in [1589], on three sheets measuring 22 1/2 x 46 3/8 in. The two plates of the catafalque (leaf [115] recto) appeared in Baldo Catani, La Pompa Funerale...Rome, 1591. This work was reissued, with Libro Secondo, Naples, Constantino Vitale, 1604 (No. 125). Brunet II, 1329; Cicognara 3736; William B. Parsons, Engineers and Engineering in the Renaissance, Baltimore, 1939, p. 155-173; "Pigafetta’s Treatise on Obelisks" (in Library of Congress, Quarterly Journal, Vol. III, No. 2, February 1946, p. 11-12). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges; Plate XVII.

Reel: 24, No. [124]
Fontana, Domenico (1543-1607).

Freart, Roland, Sieur de Chambray (ca. 1606-1676).
Les trois ordres, Grecs, le Dorique, l'Ionique & le Corinthien, font la premiere partie de ce Traitè: Et les deux Latins, le Toscan & le Composite, en font la derniere. [Engraved vignette]; Folio. 62 leaves. [i-xii], 1-109 [110-112] p., including added engraved title page and [40] full-page engraved plates. Engraved headpieces, initials. 36 cm. 14 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page with portrait; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-x]: dedication; p. [xi]: privilege; p. [xii]: blank; p. 1-109: text of Part I-II, including 40 full-page engraved plates; p. [110]: blank; p. [111-112]: explanation of architectural terms; Notes: First edition. A beautifully printed and designed volume. The added engraved title page, by Tournier, has a portrait of Fréart in oval and on the pedestal beneath "Parallele De Larchitectvre Antiqve Avec La Moderne:..." The unsigned, full-page plates for the most part have text on the verso, and are included in the pagination. The privilege of the 1702 edition (No. 129, p. [vii]), states that the plates of this 1650 work were engraved by Errard. The work was dedicated by Fréart to his brothers Jean and Paul. Other editions: Paris, 1677 (Comolli IV, p. 190); Paris, 1689, with address by Fr. Jolin (Brunet I, 1762); Paris, Jombert & Barbou [n.d.] with engraved text (Brunet, ibid.); Paris, 1702 (No. 129); Paris, Jombert, 1766, in Bibliothèque portative d'architecture, Vol. IV (Brunet, ibid.). See 1664 English edition (No. 128) for dates of English translations. Freart's translation of Palladio appeared in 1650 (No. 218) and of Leonardo's Treatise on Painting in 1651. Berlin Catalog 2374; Cicognara 507; Comolli IV, p. 187-197. Contemporary mottled calf; Plate XIV.
Fréart, Roland, Sieur de Chambray (ca. 1606-1676).

A Parallel Of The Antient Architecture With the Modern, In a Collection of Ten Principal Authors who have written upon the Five Orders, Viz. Palladio and Scamozzi, Serlio and Vignola, D. Barbaro and Cataneo, L.B. Alberti and Viola, Bullant and De Lorme, Compared with one another. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Place, and are to be sold at his Shop at Furnivals-Inn Gate in Holborn. 1664

The three Greek Orders, Dorique, Ionique, and Corinthian, comprise the First Part of this Treatise. And the two Latine, Tuscan and Composita the Latter. Written in French by Roland Freart, Sieur de Chambray; Made English for the Benefit of Builders. To which is added an Account of Architects and Architecture, in an Historical and Etymological Explanation of certain Tearms particularly affected by Architects. With Leon Baptista Alberti’s Treatise of Statves. By John Evelyn, Esq.: ...[Engraved vignette]; Folio. 92 leaves. [i-xxiv], 1-159 (numbered 156), [160] p. including added engraved title page and [42] engraved plates (40 full-page, 2 in text of Statues). Engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. 33.7 cm. 13 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: privilege, dated Nov. 21, 1663; p. [iii]: added engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printed title page; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-xii]: Evelyn’s dedication to Charles II; p. [xiii-xvi]: Evelyn’s dedication to Sir John Denham; p. [xvii]: Latin poem to Evelyn by Jo. Beale; p. [xviii]: blank; p. [xix-xxiv]: Freart’s dedication to his brothers; p. 1-111: English translation, Part I-II, including [40] engraved plates; p. [112]: blank: p. 113-114: “The Interpreter to the Reader,” signed by J. Evelyn; p. 115-142: "An Account of Architects & Architecture," signed “J.E.”; p. [143]: preface by Evelyn; p. [144]: Bartoli’s dedication to B. Ammanti; p. 145-156 (i.e. 159): text, Of Statues, including 2 engraved plates in text, ending with 4-line errata; p. [160]: publisher’s list; Notes: First edition of Evelyn's translation. The head- and tailpieces, as well as the plates and added engraved title page, are close copies of the original plates of the 1650 edition (No. 127). The page number has been engraved on the bottom of the plates and on the tailpieces of this English edition. Evelyn’s dedications and prefaces, as well as his enlarged Account of Architects and Architecture, which first appeared in the 1707 edition (No. 130), were reprinted in his Miscellaneous Writings, London, 1825, p. 337-424. For a detailed account of this work and later editions, as well as Evelyn's association with Sir Christopher Wren, Sir John Denham, etc., see Geoffrey Keynes, John Evelyn, a Study in Bibliophily, New York, 1937, p. 164-169. No. 74, the description of this 1664 edition, erroneously lists the number of leaves as 88. Page 159 of this edition is wrongly marked 156. Other editions: London, 1680; 1707 (No. 130); 1723 (with Wotton’s Elements of Architecture); 1733. Wing C1923. Bookplate of William Niven. Contemporary calf, rebacked.

Reel: 24, No. [128]
Fréart, Roland, Sieur de Chambray (ca. 1606-1676).

A Parallel Of The Antient Architecture With The Modern. In a Collection of Ten Principal Authors who have Written upon the Five Orders, Viz. Palladio and Scamozzi, Serlio and Vignola, D. Barbaro and Catanee, L.B. Alberti and Viola, Bullant and De Lorme, Compared with one another. London, Printed for D. Brown, ... J. Walthoe, ... B. Took, ... and D. Midwinter. 1707

The three Greek Orders, Dorick, Ionick and Corinthian, comprise the First Part of this Treatise. And the two Latin, Tuscan and Composita the Latter...

[6 lines] The Second Edition With Large Additions. [Engraved vignette]; [Second title page] An Account of Architects and Architecture, Together, With an Historical, Etymological Explanation of certain Terms, particularly Affected by Architects. Much Inlarg’d and Improv’d, since the former Impression. By John Evelyn, Esq: ... Together, With Leon Baptist Alberti, Of Statues. London: Printed in the Year, 1706; Folio. 110 leaves. [i-xxii], 1-40 [79-80] p. Added engraved title page, 1-40 engraved double-page plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 34.5 cm. 13 9/16 in.; Contents: added engraved title page, 1-40 engraved double-page plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials, 34.5 cm. 13 9/16 in.; Contents: added engraved title page; p. [i-iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [vii-viii]: foreword; p. [ix-xii]: dedication to Sir John Denham; p. [xiii-xv]: Freart’s “Epistle” to his brothers; p. [xvi-xx]: Latin verse by Jo. Beale; p. [xxi]: blank; p. 1-115: text, Part I-II, including 42 engraved plates (40 full-page, 2 in text Of Statues). Added engraved title page (lacking in this copy); engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. 34.5 cm. 13 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vii]: Evelyn’s dedication to Charles II; p. [viii]: blank; p. [ix-xii]: dedication to Sir John Denham; p. [xiii-xv]: Freart’s “Epistle” to his brothers; p. [xiv]: Latin verse by Jo. Beale; p. [xx]: blank; p. 1-115: text, Part I-II, including 42 engraved plates; p. [116]: blank; p. [i]: second title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: Evelyn’s dedication to Sir Christopher Wren, dated 1696/7; p. [v-vii]: preface; p. 1-57: text of An Account of Architects...; p. [58]: blank; p. [59-75]: preface, dedication and text of Alberti’s Of Statues, including 2 engraved plates in text; p. [76]: publisher’s list; p. [77-78]: blank, original leaf; Notes: First edition. Text in German characters. The printed title page is within a border of type ornaments. The plates were engraved by Raphael and Jacob Custos from designs of Furtenbach. Two blank leaves are bound at the end of this work, of which the first is the original leaf, K4, of the last signature. Berlin Catalog 1953; Schlosser p. 588. Bound with his Architectura Universalis, 1635 (No. 132). German blind-stamped pigskin, with name “Iparal” and date “1701” on front cover.

Reel: 24, No. [130]

Furtenbach, Joseph, the elder (1591-1667).


Folio. 51 leaves. [i-xxii], 1-78 [79-80] p. Added engraved title page, 1-40 engraved double-page plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 30.4 cm. 11 15/16 in.; Contents: added engraved title page (folding plate), verso blank; p. [i]; printed title page in red and black; p. [ii]; blank; p. [iii-xvi]: foreword; p. [xvii-xxii]: contents; p. 1-78: text, Book I-III, with pl. 1-40 bound in; p. [79-80]: blank original leaf; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. Text in German characters. The printed title page is within a border of type ornaments. The plates were engraved by Raphael and Jacob Custos from designs of Furtenbach. Two blank leaves are bound at the end of this work, of which the first is the original leaf, K4, of the last signature. Berlin Catalog 1953; Schlosser p. 588. Bound with his Architectura Universalis, 1635 (No. 132). German blind-stamped pigskin, with name “Iparal” and date “1701” on front cover.

Reel: 25, No. [131]

Furtenbach, Joseph, the elder (1591-1667).

Architectura Universalis. Das ist: Von Kriegs: Stattvnd Wasser Gebäwen. ...[28 lines, including contents of Book I-IV]

Getruert in dess Heyligten Römischen Reichs Statt Ulm, Durch Johann Sebastian Medern. 1635

Folio. 93 leaves. [i-xxii], 1-159 [160] p. Added engraved title page (double-page plate), 1-60 engraved plates (double-page, except No. 38, 39, 40, 44, 52 which are folding). Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 30.4 cm. 11 15/16 in.; Contents: added engraved title page (double-page plate), verso blank; p. [i]; printed title page in red and black; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: dedication; p. [vii-viii]: preface; p. [ix-xii]: table of contents; p. [xxiii-xxv]: verses describing added engraved title page; p. 1-159: text, Book I-IV, with pl. 1-60 bound in; p. [160]: blank; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. Printed title page within border of woodcut type ornaments. The plates were engraved by "M.R." (Matthäus Rembold) from designs of Furtenbach. Berlin Catalog 1956; Schlosser p. 588. Bound with his Architectura Civilis, 1628 (No. 131); Plate XXII.

Reel: 25, No. [132]
Gallaccini, Teofilo (1564-1641).

Notes: First edition. This work is found here with Visentini, Osservazioni, Venice, 1771 (No. 390). Both Brunet (II, 1464) and Schlosser (p. 546) date the combined work as 1772. The will of Joseph Smith (1682-1770), British Consul at Venice, discusses the publication of these two works by Pasquali, as well as Smith's partnership with Pasquali in the publishing business. A bequest is included for the printing of the so-called "counterfeit" edition of Palladio (1771-1780?) (No. 232). See Notes and Queries, 10th series, Vol. IV, 1905, p. 221-222, 282-284, 383-384, especially p. 383, which specifically considers these three works. Berlin Catalog 2636; Cicognara 513.
Bound with Visentini (No. 390). Modern Italian paper boards, vellum back.

Reel: 25, No. [133]

Galli Da Bibiena, Ferdinando (1657-1743).

L'Architettura Civile Preparata Sú La Geometria, E Ridotta Alle Prospettive. In Parma [Single rule] Per Paolo Monti; Con Licenza De' Superiori. In Bologna Appresso L'Avtore. 1611 [i.e. 1711]
Considerazioni Pratiche Di Ferdinando Galli Bibiena ...[4 lines] Disegnate, E Descritte In Cinque Parti. ...[12 lines, woodcut headpiece from p. 1]; Folio. 89 leaves. [i-xx], 1-156 [157-158] p. (p. xi-xii), leaf 6, lacking in this copy). 1-70 etched plates (i.e. 72: No. 11 and 38 appear twice; plates not bound in sequence). Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 41.5 cm. 16 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-viii]: dedication dated 1711; p. [ix-x]: preface; p. [xi]: authorities cited in this work; p. [xii]: portrait; p. [xiii-xx]: table of contents; p. 1-156: descriptive text ending with license dated 1711, with pl. 1-70 (i.e. 72) bound in, versos blank; p. [157]: errata; p. [158]: blank; Notes: There are two variant title pages with different imprints. One in the Spencer Collection of the New York Public Library, probably the original issue, has unnumbered plates and the following imprint: In Parma, [Single rule]; Per Paolo Monti MCDCXCVI.; Con Licenza De' Superiori.: The second variant title in the Library of Congress and Peabody Library copies have: "In Bologna Appresso I Longhi." in place of "In Bologna Appresso L'Avtore." as given above. The rest of the title page, in all three types, is the same typesetting. The plates in the Peabody copy are on thin paper of smaller size and are not as fine impressions as in the Fowler copy. The unsigned plates are said to have been etched by Bibiena, and are of value as examples of baroque detail. They are given consecutive numbers, 1-70, in the lower right-hand corner, and some have page, or location, number added at the top (i.e. F.a P.a C.29 faces p. 29). The five parts of this work treat of geometry, civil architecture in general, perspective, painting, theatrical scenes and the mechanics of lifting and moving objects. As an author Ferdinand is perhaps the most important of the five members of the great Italian architectural family of Galli da Bibiena, known for their theater designs and decorations in the full baroque style. Berlin Catalog 2628; Brunet I, 848; Cicognara 430; Comboli III, p. 36-40; A. Hyatt Mayor, The Bibiena Family, New York, 1945. Contemporary Italian cardboard, vellum back; Plate XIX.

Reel: 25, No. [134]
Galli Da Bibiena, Ferdinando (1657-1743).

Direzioni A Giovani Studenti Nel Disegno Dell'Architettura Civile. Nell' Accademia Clementina dell'Instituto delle Scienze. Unite Da Ferdinando Galli Bibiena ...[3 lines]; Divise in cinque Parti: ...[18 lines, type ornament].
In Bologna [Single rule] Per Lelio dalla Volpe; Con licenza de' Superiori. 1725
12mo. 90 leaves. [i-xii]. 1-168 p. 1-69 engraved plates. Woodcut initials. 19 cm. 7 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: dedication; p. [vii-xii]: preface; p. [xii]: license; p. 1-168: text in five parts ending with guide to plates; followed by pl. 1-69, versos blank; Notes: First edition. This is an interesting example of an eighteenth-century text-book, based on the author's L'Architettura Civile, 1711 (No. 134), much abridged and reduced for the convenience of students of architecture. The five parts contain practical geometry, the orders according to Vitruvius, Serlio, Palladio, the architecture of Bibiena, and the division of architecture according to Vignola. This work was issued later with a second volume on perspective, Bologna, Lelio dalla Volpe, 1731-1732 (Cicognara 432), 1745-1753 (Comolli III, p. 40-42), 1777-1783 (Berlin Catalog 2630). Italian paper covers.

Reel: 25, No. [135]

Galli Da Bibiena, Giuseppe (1696-1757).

Architettura, E Prospettive Dedicata Alla Maestà Di Carlo Sesto Imperador De' Romani Da Giuseppe Galli Bibiena, Suo Primo Ingegner Teatrale, Ed Architetto, Inventore Delle Medesime [Engraved vignette].
Augusta Sotto la Direzione di Andrea Pfeffel. 1740
Folio. 55 leaves. [i-v] leaves including one leaf of printed text, [50] leaves of engraved plates, Part I-V, numbered 1-10 for each part. 54 cm. 21 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [i]: engraved frontispiece; leaf [ii]: engraved title page; leaf [iii]: engraved portrait of Carlo VI; leaf [iv]: engraved dedication; leaf [v]: printed preface; followed by [50] engraved plates, as above, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece is unsigned and the portrait was engraved by Andreas and Joseph Schmuzer after Martin de Meytens. The plates, skillfully engraved after drawings by Giuseppe Galli da Bibiena, show brilliant baroque compositions for catafalques, theatrical scenes, a series of the Passion in elaborate architectural settings and the decoration of the Riding School at Vienna for the marriage of the Archduchess Mariana with Prince Charles of Lorraine. They were engraved for the most part by J.A. Pfeffel, with a few by Lorenzo Zucchi, Andreas and Joseph Schmuzer, and Salomon Kleiner. Hyatt Mayor, in his work The Bibiena Family, New York, 1945, dates this work 1740-[1744]. The copy in the Avery Library has an additional plate marked No. I, P. VI, as called for in the Berlin Catalog (No. 4152). Brunet I, 849; Cicognara 431; Guilmard p. 329. Modern paper boards, vellum back.

Reel: 25, No. [136]

Gerber, Balthazar (1593-1667).

Counsel and Advise To All Builders; For the Choice of their Surveyours, Clarkes of their Works, Bricklayers, Masons, Carpenters, and other Workmen therein concerned.
London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, dwelling on St. Pauls-Wharff neer the Thames. 1663
As also, In respect of their Works, Materials and Rates thereof.; Together with several Epistles to Eminent Persons, who may be Concerned in Building. [Single rule] Written by Sir Balthazar Gerber, Douvily, Knight. [Single rule]; 8vo. 112 leaves. [i-cxii], 1-110 [111-112] p. 14.3 cm. 5 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-cvi]: 40 dedicatory epistles; p. [cvi-cx]; list of "Epistles"; p. [cxi-cxii]: contents of manual; p. 1-110: text; p. [111]: errata; p. [112]: blank; Notes: First edition, first issue. In the second issue, of the same year, Gerber made a change in the order of the dedicatory epistles. They were rearranged regardless of signature marks, and an additional epistle to Sir William Killigrew was added. Because of these changes p. [cvi-cx] (g6-7) containing the list of "Epistles," were cancelled. In this copy signatures H2-4 are wrongly marked G2-4. The second edition of this work was published in 1664 without the "Epistles." Gerber, painter and architect of Antwerp, was a retainer of the Duke of Buckingham, was knighted by Charles I and sent as his agent to Brussels. His literary works, except the one described here, have little value and Samuel Pepys, in his diary for May 28, 1663, remarked: "At the coffee-house in Exchange Alley I bought a little book, 'Counsell to Builders,' by Sir. Balth. Gerber. It is dedicated almost to all the men of any condition in England, so that the Epistles are more than the book itself, and both it and them not worth a farthing, that I am ashamed that I bought it."

Reel: 25, No. [137]

Gibbs, James (1682-1754).

London. 1728
Folio. 16 leaves, [i-iv], i-xxviii p. 1-150 engraved plates (No. 1, 26, 111 are double-page). 49.2 cm. 19 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. i-iii: introduction; p. iv-xxv: description of plates; p. xxv-xxviii: list of subscribers; followed by pl. 1-150; versos blank; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved by H. Hulsbergh, B. Baron, J. Harris, E. Kirkall, J. Mynde and George Vertue. These designs of Gibb's had a great influence in the United States as well as in England for about one hundred years. A copy was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Kimball, p. 94; Sowerby, No. 4218). Berlin Catalog 2270. Bookplate of R.A. Briggs, Architect. Nineteenth-century half Russia, marbled paper boards.

Reel: 26, No. [138]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Gibbs, James (1682-1754).
Bibliotheca Radcliviana: Or, A Short Description Of The Radcliffe Library, At Oxford. London, Printed for the Author. 1747
Containing its several Plans, Uprights, Sections, and Ornaments, On Twenty three Copper Plates, neatly engraved, With the Explanation of each Plate. [...3 lines]; Folio. 6 leaves. [1]-12 p. [i-ii], I-XXI engraved full-page plates, including 2 portraits. 43 cm. 16 15/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: portrait of James Gibbs; p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]-4: dedication to the Trustees of the Radcliffe Library; p. 5-6: preface; p. 7-12: description of the plates; pl. [ii]: portrait of John Radcliffe; followed by pl. I-XXI; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Only edition. The portrait of Gibbs was engraved by Bernard Baron after Hogarth, and that of John Radcliffe by Fourdrinier after Kneller. The plates were engraved by Fourdrinier. Berlin Catalog 2334; Bryan D.G. Little, The Life and Work of James Gibbs...London, [1955], p. 127-138. Library stamp of William Bevan, Architect. Original paper wrappers; Plate XXIX.

Reel: 26, No. [139]

Girtin, Thomas (1775-1802).
Being the Only Etchings of that Celebrated Artist; And Aquatinted in exact Imitation of the Original Drawings. In the Collection of the Rt Honble The Earl Of Essex: Oblong Folio. 22 leaves. [i-ii], 1-20 engraved, and aquatint plates. 44 x 65 cm. 17 5/16 x 25 9/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page; pl. [ii]: engraved dedication, dated April 4, 1803, and signed by John Girtin; pl. 1-20: aquatint views of Paris and its environs; Notes: First edition. Blomfield considers that these "aquatints of Paris...are models of what drawings in line and wash should be, in their breadth and simplicity of statement, solid composition, and wonderful suggestion of atmosphere and the environment of buildings." (Blomfield, Arch. Drawing, p. 88). The plates were drawn and etched by Thomas Girtin and aquatinted by F.C. Lewis, J.B. Harraden, W. Pickett and J.C. Stadler. For a detailed description of this series of plates see Jonathan Mayne, Thomas Girtin, Tithe House, Leigh-on-Sea, England, 1949, p. 81-87; J.R. Abbey, Travel in Aquatint and Lithography, 1770-1860...London, 1956, Vol. I, No. 102, p. 87-90. Nineteenth-century quarter morocco, leather label on cover.

Reel: 26, No. [140]

Grapaldi, Francesco Mario (1465?-1515).
[recto]... Francisci Marii Grapaldii Departibvs Aedivm Liber Primvs.
Angelus Vgoletus Parmensis Impressor. [ca. 1494]
[verso]. ...Liber Secvndvs. [verso, 8th line]; 4to.
124 unnumbered leaves. 18.2 cm. 7 3/16 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: blank; leaf [1] verso: verses of Philippi Beroaldi Bononiensis (Filippo Beroaldo) in praise of the book, and of Grapaldus to Horlando Pallavicino (Orlando Pallavicino); leaf [2] recto and verso: dedicatory letter of the author to Pallavicino; leaf [3] recto-[58] recto: text, Liber I; leaf [58] verso-[123] verso: text, Liber II, ending with printer's address to the reader listing errata, register, and verse of Georgio Anselmi Nepotis (Giorgio Anselmo); leaf [124] recto: verse of Bernardinus Saxoguidanus Mutinensis (Bernardino Saxoguidano), above woodcut printer's device; leaf [124] verso: blank; Notes: First edition. This work was an early dictionary and probably the first to include architectural terms. It was reissued many times during the following century: Parma, 1501 (No. 142), 1506 (No. 143), 1516 (No. 145); Strassburg, 1508 (No. 144); Turin, 1516-1517; Paris, 1517; Venice, 1517 (No. 146); Basel, 1533 (No. 147), 1541 (No. 149); Lyon, 1535 (No. 148); Dordrecht, 1618. British Museum, Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century, Vol. VII, p. 945-946, No. IA30356; Comolli I, p. 83-103; Hunt 17; Schlosser p. 226; Stilwell G312. Nineteenth-century vellum, backed with brown morocco.

Reel: 26, No. [141]
Grapaldi, Francesco Mario (1465-1515).
Francisci Marii Grapaldi De Partibus Aedivm Libellvs Cvm Additamentis Emendatissimvs [Parma, Francesco Ugoletto], [leaf 132 recto:]. 1501, May 4to. 144 leaves. [i-xii], 1-132 leaves. Woodcut initials. 18.5 cm. 7 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title; leaf [i] verso: preface by Grapaldus: leaf [ii] recto-[xii] recto: contents and index; leaf [xii] verso: verse with heading, "Grapaldina"; leaf 1 recto: verses of Beroaldus and Grapaldus; leaf 1 verso-2 recto: dedication by the author to Pallavicinvs; leaf 2 verso-60 verso: text, Liber I; leaf 61 (marked 91) recto-132 verso: text, Liber II, ending with verse of Georgij Anselmi Nepotis, printer's address to the reader listing errata, register and date as given above; leaf 132 verso: blank; Notes: Second edition. The text is similar to the first edition (No. 141) except for the addition of the eleven leaves of contents and index. Schlosser (p. 226) lists this edition as a Brescia imprint, but Comolli (I, p. 86) attributes it to Francesco Ugoletto at Parma. Comparison of type, initials, etc., definitely establish that it came from the same press as the 1506 edition (No. 143), which was printed by Francesco Ugoletto at Parma. This copy is bound with Alessandro Sardi, Liber De Nummis..., Moguntiaci, Caspar Behem, 1579. Inscriptions on title page: "Hieronymus justo possidet titulo Rome 1505"; "Martino Sebaldo Parocho ad S. Michelem" in sixteenth-century hand; "Carn. Conv. Vien" in seventeenth-century hand. Old calf over original paper covers.

Reel: 26, No. [142]

Grapaldi, Francesco Mario (1465-1515).

Reel: 26, No. [143]
Grapaldi, Francesco Mario (1465-1515).

Francisci Marii Grapaldi Parmensis, De Partibus Aedivm, Lexicon utilissimum. ...[4-line verse with heading, "Grapaldina."]
Basileae, Apvd Ioan. VValdervm, Mense Martio. 1533

Reel: 27, No. [147]
Guarini, Guarino (1624-1683).
Architettura Civile Del Padre D. Guarino Guarini
Cherico Regolare Opera Postuma Dedicata A Sua
Sacra Reale Maestá. [Woodcut coat-of-arms of Duke
of Savoy].
In Torino; Appresso Gianfrancesco Mairesse
all'Insegna di Santa Teresa di Gesu'. 1737
Folio. 158 leaves. [i-viii], 1-307 [308] p. Engraved
frontispiece, [79] engraved plates as follows: [45],
irregularly bound in this copy--Trattato I, Lastra 1-3;
II, I-5; III, 1-20; IV, 1-14; V, 1-3; 1-27; [1-7].
Woodcut initials. 39 cm. 15 3/8 in.; Contents:
frontispiece, engraved portrait of Guarini, verso
blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]:
dedication; p. [v]: preface; p. [vi]: privilege; p. [vii-
viii]: table of contents; p. 1-307: text, Trattato I-V,
ending with privilege; p. [308]: errata, followed by
[79] engraved plates; Notes: The portrait of Guarini
is unsigned, but a few of the plates are signed by
Guarini, Gio. Abbiati, Ioan Fayneau. In this copy the
binder has bound the first 45 plates by plate number
rather than by treatise division (i.e. Lastra I-Trat. I, II,
III, etc.), as given above and called for in the text.
The plates, without text, were published by Guarini at
Turin in 1668 (Cicognara 525). Berlin Catalog 2620;
Cicognara 526; Lucille Lisbeth Huggins, Camillo
Guarino Guarini; sources and characteristics of his
style (Unpublished thesis presented for Master of
Arts degree, Johns Hopkins University, 1958).
Armorial bookplate of John Adam, Esq.
Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.
Reel: 27, No. [150]

Halfpenny, William (alias Michael Hoare, fl. 1772-
1755).
The Modern Builder's Assistant; Or, A Concise
Epitome Of The Whole System of Architecture; In
Which The various Branches of that excellent Study
are establish’d on the most familiar Principles, And
rendered adequate to every Capacity; Being useful to
the Proficient, and easy to the Learner.
London: Printed for James Rivington and J.
Fletcher...and Robert Sayer. 1742
Divided into Three Parts. ...[20 lines] The Whole
beautifully Engraved on Eighty Five Folio Copper
Plates, From the Designs of William and John
Halfpenny, Architects and Carpenters, Robert Morris,
Surveyor, and T. Lightoler, Carver. [Single rule]; Sm.
folio. 28 leaves. [i-ii], [i]-ii, 1-52 p. I-XXII, 23-85
engraved plates (3 double-page). 30.5 cm. 12 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]:
blank; p. [i]-ii: preface; p. 1-20: text, Part I, with pl.
I-XXII bound in; p. 21-50: text, Part II, followed by
pl. 23-64; p. [51]-52: text, Part III, followed by pl.
65-85; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition.
The date given on the title page should read
"MDCCXLII." Part I contains the orders with
descriptions; Part II plans, sections and elevations of
domestic buildings; Part III exterior and interior
details. The plates of Part I are engraved by "P F";
those of Part II-III by C.H. Hemerrick, R. Benning
and T. Miller after designs by William and John
Halfpenny, Robert Morris and T. Lightoler. There
was a later edition of this work, London, 1757. In this
copy two plates from the Universal Magazine are
tipped in, and a list of architectural books for sale by
H. Piers and Partner is pasted inside front cover.
Contemporary English calf.
Reel: 28, No. [152]
Hall, Sir James (1761-1832).

Essay On The Origin And Principles Of Gothic Architecture. ...[6 lines including quotation from Vitruvius].
1797
From The Transactions Of The Royal Society Of Edinburgh. [Read April 6. 1797.; 4to. 14 leaves. [1]-27 [28] p. 1-42 figures on I-VI engraved plates. 26.2 cm. 10 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]-27: text; p. [28]: blank; followed by pl. I-VI, versos blank; Notes: This is an offprint of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh (1798, Vol. IV, Part II, II. Papers of the Literary Class, p. 3-27), which was issued in enlarged form in 1813 (Cicognara 527). The plates are signed "Sir I H del" and "I Beugo sc," and pl. I is also marked at the top, "Phil. Trans. Edin: Vol. IV. Lit Class to face p. 28." There is an amusing comment about this work in Elizabeth Grant's Memoirs of a Highland Lady..., New York, 1898, p. 283, 289: "Then there was the quiet country-gentleman set...Sir James and Lady Helen Hall...Sir James Hall, a man not actually crazy, but not far from it...Sir James had lately published a truly ingenious work, an attempt to deduce Gothic architecture from the original wigwams made of reeds. The drawings are beautifully executed, not by himself, I fancy..." On the flyleaf is an inscription, "Miss Keene from the Author." Contemporary calf, gold-tooled.

Reel: 28, No. [153]

Hardwick, Thomas (1752-1829).

Studies made at Rome in the Years, 1777, 78, 79. 1777-1779

Reel: 28, No. [154]
Hondius, Hendrik (1573-1648).
Onderwijzingen In de Perspective Conste, Door Henricvs Hondius.
In 'sGraven-Haghe. 1623

Hoppus, Edward (d. 1739).
The Gentleman's and Builder's Repository: Or, Architecture Display'd...[18 lines, single rule], London, Printed for A. Bettesworth, and C. Hitch, J. Hodges, ...and B. Cole. 1738
The Designs Regulated and Drawn by E. Hoppus, Surveyor, and Engraved by B. Cole. [Single rule] The Second Edition, carefully Revised and Re-examined from the Press; with the Addition of a new Frontispiece, ...[2 lines, single rule]; 4to, 54 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-99 [100] p. including [17] engraved diagrams in text of "Practical Geometry" (p. [1]-30). Engraved frontispiece, I-LXXXIV full-page engraved plates (i.e. 86: 2 unnumbered plates on one leaf between p. 24-25). Engraved head- and tailpieces. 24.3 cm. 9 9/16 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: preface; p. [v-viii]: table of contents; p. [1]-99: text, including [17] engraved diagrams, and pl. I-LXXXIV (i.e. 86) bound in; p. 99 (middle)-[100]: publisher's lists; Notes: The frontispiece, added to this edition, shows the front of the Mansion House for the Lord Mayor of London. Other editions: 1737, 1748, 1760. This copy was obtained from the heirs of John Davis, whose signature appears on the title page. Davis was Clerk of the Works at the Philadelphia Water Works under Benjamin H. Latrobe, in 1799, and first superintendent of the Baltimore Water Works in 1805. Old calf. Reel: 28, No. [156]

Jeaurat, Edmé-Sebastien (1725-1803).
Traité De Perspective A L'Usage Des Artistes.
Où l'on démontre Géométriquement toutes les pratiques de cette Science, & où l'on enseigne, selon la Méthode de M. le Clerc, à mettre toutes sortes d'objets en pers-pective, leur reverberation dans l'eau, & leurs ombres, tant au Soleil qu'au flambeau. ...[2 lines, woodcut printer's device]; 4to. 125 leaves, [129] engraved plates. [i]-vi [vii-viii], [1]-240 [241-242] p. including engraved plates I-C (i.e. 119: pl. 1, 2, 6, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 26, 35, 44, 45, 69, 76, 97, 98, 99) repeated. Engraved plates CI-CX. Engraved head- and tailpieces. 25 cm. 9 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. iii-vi: preface; p. [vii-viii]: privilege; p. [1]-232: text, Part I-II, including pl. I-C (i.e. 119); followed by pl. CI-CX, verso blank; p. 233-240: table of contents; p. [241]: errata; p. [242]: blank; Notes: First edition. The engraved headpieces are the work of Pierre Soubeyran and most of the delightful tailpieces are by P.E. Babel. The plates are unsigned. Plates CI-CX show the orders in perspective with shades and shadows. Berlin Catalog 4735: Cicognara 841; Guilmard p. 174. Bookplate of A. Kuhnholz-Lordat. Contemporary French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine. Reel: 28, No. [157]

Jones, Inigo (1573-1652).
The most notable Antiquity Of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng On Salisbury Plain. London, Printed by James Flesher for Daniel Pakeman... ...and Laurence Chapman. 1655
Restored by Inigo Jones Esquire, Architect Generall to the late King; Sm. folio. 60 leaves. [i-viii], 1-109 [110-112] p. including engraved portrait and 3 woodcut illustrations. 1-7 woodcut plates (3 folding, 4 double-page). 28.2 cm. 11 1/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: engraved portrait of Inigo Jones by Hollar; p. [iii]: title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: dedication by John Webb; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii]: preface by John Webb; p. [viii]: blank; p. 1-109: text including 3 full-page woodcut illustrations: 1-7 folding woodcut plates bound in; p. [110]: errata; p. [111-112]: blank, original leaf; Notes: First edition. This work attributes the building of Stonehenge to the Romans, which was refuted by Walter Charleton in his Chorea Gigantum, 1663 (No. 89). Webb states in his preface that his discourse was molded off "some few indigested notes of the late judicious Architect, the Vitruvius of his age Inigo Jones." The portrait was engraved by Hollar probably from Robert van Vorst's engraving after Van Dyck. A second edition of this work was printed in 1725 together with Charleton's Chorea Gigantum and Webb's Vindication (No. 159). Brunet III, 563; Wing J954. Old calf, gold-tooled spine. Reel: 28, No. [158]
Jones, Inigo (1573-1652).
London: Printed for D. Browne Junior, ...and J. Woodman and D. Lyon, ...[Short rule]. 1725

To which are added. The Chorea Gigantum, Or, Stone-Heng Restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton; and Mr. Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored, In Answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections; With Observations upon the Orders and Rules of Architecture in Use among the Antient Romans. ...[6 lines, double rule]; Folio. 3 v. in 1. [Vol. I] 42 leaves. [i-xii], 1-72 p. including [3] engraved illustrations. Engraved frontispiece (portrait), [1-4], 1-7 folding engraved plates. [Vol. II] 29 leaves. [i-x], 1-48 p. Engraved frontispiece (portrait), [1] engraved plate. [Vol. III] 124 leaves. [i-vi], 1-228 [229-242] p. including [1] small woodcut and [10] engraved illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 34.5 cm. 13 9/16 in.; Contents: [Vol. I]: engraved frontispiece (portrait); verso blank; p. [i]: title page of entire work in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page of Jones' Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: Webb's dedication; p. [vi]: Webb's preface; p. [vii-xii]: memoir of Inigo Jones; p. 1-72: text including [3] engraved illustrations, pl. [1-4], 1-7 bound in, versos blank. [Vol. II]: engraved frontispiece (portrait), verso blank; p. [i]: title page of Charleton's Chorea Gigantum; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: Charleton's dedication to the King, dated 1662; p. [vii-x]: poetical epistles to Dr. Charleton by Robert Howard and John Dryden; p. 1-48: text with [1] engraved plate bound in at p. 6. [Vol. III]: p. [i]: title page of Webb's A Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: Webb's dedication to Charles II, dated 1664; p. 1-228: text including [1] small woodcut and [10] engraved illustrations; p. [229-241]: index of three volumes; p. [242]: blank; Notes: Second edition. The portrait of Inigo Jones is apparently from a retouched plate of the first edition (No. 158), and the first four folding engraved plates (1-4), views of Stonehenge, were engraved by Elisha Kirkall from the designs of John Hassell; plates 1-7 are copied from the woodcuts of the earlier edition. The portrait of Dr. Charleton was engraved by Pierre Lombart, and the plate, at p. 6, is copied from the woodcut in the first edition of 1663 (No. 89). The plates in this edition of Webb's Vindication were also copied from the engraved plates of the first edition of that work, 1665 (No. 440). The illustration on p. 148 is a woodcut copy of pl. No. 7 on p. 152 of the earlier edition. The copy of this work, in The Johns Hopkins University Library, has an additional plate at page 9 of Charleton's Chorea Gigantum; plate No. 7 of Jones' Most Notable Antiquity appears with the page number changed from 42 to 9; For the architectural works of Inigo Jones see William Kent, Designs of Inigo Jones, 1727 (No. 162) and Isaac Ware, Designs of Inigo Jones and others [n.d.] (No. 437). See also A Dissertation in Vindication of the Antiquity of Stone Henge, in answer to...all who have written of that subject. By a Clergyman, Sarum, 1730. BM (1) 28, Jon 258. Heraldic bookplate, "Rolle." Eighteenth-century English mottled calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 28, No. [159]
Jousse, Mathurin (1607-ca. 1692).

_Le Secret D’Architectvre De’Covvrant Fidelement Les Traits Geometriqves, Couppes, Et De’Robemens Necessaires Dans Les Bastiments._
A La Fleche, Par George Griveav, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, & du College Royal. [Single rule] Avec Priuilege de sa Majesté. 1642
Enrichi D’Vn Grand Nombre De Figures, adioustées sur châque Discours pour l’explication d’iceux Par Mathvrin Iovsse, de la Ville de la Fleche. [Woodcut printer’s device]; Folio. 118 leaves. [1]-8, [1]-227 [228] p. including 1-113 woodcut figures (figures 21, 38, 46, 54, 56, 71, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100 bound in as folding plates). Woodcut initials. 32 cm. 12 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: dedication; p. 5-7: index ending with errata; p. 8: privilege ending with colophon; p. [1]-227: text including illustrations as described above; p. [228]: blank; Notes: First edition. This work on stereotomy is dedicated to the Marquis Urban de Maille-Breze. The folding woodcut diagrams, listed above, were meant to be on p. 44, 74, 92, 108, 112, 142, 188, 190, 194, 196, 198, 200, which are blank except for the title and number of the figure. Because of size they were issued as folding plates with appropriate page number and the title and number of the figure. Jousse also translated into French the Perspective of Viator (Jean Pelerin) and engraved the plates for the issue of 1626 and 1635 (Destailleur p. 54, 56). Berlin Catalog 2538; Destailleur p. 57. Seventeenth-century signature on title page of De Vaudrain.
Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine, red edges.

Reel: 28, No. [160]

Jousse, Mathurin (1607-ca. 1692).

_L’Art De Charpenterie De Mathurin Jousse,_ Architecte & Ingenieur de la Ville de la Fleche.
Corrigé & augmenté de ce qu’il y a de plus curieux dans cet Art, & des Machines les plus nécessaires à un Charpentier. Par M. De La Hire, Troisieme Edition. [Woodcut printer’s device]; Folio. 110 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-212 p. including woodcut illustrations (I-CXXV figures on 89 woodcuts), [1] woodcut diagram (p. 31), [1] engraved plate (p. 186). [1] folding woodcut (between p. 186-187), I-VII folding engraved plates. [2] folding leaves containing 4 engraved plates each (No. IV-VII, VIII-IX and XIV-XV). Woodcut tailpieces. 38.5 cm. 15 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: foreword; p. [v-vii]: contents, ending with one-line errata; p. [viii]: approbation and privilege; p. [1]-199: text including woodcut illustrations, with engraved plates I-VII and folding woodcut bound in; p. 200-212: “Abregé Des Cinq Ordres...”; followed by 2 folding leaves containing pl. IV-VII, VIII-IX and XIV-XV; versos of folding plates blank; Notes: Six of the eight small plates (No. IV-IX) following the “Abregé Des Cinq Ordres” were engraved by P. F. Tardieu from the designs of N. M. Potain. No. XIV of this set was engraved by Bailleul. All the folding plates, except the woodcut which is a double-page folding plate, fold out. Other editions: 1627, 1650, 1664, 1692, 1702. Destailleur p. 53-54, 57. Signature of A. Lacasse inside front cover and on flyleaf.
Contemporary mottled calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 28, No. [161]
Kent, William (1684-1748).

The Designs of Inigo Jones, Consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings [Single rule].
Publish'd by William Kent, with some Additional Designs [Single rule, engraved vignette]. 1727
The First -- [Second] Volume; Folio. 2 v. in 1. Vol. I: 8 leaves. [i-xvi] p. including engraved frontispiece. 1-73 engraved plates (i.e. 51: 7 double-page plates have 2 numbers each; 5 folding have 4 numbers each). Vol. II: [i-viii] p. 1-63 engraved plates (i.e. 46: 17 double-page plates have 2 numbers each). Engraved head- and tailpieces. 43 cm. 16 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved frontispiece (lacking in this copy); p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: dedication; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-vii]: list of subscribers; p. [ix-x]: foreword; p. [xi-xvi]: table of plates; followed by pl. 1-73 (i.e. 51), versos blank. Vol. II: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-viii]: table of plates; followed by pl. 1-63 (i.e. 46), versos blank; Notes: First edition. Lord Burlington, in 1724, commissioned William Kent to edit The Designs of Inigo Jones, which when completed included additional designs of Burlington and Kent himself. The Library of Congress enters this work under Inigo Jones. The vignettes on the title pages contain a portrait of Inigo Jones. The plates of Volume I were engraved by H. Hulsbergh, P. Fourdrinier and J. Cole from the designs of Henry Flitcroft of the work of Inigo Jones, except No. 63-69 built by William Kent. No. 70-73 were engraved by A. Herisset and P. Fourdrinier from the designs of William Kent of buildings by Lord Burlington. The plates of Volume II were also engraved by Hulsbergh, except two by J. Cole, from the designs of Flitcroft of Jones' work, four of Burlington's (No. 10-12, 51-53) and five of Palladio's (No. 57-63). The engraved frontispiece engraved by B. Barton after W. Kent with a portrait of Jones, found in some copies, is lacking in this. The Avery Library has a folding plate in place of the frontispiece, "N.W. View of the Palace of Whitehall. By I. Jones." Other editions: 1735, 1770, 1825. A copy of this edition was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Kimball p. 95; Sowerby No. 4217): Bookplate of Laurence Currie. Nineteenth-century English half calf, marbled boards.

Reel: 29, No. [162]

Keyser, Hendrik de (1565-1621).

Architectvra Moderna ofte Bouwinge van onsen tyt Bestaende in verscheyde soorten van gebouwen zoo gemene als bysouondere, als Kerken, Toornen, Raedshuyse, Poorten, huyse, Graven, en dergelyke gestichten, staende soo binnen dese stat Amsteldam als elders alle Gedaen by den zeer eervmaerde en vernufte mr Hendrick De Keyser Beelthouwer en Boumeester der stat Amsterdam en in weesen gebracht by den zeer eervaren Cornelis Danckerts...[5 lines].
tot Amsteldam by Cornelis Dankertsz van Seevenhove Woonende inde kalkton byde Reguliers tooren. 1631; [1640]
Folio. 16 leaves. [i-ii], 1-28 [29-30] p. [i], I-XLI.[XLV-XLVI] engraved plates. Woodcut initials and tailpieces. 37.3 cm. 14 11/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page; p. [i-ii]: dedication by Cornelis Danckerts; p. 1-12: preface, biographical notices, verses and table; p. 13-28: text, ending with note by Saloman de Bray, dated 1640, and epigram by C. Danckaerts, with pl. I-XLVI bound in; p. [29-30]: blank and original; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Second edition. The engraved title page has an elaborate border, with the date 1631. The first edition was issued in that year (Berlin Catalog 2227, Guilmard p. 507) and the date 1640 for this edition is taken from the note by Saloman de Bray found on page 27. Plate I and XI contain extension flaps, pl. XXXIII is a folding plate, pl. III, XIII, XXXVII are double-page plates, and pl. [XLV-XLVI], marked "c" and "d" at the bottom, are signed "Hendrik Danckertz inventor. 1628." Bound with Serlio, Basel, 1609 (No. 330) and Sirigatti, Perspectiva, Libro Secondo, Venice, 1596 (No. 336). Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 29, No. [163]
Kleiner, Salomon (1703-1761).


Erlach. Berlin Catalog 2108; Brunet III, 674. Mottled calf, gold-tooled, rebacked.

Reel: 29, No. [164]

Labacco, Antonio (ca. 1495-1559).

Libro D'Antonio Labacco Appartenente A L'Architetttvra Nel Qval Si Figvrano Alcvne Notabili Antiqvita Di Roma. Impresso in Roma in casa nostra ne gli anni del S ... Con privilegio Apostolico e Veneto per anni dieci. 1552
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

[Colophon]; Folio. 34 unsigned, unnumbered leaves including engraved title page. 1 leaf of printed preface, 1 leaf of printed text and [27] engraved plates on [31] leaves (2 double-page plates, 2 horizontal plates printed as one double-page plate, 1 folding plate). 37.2 cm. 14 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: engraved title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf [2] recto: printed preface (24 lines in italics), ending with colophon; leaf [2] verso: blank; followed by [27] engraved plates with engraved text unless otherwise noted, versos blank, and one leaf of printed text (the numbers in parenthesis denote the number on the plates of the original edition); leaf [3] (1): Piante Del Molo Di Adriano (3-line text: 1. Queste...nel 3. ciascuno...minuti.); leaf [4] (2): La Forma Del Molo Ne la Parte Di Fvori (10-line text: 1. Il Castello...certo 10. metallo...Molo.); leaf [5-6] (3-4) double-page plate: Pianta Del Tempio Nel Foro Di Traiano (10-line text left: 1. Fra l'altre...Nerua, 10. presentia...compre-; 10-line text right: 1. da...nota-10. mostrata.); leaf [7-8] (5-6) double-page plate: Lo Diritto De La Passata Pianta (2-line text across top, 3-line text between designs); leaf [9] (7): Le Parti Del (no text); leaf [10] (8): Passato Edifitio (no text); leaf [11] (9): Capitello De Le Colonne Grandi Del passato tempio.; (no text); leaf [12] (10): La Parte Dentro Del Tempio Segnata Y (no text); leaf [13] (11): Ornamenti Del Passato Tempio Ne la parte interiore.; (no text); leaf [14] (12): La Colonna Nel Foro Di Traiano (no text); leaf [15-16] (13-14): no title, 6-line text top left: 1. Doue è' al presente...d'Antoni--; 6. cuna...Bramante--; 6 lines top right: 1. architetto...esser 6. le misure...sessanta.; leaf [17] (15): Pianta Del Tempio Segvente (no text); leaf [18] (16): no title, 8-line text: 1. Appresso...d'ornamenti 8. furono...sessanta.; leaf [19] (17): Membrì Del (no text); leaf [20] (18): Passato Edifitio (no text); leaf [21-22] (19-20): La Forma Di Tre Tempii Appresso Il Teatro Di Marcello (2 horizontal plates, elevation and plans, printed as one double-page plate; 34-line printed text in 3 paragraphs on left-hand margin); leaf [23] (21): Il Tempio Dorico Passato Figurato dentro e fuori in forma maggiore.; (no text); leaf [24] (22): Pianta Del Tempio Segvente (lacking in this copy); leaf [25] (23): Diritto Fvori E Dentro (no text); leaf [26] (24): De La Passata Pianta (no text); leaf [27-29] (29-31): folding plan of the ports on 3 leaves; leaf [30] (32) recto and verso: printed description of ports (49 and 20 lines); leaf [31-34] (25-28): 4 plates without title or text (Temple of Venus Genetrix); Notes: Second edition. The first edition of the same year had plates 1-24 numbered. In the contents above, the numbers in parenthesis denote the numbers on the plates of the original edition (Thomas Ashby, "Il libro d'Antonio Labacco appartenente all' Architettura" in La Bibliofilia, Vol. 16, No. 7-8, October-November, 1914, p. 289-[309]). This copy varies slightly in the arrangement of the plates from Ashby's description of the second edition (see his chart, p. [308-309] in the above article), but agrees in other points. Stamped in ink on the bottom of leaf [18] is the impression of a silver giulio of Paul IV from the mint at Ancona. The title page and plates were engraved after the designs of Labacco by his son, Mario. The beautiful architectural title page, one of the earliest, was printed at Rome by Antonio Blado and was copied, in reverse, for Maurice Bougerreau, Le Théâtre Français...Tours, 1594 (A.F. Johnson, One Hundred Title-Pages, 1500-1800, New York, 1928, No. 26, and "The Sixteenth Century" in A History of the Printed Book, New York, 1938, p. 129); The variation in the plates and text of the numerous editions of this work, like Faldà's Nuovo Teatro and Fontane, needs to be studied more carefully. Two of the three copies in this collection vary in some degree from Ashby's description, as well as almost all of the eight other copies examined. Since a complete analysis of all these issues and editions was not possible, the Fowler copies have been described in detail, hoping that these and the Ashby chart, cited above, may aid in the identification of other copies. Other editions as given by Ashby: Original editions, Rome, 1557, 1559; Venice reprints, Bonus, 1567; Zaltieri, 1570; Porro, 1584; Rome reprints, Lafrey, 1568, 1574; G.B. Rossi, 1640, 1672; C. Losi, 1773. Nineteenth-century half vellum, marbled boards; Plate XV.

Reel: 29, No. [165]
Labacco, Antonio (ca. 1495-1559).

Libro D'Antonio Labacco ... [Same plate as No. 165].
Impresso in Roma, in Casa Nostra, Ne Gl'Anni Del Signore. ... [7-line privilege]. 1559

Folio. 37 leaves. [1] 2-4, [i], 5-31 [32] 33-36 leaves including engraved title page, printed text and 28 engraved plates (2 double-page plates given 2 numbers each; 2 horizontal plates printed as one double-page plate with 2 numbers; 1 folding plate with 3 numbers). 39.5 cm. 15 9/16 in. Woodcut initials; Contents: leaf [1] recto: engraved title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf [2] recto: printed colophon and privilege; leaf [2] verso: printed privilege of Pope Paul III; leaf 3 recto: printed privilege of Pope Julius III; leaf 3 verso: printed privilege of Pope Paul III; leaf 4 recto: privilege of Venetian Senate, dated 1552; leaf 4 verso: preface (30 lines); leaf [i] recto and verso: printed description of the plan of the ports (55 and 35 lines); followed by [28] engraved plates on [32] leaves, versos blank, as follows: leaf 5: Piante Del Molo Di Adriano; leaf 6: La Forma Del Molo Ne La Parte Di Fvori; leaf 7-8: Pianta Del Tempio Nel Foro Di Traiano (double-page plate); leaf 9-10: Lo Diritto De La Passata Pianta (double-page plate); leaf 11: Le Parti Del; leaf 12: Passato Edifitio; leaf 13: Capitello De Le Colonne Grandi; leaf 14: La Parte Dentro Del Tempio Segnata Y; leaf 15: Ornamenti Del Passato Tempio...; leaf 16: La Colonna Nel Foro Di Traiano; leaf 17-18: no title; Doue è' al presente la Chiesa di sant' Adriano...(text at top of 2 plates same as leaf [15-16] of No. 165); leaf 19: Pianta Del Tempio D. Giove Statore (new plate with title and measurements given on plate); leaf 20: no title, text like leaf [18] of No. 165; leaf 21: Membri Del; leaf 22: Passato Edifitio; leaf 23-24: La Forma Di Tre Tempii Appresso Il Teatro Di Marcello (2 horizontal plates, elevation and plans printed as double-page plate; text engraved on plan as follows: 12 lines upper left corner: 1. Appresso...è la 12. co.; 3 lines within A: 1. Questa...seruia 3. doti...Tempio.; 8 lines within B: 1. Questo...eredit 8. tioni.; 5 lines upper right corner: 1. Questo...era 5. mana...Letio.; 16 lines within C: 1. Essendo...in 16. ra.; minuti.; 1 line below border, center: Questi...minuti.; 3 lines below border, right: 1. Appie...da che 3. scena.;); leaf 25: Il Tempio Dorico Passato...; leaf 26: Pianta Del Tempio Segvente (4-line text: 1. La Pianta...diritto, 4. cere...arte.;); leaf 27: Diritto Fvori E Dentro; leaf 28: De La Passata Pianta; leaf 29-31: folding plan of the ports on 3 leaves; leaf [32]: folding view of ports, "Antiqua Species Vrbvm Portvs Atqve Ostiæ..." after Pirro Ligorio and Michael Tramezino by "Ivlivs De Mvsis Venet. In Aes Incidit. M.D.LIII.",; leaf 33: Pianta Del Segvente Tempio (same plate as leaf [31] of No. 165); leaf 34: 3-line text at top: 1. Il presente...no.; 3. minuti.; (same plate as leaf [32] of No. 165); leaf 35: 5-line text left side of plate: 1. Questa...quadri 5. diligentia.; (same plate as leaf [33] No. 165); leaf 36: no title or text, same as leaf [34] No. 165); Notes: There are four different issues of this 1559 edition with the following variations in the printed text; Preface (leaf 4 verso); Description of Ports; (leaf [32] recto); (leaf [32] verso); (a); 23 lines; 50 lines; 20 lines; (b); 34 lines; 55 lines; 35 lines; (c); 69 lines; (d); 30 lines; 55 lines; 35 lines; The text of (a) is printed in italics throughout, the text of (d) the Fowler copy is in roman type (see Ashby, ibid., p. 300-302 and chart p. 308-309). The plates in the
Fowler copy are the same as those in the 1552 edition (No. 165) with the exception of the new plate on leaf 19, and the additional engraved view of the ports as described above, bound here as leaf [32] instead of the text which is bound as leaf [i]. The temple of Castor and Pollux, or Jupiter Stator, leaf 19-20, is here shown with six columns on the front, while it is usually said to have had eight columns (Banister Fletcher, A History of Architecture..., London, 1931, p. 150). Berlin Catalog 1839. Contemporary limp vellum.

Reel: 29, No. [166]

Labacco, Antonio (ca. 1495-1559).
Libro D’Antonio Labacco ...[Same as No. 165 to imprint].
In Roma presso Carlo Losi. 1773
[Colophon]; Folio. 36 leaves. [1]-36 leaves including engraved title page, 1 leaf of printed text and 28 engraved plates on 29 leaves (5 folding plates given 2 numbers each, one of which is on two leaves), 47 cm. 18 1/2 in.; Contents: leaf [1] title page; leaf 2-3 (folding plate): no title, plan and section of the Temple of Venus and Rome; 3-line text at bottom: 1. Vicino all'Arco di Tito...edificati 3. ornamenti...tetto.; leaf 4: 3-line title, middle of plate, Sacelli. S. Crvcs...; Anno MDLXVIII; 6-line text on both sides of plan, left 1. Ill...anti 6. e serpenti...lauori, right 1. di...uede 6. luce...Roma.; leaf 5: Piante Del Molo Di Adriano; leaf 6: La Forma Del Molo Ne La Parte Di Fvori; leaf 7-8 (folding plate): Pianta Del Tempio Nel Foro Di Traiano; leaf 9-10 (folding plate): Lo Diritto De La Passata Pianta; leaf 11: Le Parti Del; leaf 12: Passato Edifitio (reverse copy, 31.6 cm., leaf 12, No. 166, shadows on right, title on left of plate); leaf 13: Capitello De Le Colonne Grandi Del passato tempio.: (reverse copy, 28.4 cm., leaf 13, No. 166, shadows on right); leaf 14: La Parte Dentro Del Tempio Segnata Y (reverse copy, 32.2 cm., leaf 14, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 15: Ornamenti Del Passato Tempio.:... (reverse copy, 30 cm., leaf 15, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 16: La Colonna Nel Foro Di Traiano; leaf 17: no title, 6-line text as in leaf 17, No. 166, beginning: Doue è' al presente la Chiesa di sant' Adriano...ending: Bramante; leaf 18: no title or text (reverse copy, 26.3 cm., leaf 18, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 19: Pianta Del Tempio Segvente (copy of leaf 19, No. 166, 28.8 cm., with title as in No. 165); leaf 20: no title, 8-line text at top: 1. Appresso...in 8. bracio...sessa...a.; (reverse copy, 30.6 cm., leaf 20, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 21: Membri Del (reverse copy, 31.2 cm., leaf 21, No. 166, shadows on right); leaf 22: Passato Edifitio; leaf 23-24 (folding plate): La Forma Di Tre Tempii Appresso Il Teatro Di Marcello (reverse copy on 1 plate, 43.5 cm., of leaf 23-24, No. 166, shadows on left; temples marked from left to right, C, B, A; text, 3 paragraphs above temples: C. 1. Appresso...modo che 9. la scena...Marcello.; B. 1. Questo...Chiesa di 5. misurati...minuti.; A. 1. Il tempio...triglifo, 8. del tempio.); leaf 25: Il Tempio Dorico Passato... (reverse copy, 28.2 cm., leaf 25, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 26: Pianta Del Tempio Segvente (copy, 31.2 cm., leaf 26, No. 166; 4-line text: 1. La Pianta...qual 4. oso di...arte.); leaf 27: Diritto Fvori E Dentro (reverse copy, 30.5 cm., leaf 27, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 28: De La Passata Pianta (reverse copy, 28.4 cm., leaf 28, No. 166, pennant and cross at top between double "$" in "passata"); leaf 29-31: folding plan of ports on two leaves; leaf 32: printed description of ports (70 lines); leaf 33: Pianta Del Segvente Tempio; leaf 34: no title, 2-line text: 1. Il presente...tutto 2. ornato...minuti.; (reverse copy, 32.7 cm., leaf 34, No. 166, shadows on left); leaf 35: no title, 5-line text same as leaf 35, No. 166; leaf 36: no title (reverse copy, 31.8 cm., leaf 36, No. 166, shadows on left); versos of all leaves blank, title and text engraved; Notes: This Roman reprint was the last edition of Labacco's works to be issued. Plate line measurements (height) are given for these plates. This copy follows Ashby's description with the exception of leaf 32, the printed description of the ports, which is printed in 70 instead of 75 lines (Ashby, ibid., chart, p. [308-309]). Nineteenth-century cardboard, leather spine.

Reel: 29, No. [167]


Reel: 29, No. [168]
Lauro, Giacomo (1584-1637).
Antiquae Vrbis Splendor Hoc Est Præcipva Eivsdem Templa Amphitheatra Theatra Circi
Navmachiæ Arcvs Triumphales Mavsolea Aliaque Symptvsiora &AEig; dificia Pompeæ Item
Triumphalts Et Colosssearvm Imaginvm Descriptio
Opera & industria Iacobi Lauri Romani in æs incisa
atque in lucem edita. [Part 2] Antiquitatvm Vrbis
Liber Secvndvs Eodem Avtore Et Scvlptore Iacobo
Lavro R; [Part 3] Serenissimi Principis Ranvtii
Farnesii Parme Et Placentiæ Invictissimi Dvcis
Avspicio Antiqvæ Vrbis Splendoris Coplementv ...
Romæ. Cum Priuilegio Summi Pontificis et Aliorum
Principum permissu; [Part II] Romæ; [Part III] Rome. 1612; 1613; 1615
Addita est breuis quædam et succincta imaginum
explicatio in qua Regum Confulum Imperatoruqz res
gestæ et rei Romænc origo progressus incrementum,
ac finis ex Historiarum monumentis ostenditur;
Oblong 4to. 3 pts. in I V. 125 leaves. [Part I]: [1-44]
engraved plates; [Part 2]: [1-41] engraved plates;
[Part 3]: [1-40] engraved plates, including title pages
and dedications. 21.5 x 29.5 cm. 8 7/16 x 11 5/8 in.;
Contents: [Part I]: pl. [1]: title page; pl. [2]:
dedication to Sigismund III, king of Poland; pl. [3]:
portrait of Sigismund III by Lauro, dated 1609;
followed by pl. [4-44]; [Part 2]: pl. [1]: dedication to
"Carolo Emanuel Sabaudiae"; pl. [2]: portrait by
Lauro, dated 1613; pl. [3]: title, as given above
between 2-column preface, with imprint at bottom of
left-hand column; followed by pl. [4-41]; [Part 3]: pl.
[1]: title and dedication to Ranutio Farnese; pl. [2]:
portrait by Lauro; followed by pl. [3-40]; versos of
all plates blank; Notes: The title given above is for
the whole work and Part [1], and is without border;
the dedication of Part [1] and the dedications and
titles of Part [2-3] are within elaborate borders of
figures, arms, etc. There is an interesting map of
of the Roman Empire by Lauro, "Romani Imperii
1628 with about 40 more plates (Cicognara 3761).
This was often issued with the second editions of Part
1-3, Rome, 1625, in which the Latin text under the
plates was translated into Italian, French and German
and printed on the versos of the plates. The four parts
were reissued in Rome in 1641, with the Latin text
only, and 167 plates (Brunet III, 881). The Library of
Congress has a copy of Part [1-4], 1612-1628, with
the text in three languages. The Spencer Collection of
the New York Public Library has 160 of the 167
plates of the 1641 edition, mounted in a scrapbook
with other engravings. Berlin Catalog 1858.
Contemporary limp vellum, arms on covers.
Reel: 29, No. [169]

Le Blond, Jean Baptiste Alexandre (1679-1719).
La Theorie Et La Pratique Du Jardinage.
A Paris, Chez Jean Mariette, rue saint Jacques, aux
Colonnees d'Hercule. [Single rule] Avec Privilege Dv
Roy. 1709
Ou L'On Traite A Fond Des Beaux Jardins apellé
communément Les Jardins De Propreté. Comme sont
...[14 lines]; 4to. 108 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-208 p.
including woodcut illustrations in text. [32] engraved
plates (9 folding, 23 double-page) numbered as
follows: 1-4 A, 1-6 B, 1-10 C, D, E, 1-4 F, G, 1-2 H,
I, K, L. Woodcut tailpieces. 25.5 cm. 10 1/16 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]:
table of contents; p. [v-vi]: privileges; p. [vii-viii]:
note to binder; p. [1]-208: text, Part I-II, with [32]
engraved plates, versos blank, bound in; Notes: First
edition. This book, in which the methods of the great
Le Notre (1613-1700) were reduced to a system,
remains to this day the standard authority on the
formal garden. It was written by D’Argenville the
elder, under the instructions and supervision of the
architect, J.B. Alexandre Le Blond, with whose
designs engraved by Mariette, the book is illustrated
(see Blomfield, Fr. Arch. II, Vol. II, p. 96-97). The
work is often entered under Dezallier D’Argenville as
in the Library of Congress. The Berlin Catalog
(3463) lists the Paris 1713 edition under Dezallier,
but the Augsburg 1731 edition is under Le Blond
(Berlin Catalog 3464). The British Museum (BM (1)
31, Leb 47) puts the Paris 1722 and the London 1728
editions under Le Blond, but the London, 1712, is
under James. Other editions: La Haye, 1711; London,
1712 (No. 171); Paris, 1713, 1722; London, 1728; La
Haye, 1739; Augsburg, 1731; London, 1743; Paris,
1747. Contemporary French calf, gold-tooled spine,
spinkled edges.
Reel: 30, No. [170]
Le Blond, Jean Baptiste Alexandre (1679-1719).

The Theory and Practice Of Gardening: Wherein is fully handled All that relates to Fine Gardens. Commonly Called Pleasure-Gardens, as Parterres, Groves, Bowling-Greens, &c. ...[19 lines, single rule].

London: Printed by Geo. James, and sold by Maurice Atkins at the Golden-Ball in S. Paul's Church-Yard. [Short rule], 1712


Reel: 30, No. [171]

Le Clerc, Sebastien (1637-1714).


Reel: 30, No. [172]
Le Clerc, Sebastien (1637-1714).


8vo. 128 leaves. [i]-xiv [xv-xvi], [1]-231 [232-240] p. [45] engraved plates, numbered for each chapter as follows: 1-3, 1-6, 1-6, 1-5, 1-4, 1-2, 1-3, 1-2, 1-8, 1-6. Engraved head- and tailpieces. 20 cm. 7 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-vi: preface; p. [vii]-xiv [xv-xvi]: life of Le Clerc ending with approbation and privilege; p. [1]-216: text, Chapters 1-X, with [45] plates bound in at end of each chapter as described above; p. 217-231: table of contents; p. [232]: errata; p. [233-240]: “Catalogue Des Livres Imprimés, Ou qui se trouvent en nombre à Paris, chez Charles-Antoine Jombert...1744.”; Notes: The vignette on the title page, head- and tailpiece and the scenes at the bottom of the folding plates with geometrical diagrams are charmingly engraved by Charles Nicholas Cochin and Quentin-Pierre Chedel. The description in the Berlin Catalog (4724) and Cicognara (478) of an edition of 1774, exactly fits this volume, even to the “Catalogue des Livres Imprimés...1744.” The Berlin Catalog gives the date of the first edition as 1690, agreeing with the preface to this 1744 edition where it is noted that the work first appeared 50 years before. There is confusion as to the dates and issues of this work by reason of the attribution and suggests Melchior Tavernier as the engraver of this edition (Mauban, Marot, p. 49).

Le Muet, Pierre (1591-1669).

Maniere De Bastir Pour toutes fortes de personnes Par Pierre le Muet Architecte ordinaire du Roy et Conduetor des desseins des fortifications en la province de Picardie. A Paris Chez Melchior Tauernier Graueur Imprimeur du Roy pour les tailles douces demeurant en Lisle du Palais sur le Quay qui regarde de la Megisserie au coing de la rue du Harlay à la Rose Rouge. 1623 Dediee Av Roy; Folio. 60 leaves. [i-vi], 1-114 p. including engraved title page and [53] engraved plates (1 double-page, p. [98-99]). Woodcut headpieces, initials. 38 cm. 14 15/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: preface; p. [v-vi]: dedication; p. 1-113: text including [53] plates; p. 114: privilege; Notes: First edition. The engraved title is within a fine architectural border, with title on drapery and imprint in cartouche below. The plates are on the recto of the leaf with the descriptive text on the verso of the preceding leaf. They contain plans and elevations of medium-size city houses in the time of Louis XIII. The last seven treat of a half-timber façade and designs for roof framing. The plates have often been attributed to Jean Marot, but Mauban does not agree with that attribution and suggests Melchior Tavernier as the engraver of this edition (Mauban, Marot, p. 49).

Other editions: Paris, Langlois, 1647 (No. 177); Paris, Jean de Puis, 1663-1664; London, Robert Pricke, 1670-1675, in English (No. 178); London, Pricke, 1679, in English (No. 179); Paris, Jollain, 1681. Old vellum; Plate XXI.
Le Muet, Pierre (1591-1669).


Reel: 31, No. [177]

Le Muet, Pierre (1591-1669).

[Part I] The Art Of Fair Building: Represented in the Figures of Several uprighs of houses, with their Groundplots, fitting for persons of several Qualities. ...
[Part II] The Art Of Fair Building Wherein Are Augmentations Of The Newest Buildings Made in France By The Designes And Ordering Of Monsieur Le Muet and others
[Single rule].

Reel: 31, No. [178]
Le Muet, Pierre (1591-1669).

[Part I] The Art Of Fair Building Represented in the Figures of Several Uprights Of Houses, With Their Ground Plots Fitting for Persons of all Qualities. ...
[Part II] The Art Of Fair Building Wherein Are Augmentations Of The Newest Buildings Made in France [Same as No. 178 to imprint].

[Part I] Published by Robert Pricke, … … [1 line, double rule, woodcut printer's device printed upside down, double rule] London, Printed for Robert Pricke at the Ball in St. Pauls Churchyard, next Cheapside. 1679


Reel: 31, No. [179]

Leonardo Da Vinci (1452-1519).

Trattato Della Pittura Di Lionardo Da Vinci Nuovamente Dato in Luce, Colla Vita Dell'Isesso Autore, Scritta Da Rafaelle Du Fresne.


Reel: 31, No. [180]
Le Pautre, Antoine (1621-1691).

Les Oeuvres D'Architectvre D'Anthoine Le Pavtre
Architecte ordinaire du Roy Avec privilege de Sa
Majesté.
A Paris Chez Iombert, rue St Jacques a L'image
Nostre Dame. [n.d.]
Folio. 18 leaves. 1-36 (marked 38) p. 1-60 engraved
plates (i.e. 62: 2 plates numbered 30, 2 numbered 31;
38 are double-page, 24 full-page plates) including
title page, frontispiece, portrait and title page of Part
II. Woodcut initials. 39.1 cm. 15 3/8 in.; Contents: pl.
1: double-page, allegorical title page; pl. 2:
allegorical frontispiece (Jombert); pl. 3: double-page
portrait of Le Pautre with title beneath beginning:
"Desseins de plusieurs Palais..."; p. 1-36 (marked
38): text, "Discours" I-VIII, with pl. 4-60 (i.e. 62)
bound in at end of each "Discours"; versos of all
plates blank; Notes: Third edition. The first edition
was issued without text in 1652, the second [n.d.]
with text by Augustin Charles D'Aviler, and the third,
the edition described above, by Jombert [n.d.] (Berlin
Catalog 2375; Brunet III, 900; Cicognara 604;
Destailleur p. 82-83; Guilmard p. 69). The plans have
been attributed to Jean Marot and the elevations to
Jean Le Pautre (Destailleur p. 82; Nagler, Künstler-
Lexicon, XI, p. 30), Guilmard (p. 69) states that this
edition was printed after the author's death in 1691. It
is one of the works listed in the "Catalogue Des
Livres Imprimés, ou qui se trouvent...Chez Charles-
Antoine Jombert...1744," found at the end of
Sebastien Le Clerc's Traité de Geometrie...Paris, C.-
A. Jombert, 1744 (No. 174). Until 1737 Charles-
Antoine Jombert's publications bore the imprint of
"Rue S. Jacques à L’Image Nostre (or Notre) Dame,"
after which they were issued from the "Rue
Dauphine." Therefore this edition can be dated
between 1691 and 1737; The plates, numbered
consecutively in the upper right-hand corner 1-60, are
bound in following the eight "Discours," and are
marked at the bottom as follows: a, i, e, A2-A8, B2-
B8, C2-C8, D2-D8 (D7 and D8 twice), E2-E7, G2-
G13, H2-H6, I2-I6, 0. The last plate "0" is a
landscape with a fortress being besieged. The
following twenty-four are full-page plates, the rest
double-page: No. 2, 9, 10, 16-17, 20, 22-24, 30, 30,
31, 31, 35-36, 38, 41-43, 45-49. The oval portrait of
Antoine Le Pautre (pl. 3), engraved by Robert
Nanteuil, is within an architectural frame against a
landscape background, the work of Jean Le Pautre
30). Plate 37, the title page of Part II, contains a
dedication to "Le Prince de Conty," with the coat-of-
arms of the Condé (or Contis) above. The same arms
are found, carried by the flying herald, on Plate 60
(0), and on the Jombert frontispiece (pl. 2), also
found in Bosse (No. 59). The privilege, dated 1652, is
printed at the bottom of p. [36]. Eighteenth-century
French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 32, No. [181]
Nicholas Langlois, show evidence of erasure and substitution of Mariette's name and address on the title pages and plates. These were evidently reissues of the sets by Pierre and Jean Mariette. Some of those by Pierre are dated 1659 and 1661, but those by Jean, his son (1660-1742) are undated. There was a reissue of the Mariette plates, Paris, C.A. Jombert, 1751, in three volumes.

**Reel: 32, No. [182]**

**Lips, Joest (1547-1606).**

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officina Christophori Plantini. 1584

**Reel: 32, No. [183]**

**Loir, Alexis (1630-1713).**

(1) Desseins de Brasiers dont les Ornements peuvent Servir aux Cuettes, Tables, et autres Ouvrages d'Orfeurerie Inventé et Grauez par A. Loir; (2) Panaux Dornements Inventé et Grauez Nouuellement Par A. Loir.
[7] engraved plates with 14 designs, including title page. Plates measure: 15.2 x 23 cm. 6 x 9 1/16 in. Berlin Catalog 1054; Guilmard p. 80; 1-6 engraved plates, including title page. Plates measure: 25.6 x 16.5 cm. 10 1/16 x 6 1/2 in. Berlin Catalog 339; Guilmard p. 80. Bound with Le Pautre, etc., No. 182.
Loir, Nicolas (1624-1679).
(1) [Divers Ornemens, Trophées et Panneaux]; (2) [Divers Ornemens]; (3) [Divers Ornemens]; (4) [Divers Ornemens].
[n.d.]
(1) 12 engraved plates on 6 leaves. Marked in the bottom margin from left to right: "N. Loir. In. Fecit. P. Mariette ex. Cu. Pri. R." The plate numbers appear in the extreme lower right-hand corner. Plates measure: 15.5 x 11.5 cm. 6 1/8 x 4 1/2 in.; Notes: Second state. There were three states of these 12 plates: 1) without title, imprint or numbers; 2) as above; 3) with title, in place of artist and printer in bottom margin of the first plate: "Livre Premier No. 31. Divers Ornemens Trophées Et Parneaux Inuentés et gravés par N. Loire." from Jombert's collection Répertoire des Artistes (1752). Dumesnil III, p. 196-198, No. 46-57; Guilmard p. 79; (2) 12 engraved plates on 6 leaves. Marked in bottom margin from left to right: "NL. I. S. (pl. 6: NLoir In. et scu) A Paris chez P. Mariette C.P.R.," with plate numbers in extreme lower right-hand corner. 15.3 x 11 cm. 6 x 4 5/16 in.; Notes: Second state. Same three states as given above in No. 1. Title of third state, on first plate: "Divers Ornemens Inventés et gravés par N. Loire. Livre II, No. 32." Dumesnil III, p. 198-200, No. 58-69; Guilmard p. 79; (3) 12 engraved plates on 6 leaves. Marked in bottom margin from left to right: "NL I F or N L (pl. 3: N Loir In Fecit et ex) A Paris chez P. Mariette rue St Iacques a l'Esperance (pl. 1, rest without street address) C P R (pl. 3: Cu PRI R)," with plate numbers in extreme lower right-hand corner. 11 x 15.3 cm. 4 5/16 x 6 in.; Notes: Second state. Same three states as given in No. 1. Title of third state, on first plate: "Livre III. Divers Ornemens Inventés et gravés par N. Loire. No. 33." Dumesnil III, p. 200-203, No. 70-81; Guilmard p. 79; (4) 12 engraved plates on 6 leaves. Marked at bottom from left to right: "NL I F (pl. 2: N Loir In Fecit) A Paris chez P. Mariette C PR," with plate numbers in extreme lower left-hand corner. 10.6 x 15.3 cm. 4 3/16 x 6 in.; Notes: Second state. Same three states as given in No. 1. Title of third state, on first plate: "Livre IV. Divers Ornemens inventés et gravés par N. Loire. No. 34." Dumesnil III, p. 203-205, No. 84-95; Guilmard p. 79. Bound with Le Pautre, etc., No. 182.

Reel: 32, No. [185]

Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo (1538-1600).
In Milano, Per Paolo Gottardo Pontio, stampatore Regio. A instantia di Pietro Tini. 1585

Reel: 32, No. [186]
Major, Thomas (1720-1799).
The Ruins Of Paestum, Otherwise Posidonia, In Magna Graecia.
London: Published by T. Major, in St. Martin's Lane. Printed by James Dixwell. 1768
By Thomas Major, Engraver To His Majesty; Folio. 25 leaves. [i-iv], [i]-iv, [5]-45 [46] p. [31] engraved plates as follows: [25] full-page, No. I-XXIII (No. XIX a and b); [6] head- and tailpieces in text, No. [XXVI]-XXX. 54 cm. 21 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [i-ii]: list of subscribers; p. [iii]-iv: preface; p. [5]-39: text: p. [40]: blank; p. 41-42: table of coins; p. 43-45: contents of plates, ending with errata; p. [46]: list of engravings contained in The Works of T. Major...London, 1768; followed by pl. I-XXXIII (i.e. 25); Notes: First edition. This work, with the Stuart and Revett, was an important eighteenth-century pioneer contribution to the knowledge of Greek architecture in England. Both the full-page plates and the head- and tailpieces were engraved by Thomas Major. This work is often found with the French text by J. Varennies, issued in the same year by the same printer. Cicognara 2680; S. Lang, "The Early Publications of the Temples at Paestum" (in Journal of The Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, Vol. XIII, 1950, p. 48-64, especially p. 58-59, 62). Unidentified nineteenth-century engraved bookplate. Original marbled boards, calf back.
Reel: 32, No. [187]

Malombra, Giuseppe.
Pratica Universale facilissima, et breue di misurar con la uista.
In Fiorenza, Appresso Simone Ciotti. Con Licenza de’ S. Superiori. 1630
Parte Prima. ...[11 lines] - [Parte Ii... ...14 lines]
[Colophon]; 4to. 2 pts. in 1 v. 113 leaves. [i-xxiv], 1-212 [213-218] p. (i.e. 202: numbers 65-80 omitted) including two etched title pages, woodcut figures and etched plates I-LXI. Woodcut initials. 30 cm.
Reel: 32, No. [188]

Marliani, Giovanni Bartolommeo (d. ca. 1560).
Vrbs Romæ Topographia B. Marliani Ad Franciscvm Regem Gallorvm Evsodem Vrbs Liberatorem Inivctvm. ...[8 lines].
Cum Priuilegio Pauli. III. Pont. Max. cuius exemplum in fine libri impressum est. Rome in ædibus Valerij, dorici, & Aloisij fratris, Academie Romanæ impressorum, Mense Setembris. 1544
[Colophon]; Folio. 68 leaves. 1-6 leaves, 1-122 [123-124] p. including [23] woodcut illustrations (5 full-page, 1 double-page plates). Woodcut initials. 30 cm. 11 13/16 in.; Contents: leaf 1 recto: title page; leaf 1 verso: blank; leaf 2 recto and verso: dedication to Francis I; leaf 3 recto-6 verso: index; p. 1-120: text, Book I-V, including illustrations; p. 121: note to reader and errata; p. 122: privilege; p. [123]: register and colophon above woodcut printer's device; p. [124]: blank; Notes: The double-page woodcut, p. 12-13, is a map of Rome by Giovanni Baptista Palatino, and page 80 contains a full-page woodcut of the Laocoon, one of the earliest known. The printer's device on p. [123] is a fine, large woodcut depicting the legend of Pegasus and the Fountain of Hippocrene. Other editions: In Latin, Rome, 1533, 1534; Lyon, 1534, with preface by Rabelais (Brunet III, 1437); Basel, 1550 (Berlin Catalog 1832); Venice, 1588 (Berlin Catalog 1833); Rome, 1560 (Brunet III, 1438); In Italian. Rome, 1548; Rome, 1622. Berlin Catalog 1831; Brunet III, 1437-1438; Cicognara 3778; Schlösser p. 526. Signature of Paul Kristeller on first two flyleaves; on title page the signature of Federici Marcelli written over an ownership entry of 1670. Old vellum.
Reel: 33, No. [189]

Marliani, Giovanni Bartolommeo (d. ca. 1560).
L'Antichita Di Roma, Di M. Bartholomeo Marliano, Tradotti in Lingva Volgare Per M. Hercole Barbarasa Da Terni [Woodcut device].
Con Priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice. [Single rule] in Roma Per Antonio Blado. Ad Instantia di M. Giovanii da la Gatta, ne l'Anno. 1548
Reel: 33, No. [190]
Marolois, Samuel (1572?-1627).

Reel: 33, No. [191]

Marot, Jean (ca. 1619-1679).

Reel: 33, No. [191]
Et de ses Auenués, Basses-courts, Anti-courts, Courts, Corps de logis, Aisles, Galeries, Escuries, Maneges, Iardins, Bois, Parc, & généralement de tous ses Appartements.; Commencé & achevé par Jean Armand du Plessis, Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, sous la conduite de Jacques le Mercier, Architecte ordinaire du Roy. Graué & reduit au petit-pied, par Jean Marot, aussi Architecte & Graveur de sadite Majesté. Dedié à Monseigneur le Duc de Richelieu; Oblong folio. 22 horizontal leaves hinged at fold. [3] leaves printed text, [20] engraved plates on [19] leaves. 24.8 x 63.5 cm. 9 3/4 x 25 in.; Contents: leaf [1]: double-page printed title; leaf [2]: double-page printed dedication, signed De Buissine; leaf [3]: double-page printed preface; followed by [18] double-page engraved plates, 1 leaf with [2] engraved plates; versos of all leaves blank; Notes: First edition, first issue (A). The plates are signed by Jean Marot. The work is dedicated by De Buissine to "Jean Armand du Plessis" (Armand-Jean De Vignerot Du Plessis, duc de Richelieu, 1629-1715), the nephew of Cardinal Richelieu from whom he inherited the title. In 1642 he was named "Général des Galères" and in 1657 became "Pair de France." This work therefore must be dated after 1657. Blomfield (Fr. Arch. I, Vol. I, p. xxxi) dates this work as Paris, 1660. The British Museum (BM (1)35, Mar 54) lists a copy with 17 plates without letterpress, Paris [1660?] Mauban (Jean Marot, p. 120) calls for a half title and preface, but does not mention the dedication by De Buissine. He does list the dedication as belonging to the reduced octavo edition. For a complete list of the plates see Mauban, Jean Marot, p. 120-121; There are two variant issues of this work, one in the Library of Congress (B) and one in the John Work Garrett Library (C). The title page of the Library of Congress copy is a resetting with the same type as the Fowler, but different spacing and some variation in size. The only difference in spelling is line 3 which has "OV" instead of "ou." The Garrett copy is set up with completely different type as follows; Le Magnifique Chastau de Richelieu, En General Et En Particulier, ou Les Plans, Les Elevations, Et Profils General de Particuliers Dudit Chasteau, Et de ses Avenues, Basses-cours, Anti-cours, Cours, Corps de Logis, Aisles, Galeries, Ecuries, Manages, Iardins, Bois, Parc, & generalement de tous ses Appartements.; Commencé & achevé par Jean Armand du Plessis, Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, fous la conduite de jacques le Mercier Architecte ordinaire du Roy.; Gravé & reduit au Petit-Pied par Jean Marot, aussi Architecte & Graveur de Sadite Majesté.; Dedié A Monseignevr Le Dvc de Richeliev.; Avec Privilege Du Roy; In the Garrett copy the dedication and preface have the spelling corrected throughout, "u" has replaced the old form "v" for the most part. The Library of Congress copy seems to be an intermediate issue, with spelling more like the Fowler than the Garrett, but all three issues are definitely new typesettings and all are on different paper. The distinguishing features are noted below; Fowler (A); Dedication; Heading, 4 lines; A tres-haut & tres-puissant Seigneur Jean Armand du Plessis, Duc de Richelieu, & de Fronsac. Pair de France, General des...Majesté de...Baron...Lieux; Text; Monseignevr,
Marot, Jean (ca. 1619-1679).


[n.p.]. [n.d.]
4to. 125 leaves. [i], [1-124] engraved plates including title page. 27.6 cm. 10 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [1-122]: plates as listed in Mauban, Marot, p. 101-107; pl. [123-124]: 2 additional plates entitled "Manteau de Cheminée"; versos of all plates blank;

Notes: First edition. This work is known as the "Petit Marot." The date of publication of the first edition has not been definitely established and the number of plates varies in most copies, many having additional plates. According to Mauban (Marot, p. 99-107), the first edition contained from 112-115 plates, but is usually found with 122 unnumbered plates, which he lists in detail, p. 101-107, with the numbers as given in the second edition, Paris, Mariette [1738]. The title page, as above, is sometimes found with a slip containing the following imprint pasted below the title: "A Paris, chez l'auteur, demeurant à la rue Guisarde, à l'enseigne de la ville d'Amsterdam."; The Library of The American Institute of Architects has an issue of the second edition, Paris, Mariette [1738], with the plates like those of the Fowler copy, without the additions to the plates called for by Mauban, p. 107-108. This was evidently an intermediate issue before the numberings of the plates. In the copy of the [1738] edition in the Library of Congress seven leaves have two plates each, No. 31, 32, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, or 114 plates and title page: There was a third edition, Paris, Jombert [1764] (Mauban, p. 109-115; Destailleur, p. 140). Berlin Catalog 2466; Cicognara 555. Heraldic bookplate of Alexander, Lord Polworth, 1722, on the verso of the title page. Eighteenth-century calf.

Reel: 33, No. [193]

Mauclerc, Julien.

Traite' De L'Architectvre Svivant Vitrvve, Ov Il Est Traite' Des Cinq Ordres De Colomnes, ...[8 lines].
A Paris, Chez Pierre Daret, Graueur ordinaire du Roy, rue S. Jacques, proche le Cloistre sainte Benoist. [Single rule] Avec Privilege Dv Roy. 1648 Desseignez par Maistre Iulien Mauclerc, … ...[4 lines] Èt mis en lumiere par Pierre Daret … ...[Engraved vignette]; Folio. 9 leaves (6 lacking in this copy). 50 engraved plates (i.e. 49 numbered 2-50 at top; pl. 3-50 also numbered at bottom: I-VI, I-VI, I-XI, I-XI, I-VII, I-V, [2]). 43.2 cm. 17 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf [2] recto and verso: dedication to Monsieur Malo; pl. 2: portrait of Mauclerc within architectural border, with inscription at bottom: "Premiere Planche Des Oevvres De Architectvre De Ivlien Mavclerc...[1566]"); pl. 3-50: orders of architecture, with one leaf of text, marked 2, description of Doric order between pl. 9-10; Notes: First edition. This copy lacks six of the seven leaves of descriptive text, and the top quarter of leaf 2, the dedication, is cut away. Most of the plates were engraved by René Boivin (Boyvin) with some additions by Pierre Daret (1604-1678), the editor. For a detailed description of the plates in this volume see Dumesnil VIII, 81, No. 184-226. Plate 2, with portrait of Mauclerc, is signed "1 B." The Berlin Catalog dates this portrait 1566, Cicognara 1535. The date on this copy of the plate has been almost totally erased. Berlin Catalog 2361; Cicognara 563; Comolli IV, p. 186; Poleni p. 106-107. Bound with: Morel-Vindé, Essai sur les Constructions Rurales Economiques...Paris, 1824. Early nineteenth-century red straight-grain half morocco; End Papers.

Reel: 33, No. [194]
Mauclerc, Julien.  
A New Treatise Of Architecture, According To Vitruvius.  
London, Printed by J. Darby, and are to be sold by  
Robert Pricke, at his Shop in White-Cross-Street,  
near Cripplegate. 1669  
Reel: 33, No. [195]

Milizia, Francesco (1725-1798).  
Trattato Completto, Formale E Materiale Del Teatro Di Francesco Milizia [Engraver printer's device].  
In Venezia, Nella Stamperia Di Pietro Q. Gio; Batt. Pasquali, Con Licenza De Superiori. 1794  
Reel: 33, No. [196]

Miller, John.  
Andrea Palladio's Elements of Architecture, Restored to its Original Perfection, as published by him at Venice, Anno 1581.  
London: Printed for R. Sayer. 1759  
With a Geometrical Explanation of his True Principles of Perspective, ...[10 lines] On Twenty-Eight Copper-Plates, with Letter-Press annexed. By J. Miller, Esq; ...[4 lines, single rule]; 4to. 12 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-19 [20] p. 1-28 engraved plates. 28 cm. 11 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: preface by William Halfpenny; p. [iv]: publisher's list; p. [1]-19: description of plates, with pl. 1-28 bound in, versos blank; p. [20]: blank; Notes: Plate 12 is a flap to be used in connection with plate 11, and plate 15 has one end folded over. William Halfpenny signed the preface and was joint author of the work, though his name does not appear on the title page. Original paper covers.  
Reel: 33, No. [197]

Montano, Giovanni Battista (1534-1621).  
Libro Primo Scelta D Varii Tempietti Antichi Con le Piante et Alzatte, Desegnati in Prospettiva; D.M. Gio Batta Montano Milanese; Date in luce, Per Gio Batta Soria Romo: ...[6 lines].  
In Roma Apresso il sudetto soria. Con licentia de superiori. 1624  
Folio. 70 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-66 engraved plates. 40.6 cm. 16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [ii]: dedication to Cardinal Borghese by Soria; pl. [iii]: preface beneath oval portrait of Soria, engraved by David and dated 1624; pl. [iv]: oval portrait of Montano by David, dated 1624; pl. I-66: ancient temples; versos, of all plates blank, except additional plates pasted on versos of pl. 1, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 29, 57; Notes: First edition. The plates, as well as the title page and portraits, were engraved by Hieronimus (Jérôme) David, with his signature on Plate 66. The additional plates pasted in, as given above, are as follows: from Vignola, Regola..., 1642 (No. 362), Part II, pl. II, I on verso of 1, 5 of this volume, pl. X, V, XX, XXI, XXII, XX, XI all reversed on versos of 9, 11, 13, 15, 29, 57; unsigned plate, temple on rusticated basement on verso of No. 1; tomb of Philip II of Spain in Cathedral at Antwerp, 1595, by A. Huberti, on verso of No. 14. It is interesting to note that these additional plates are from the 1642 Vignola, which were for the most part taken from these original works of Montano. Berlin Catalog 2609; Brunet III, 1846; Guilmard p. 310. Old marbled paper boards.  
Reel: 33, No. [198]
Montano, Giovanni Battista (1534-1621).

- *Diversi Ornamenti Capricciosi Per Depositi O Altari Vtilisi a Virtuosi Nouamente inuentati Da M. Giovanbatista Montani Milanese Intagliatore di legniame Eccmo Dati in luce da Giouanbatista Soria Romano ...*[2 lines].
  - In Roma. Appresso al detto Soria. Con licenza de Superiori. 1625
  - Folio. 44 leaves. [i-iv], 1-40 engraved plates. 40.6 cm. 16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page, engraved by C.C.F. (Camillo Congio); pl. [ii]: dedication to Cardinal Aldobrandino by Soria; pl. [iii]: portrait of Montano by H. David dated 1624; pl. [iv]: preface beneath oval portrait of Soria, engraved by David; pl. 1-40: tombs and altars, versos of all plates blank;
  - Notes: First edition. The plates of this edition were engraved by Hieronimus (Jérôme) David and Camillo Congio (Nagler, Monogrammisten, I, No. 2396). The title page, within architectural border, and plates 26-39 are signed by the latter, the rest are attributed to David. Brunet (III, 1846) calls for only 40 plates including the two portraits in this edition of 1625. In this copy the four first leaves clearly belong to the first signature, plates 1-4 being on the other half of the folded sheets. Berlin Catalog 2610; Guilmard p. 309. Original limp vellum.
  - **Reel: 33, No. [199]**

Montano, Giovanni Battista (1534-1621).

Montenari, Giovanni.
Del Teatro Olimpico Di Andrea Palladio in Vicenza.
In Padova; Per Giovanbattista Conzatti. Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1733
Discorso Del Signor Conte Giovanni Montenari Vicentino. [Woodcut ornament]; 8vo. 44 leaves. [1]-84 [85-88] p. Engraved frontispiece, I-V engraved folding plates. 19.3 cm. 7 9/16 in.; Contents: engravured frontispiece (portrait), verso blank; p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-84: dedication and text; p. [85]: errata; p.[86]: blank; p. [87-88]: blank, original leaf; followed by pl. I-V, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece portrait of Palladio was engraved by Francesco Zucchi after Giovanni Battista Mariotti. There was a later edition in Padua in 1749 (Cicognara 767). Berlin Catalog 2803. Bound with his Degli Antichi Teatri, 1735 (No. 202). Old vellum.

Reel: 34, No. [201]

Montenari, Giovanni.
Degli Antichi Teatri, E Anfiteatri Lettere due Critiche L'Una Del Signor Marchese Giovanni Poleni ...[2 lines].
In Vicenza. [Single rule] Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1735

Reel: 34, No. [202]
Moxon, Joseph (1627-1700).
Practical Perspective: Or Perspective made easie. London. Printed by Joseph Moxon, and sold at his shop in Russel street, at the Signe of Atlas. 1670
Teaching By the Opticks, How to Delineate all Bodies, Buildings, or Landskips, &c. By the Catoptricks, How to Delineate confused Appearances, so as when seen in a Mirror or Pollisht Body of any intended shape, the reflection shall shew a Designe. By the Dioptricks, How to draw parts of many Figures into one, when seen through a Glass or Christal cut into many Faces. Usefull for all Painters, Engravers Architects, &c. and all others that are any waies inclined to Speculatory Ingenuity; Folio. 36 leaves. [i-vi], 1-66 p. I-LX "Operations" on [42] engraved plates (2 double-page). 2 engraved diagrams in text. 31.6 cm. 12 7/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. 1-66: text, followed by [42] engraved plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition. A beautiful, complete copy of this work, with the original moving figure and slip of mica on page 7, and the slip on plate LVII. Most of the plates are taken from the Perspective of Hondius, 1623 (No. 155), as mentioned by Moxon in his preface. The words "Perspective made easie" of the title are printed from a wood block. Berlin Catalog 4721; Wing M3018. Contemporary English calf with arms of the Tighe family of Woodstock, County Kilkenny, Ireland, blocked in gold on both covers.
Reel: 34, No. [203]

Nelli, Giovanni Battista (1661-1725).
Reel: 34, No. [204]

Nolli, Carlo (d. 1770).
L'Arco eretto all'Imp. Nerva Trajano nel Porto d'Ancona.
Offerisce, e dedica l'Erede di Carlo Nolli. [n.d.]
A.S.E.D. Francesco IV. D'Aquino Patrizio Napolitano [...] Folio. 13 leaves. [i-2, i-VIII engraved plates (No. II, III, double-page), including text. Engraved head- and tailpiece. 49 cm. 15 5/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page, view of Ancona; pl. 1-2: preface; pl. I-VIII: plan, elevations and details of the arch of Trajan; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The title page contains a view of Ancona engraved by Fran. Giomignani after Andrea Vici. The title is on a ribbon at the top and the dedication, by Nolli's heir, is at the bottom. The work was issued after 1770, for in his preface Nolli stated that he had decided to issue this volume because his work on the arch of Trajan at Benevento, Naples 1770, had met with such approval. The head- and tailpiece were engraved by Nolli after Andrea Vici, the plates are unsigned. Cicognara 4055. Original Italian paper covers.
Reel: 34, No. [205]

Ortiz Y Sanz, José Francisco (1739-1822).
Abatòn Reseratvm, Sive genuina declaratio duorum Locus cap. ult. lib. tert. architecturae M. Vitruvii Pollionis, nusquam ad mentem Auctoris facta, scilicet: De Adjectione ad Stylobatas cum Podio, seu ad Podium ipsum, per Scamillos impares Et item De secunda Adjectione in Epistyliis facienda, prime respondente. Romæ Typis Michaelis Angeli Barbiellini. [Double rule] Superiorum facultate. 1781
Reel: 34, No. [206]
Paine, James (1716-1789).
Plans, Elevations and Sections, Of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Houses, And Also Of Stabling, Bridges, Public and Private, Temples, and other Garden Buildings; Executed in the Counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York ...[2 lines].
London: Printed for the Author, and Sold By Mr. Davies, ...Mr. Dodsley, ...Mr. Brotherton, ...Mr. Webley, ...and at the Author's House. 1767-1783
Part The First.-[Second.] Illustrated by Seventy-Four Large Folio Plates; Folio. 2 v. Part I (Vol. I): 18 leaves. [i-iv], [i]-iv [v-x], [1-22] p. (irregular pagination). I-LXXIV engraved plates (i.e. 55: 19 double-page plates given 2 numbers each). Part II (Vol. II): 19 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-32 p. I-CI engraved plates (i.e. 68: 33 double-page plates given 2 numbers each; pl. CI, double-page, one number only). 53 cm. 20 7/8 in.; Contents: Part I: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. [i]-iv: preface; p. [v-vi]: list of subscribers; p. [vii]: list of plates; p. [viii]: blank; p. [ix]: description of Chatsworth; p. [x]: blank; p. [1-22]: description of plates, followed by pl. I-LXXIV. Part II: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-iv: dedication; p. v-vi: list of plates; p. [1]-32: description of plates, followed by pl. I-CI; Notes: First edition of both parts. The plates of the first part, engraved by J. June, H. Mackworth, P. Mazell, J. Miller, T. Morris, J.S. Müller, F. Patton and T. White, from the designs of Paine, describe buildings in the counties of Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham and York; those of Part II are marked only "J. Paine Archt" except No. CI, the pediment of the north front of Worksop Mannor House, which was "executed by William Collins, and engraved by Charles Grignion. James Paine Architect." The plates of this part cover buildings in Nottingham, Essex, Wilts, Derby, Hertford, Suffolk, Salop, Middlesex and Surrey. Paine was one of the most skilful house planners of the period. In his design his point of view was that of the older school of eighteenth-century English architecture. Apart from his purely domestic architecture his most successful work was on the bridges he designed. A second edition of Part I was issued in 1783. Berlin Catalog 2339. Modern heraldic bookplate of Guy T.S. Sebright. Nineteenth-century boards, calf back.
Reel: 34, No. [207]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
L’Antichita Di Roma Di M. Andrea Palladio, Raccolta brevemente da gli Autori Antichi, & Moderni. Di nuouo ristampata, & corretta. [Woodcut printer's device]. In Venetia per Gio. Varisco, e compagni. 1565
Reel: 34, No. [209]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
Les Antiquitez Et Merveilles De La Ville De Rome, Remarques, Et Receveillies de diuers Autheurs Antiques & Modernes.
A Arras, De l’Imprimerie de Robert Mavdvyh
Libraire léré au nom de Iesvs. [Single rule] Avec Permission. 1612

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
In Ossonio, Nello Teatro Seldoniano. 1709
Aggiuntovi Un Discorso sopra li Fuochi de gli Antichi. [Engraved vignette]; [Second title page in Latin facing the Italian]; Svo. 62 leaves. [i-xii], [1]-107 [108-112] p. 22.5 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in Latin; p. [iv]: license; p. [v-vii]: preface in Latin; p. [viii-ix]: remarks by various authors in French, Italian and Latin; p. [x-xi]: foreword in Italian and Latin; p. [xii]: blank; p. [i]: half title; p. 2-107: text in Italian and Latin on facing pages; p. [108]: blank; p. [109-110]: index; p. [111-112]: blank and original; Notes: First edition printed in England. Both title pages have an engraved vignette showing the Sheldonian Theatre at Oxford, signed “d. MB f. V.O. 1700.” (Michael Burghers). Banister Fletcher (Andrea Palladio...London, 1902, p. 104) states that the notes were by Fairfax. This book is an interesting example of the work of the University press carried on in the basement of the Sheldonian Theatre from 1669-1712, when it was moved to the Clarendon Printing House. This is a fine copy with an interesting provenance from the libraries of Thomas Rawlinson (1681-1725); Dr. Richard Mead (1673-1754); George Steevens (1736-1800); the Vernon collection and Robert S. Holford (1808-1892). Contemporary English red panelled morocco, gilt.
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
I Quattro Libri Dell'Architettvra Di Andrea Palladio. [Same as No. 212 to imprint].
In Veneti, Appresso Bartolomeo Carampello. 1581
Folio. Signatures and pagination same as edition of 1570 (No. 212), except p. 78, Book II, correctly numbered, and the blank original leaf, RRRR4, p. [135-136] is lacking. 29.3 cm. 11 9/16 in.; Contents: See 1570 edition (No. 212); Notes: Second edition. This is a new typesetting of the text of the 1570 edition, with different woodcut initials, but with the title pages and illustrations printed from the original plates. The device used by Carampello on page [134] is copied from Franceschi's devices found on the title pages of both editions. Cicognara 595. Bound with: Scamozzi, Discorsi Sopra L'Antichita Di Roma...Venice, 1583 (No. 291). The engraved title page of Scamozzi's L'Antichita bears the signature "Robертus Cotton. 1603," and at the top "Amor meus Claustinus est"; inside front cover is the armorial bookplate of Sir Henry Fitz Herbert. Old English calf, rebacked.

Reel: 35, No. [213]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
I Quattro Libri Dell'Architettvra Di Andrea Palladio.
Con Privilegi. [Woodcut printer's device] In Veneti, Appresso Bartolomeo Carampello. 1601
Ne' quali, dopò vn breue 'Trattato de' cinque ordi-ni, & di quelli auerimenti, che sono più necessarj nel fabbricare: Sì Tratta Delle Case Private, delle Vie, de i Ponti, delle Piazze, de i Xisti, & de' Tempij; Folio. 166 leaves. Book I: [1]-67 [68] p.; Book II: [1]-78 [79-80] (lacking) p.; Book III: [1]-46 [47-48] p.; Book IV: [1]-133 [134-136] ([135-136] lacking) p. including woodcut illustrations in text. Woodcut initials. 30.8 cm. 12 1/8 in.; Contents: Book I: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: dedication; p. 5-67: preface and text, Book I; p. [68]: blank; Book II: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-78: text, Book II; Book III: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: dedication; p. 5-46: preface and text, Book III; p. [47]: "Il Fine Del Terzo Libro..."; p. [48]: blank; Book IV: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3-4]: preface; p. 5-133: text, Book IV; p. [134]: colophon beneath woodcut printer's device; including woodcut illustrations in text; Notes: Third edition. This is a reprinting of the 1581 edition (No. 213) by the same printer, with the illustrations from the original plates of the 1570 edition (No. 212). The title pages are the same except for a new printer's device in the cartouche below the title, which has been reset. The blank, original leaves, KK4 and RRRR4, which appear in both of the earlier editions are lacking from this copy. Heraldic bookplate of Joseph Gwilt. Nineteenth-century vellum, gilt.

Reel: 35, No. [214]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
I Quattro Libri Dell'Architettvra Di Andrea Palladio. [Same as No. 214 to imprint].
In Veneti, Appresso Bartolomeo Carampello. 1616
Folio. Signatures and pagination same as edition of 1601 (No. 214), except the blank, original leaves KK4 and RRRR4 are present. 32.8 cm. 12 15/16 in.; Contents: See 1601 edition (No. 214); Notes: Fourth edition. A new typesetting of the 1601 edition, by the same printer, with different woodcut initials. The plates are worn impressions from the originals of the 1570 edition (No. 212). The title and imprint have been reset, and the printer's device on the title page is the same as the one used in the earlier 1601 issue, but a different device is used on p. [134]. Beneath the colophon on this page the following occurs: "Corrigeua il D. Vberto Fabri Vbio Lettor Publico, & Correttore Approbato." Old calf, gilt.

Reel: 35, No. [215]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
Traicté Des cinq Ordres d'Architecture, desquels se sont seruy les Anciens.
A Paris Chez F. Langlois, dit Chartres, Marchand Libraire; Ruë St Jacques, aux Colonnes d'Hercule, proche le Lion d'argent. Avec Privilege Dv Roy. 1645
Tradvit Dv Palladio Augmenté de nouuelles inuentions pour l'Art de bien bastir Par le Sr Le Mvet. [Engraved ornament]; Sm. 4to. 134 leaves. [i-xii], 1-229 (total 236) p. numbered as follows: [i-xii]. 1-116, [1-4], 117-166 (i.e. 168: 1 page without number. and 154 repeated), 1-15 (i.e. 1-16: 1 unnumbered page), 167 (i.e. 169)-229 (i.e. 235: 2 blank pages between 174-175; 1 blank page between 226-227; 1 blank page between p. 228-229). [236], including illustrations, plates and diagrams. Work entirely engraved, text and plates within double-line border. 17.5 cm. 6 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: added engraved title page; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-ix]: dedication; p. [x]: blank; p. [xi-xii]: privilege dated July 1645; p. 1-116: Le Muet's translation of Palladio's Book I. p. [1]: added engraved title page of Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: title page; p. [4]: blank; p. 117-229 (i.e. 235): text of Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir, including illustrations in text and [16] pages of plates, numbered 1-15, between p. 166-167; p. [236]: blank; Notes: First edition. The work is entirely engraved with the illustrations of Part I taken from the designs of Palladio. It is a free translation, adapted to French usage by Le Muet, under whose name the work is often listed. The second part, with added engraved title page by Gregoire Huret, contains Le Muet's "L'Art de Bien Bastir." Other editions: Amsterdam. 1646 (No. 217); London, 1663 (No. 219); Amsterdam, 1682 (No. 221). Berlin Catalog 2595; Cicognara 573. Book label of Tixall Library, and signature of Walter Blount on title page. Old vellum.

Reel: 35, No. [216]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

Verhandeling Vande Vijf Orderen der Bouw-Konst, Die byde Ouden zijn in't gebruyk geweest, Getrocken uyt den beroemden Italiaenschen Bouwmeester A. Palladio, Vermeerderd met een Tweede Deel: Inhoudende De Konst om welte Bouwen.

Tot Amsterdam. [Single rule] By Cornelis Danckertsz, Const en Caertvercooper inde Calverstraet, inde Danckbaerheyt. [1646]

Door den Heer de Muet In't Nederduyts overgeset Door Cornelis Danckertz. [Woodcut ornament]; 8vo.

2 pts. in 1 v. 32 leaves. [79] engraved plates. [Part I]: 1-30 (i.e. 32: numbers 15-16 repeated) p. Added engraved title page, I-XXXII engraved plates. [Part II]: 1-31 [32] p. Added engraved title page, [45] engraved plates as follows: 3 without number containing I-XV figures; pl. XVI-XVIII; 1-14; A-Z on [22] plates (G-H on one plate); 3 without numbers. 20 cm. 7 7/8 in.; Contents: [Part I]: added engraved title page, verso blank; p. [1]: printed title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: dedication by C. Danckerts; p. 5-30 (i.e. 32): Dutch translation of Le Muet's French translation of Palladio, Book I, with pl. I-XXXII bound in; [Part II]: added engraved title page, verso blank; p. [1]: printed title page; p. 2: preface; p. 3-30: Dutch translation of Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir; p. 31: instructions to binder and register of Part I-II; p. [32]: blank; [45] engraved plates, versos blank, as described above, bound in text; Notes: The added engraved title pages are copies of those of the French edition of 1645 (No. 216), with titles in French and dated 1646; the printed title pages, in Dutch, are without date. The title page of the second part reads: Verhandeling Van Galderyen, Voor-Huysen, Zaelen, Voor-Kameren, ende Kameren; ...[13 lines]; Door den Heer de Muet volghens de Grondt-Regulen der Bouw-konst van Andrea Palladio. Tweede Deel.; [Type ornament]; Tot Amsterdam; [Single rule] By Cornelis Danckertsz, in de Kalver-straat. The plates are reversed (shadows left) from those of the 1645 edition. Old vellum.

Reel: 35, No. [217]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
The First Book Of Architecture.
London, Printed by J.M. and sold by G. Richards, ...
...And by Simon Miller. 1663
Translated out of Italian: With an Appendix
Touching Doors and Windows, by Pr Le Muet,
Translating out of French, [Single rule] By G.R.
[Single rule, 4 lines, single rule]; Sm. 4to. 122 leaves.
[i-viii], 1-228 (i.e. 236: p. 199-236 incorrectly numbered 189-228; p. 79, a plate, occurs twice, once for p. 69 which is lacking) p. including engraved plates. Added engraved title page, [3] folding engraved plates. Woodcut diagrams in text. 18 cm. 7 1/8 in.; Contents: added engraved title page, verso blank; p. [i]: printed title page, as above; p. [ii]: license; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-viii]: preface; p. 1-[235]: English translation of Le Muet's text of Palladio, Book I, and of Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir, including engraved plates; p. [236]: blank; [3] folding plates bound in between p. 12-13, 14-15 (2); Notes: First edition of the English translation by Godfrey Richards. Part I and Part II are not separated in this translation. The added engraved title page is by John Chantry, and the plates, taken from Part II of the 1645 French edition (No. 216), are reversed. The versos of many of the plates are blank but counted in the pagination. This work is important because it was the first presentation of Palladio in English and it had great influence on the development of English architecture. It was reissued many times, London, 1668 (No. 220), 1676, 1683, 1688, 1693, 1700, 1708, 1721, 1729, 1733, 1766. Contemporary English calf, sprinkled edges.

Reel: 35, No. [219]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
The First Book Of Architecture.
London, Printed by J.M. and sold by G. Richards, ...
...And by Sam. Thomson. 1668
Translated out of Italian: With an Appendix
Touching Doors and Windows, by Pr Le Muet...
Translating out of French, [Single rule] By G.R.

Reel: 36, No. [220]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
Traité Des Cinq Ordres D'Architecture dont se sont servi les Anciens.
A Amsterdam, Chez Henry Wetstein. [Single rule]. 1682
Traduit Du Palladio. Augmenté de Nouvelles Inventions Pour l'Art De Bien Bastir. Par le Sr Le Muet. Edition nouvelle, revue & corrigée. [Woodcut printer's device]; Sm. 4to. 25 leaves. [i-viii], 1-40 (i.e. 42: unnumbered blank page and engraved title page of Part II between p. 19-20) p. including added engraved title page. [77] engraved plates numbered as follows: I-XXXII, [3] containing figures I-XV, pl. XVI-XVIII, 1-14, A-Y on [21] plates (G-H on one plate), Z[1]-4. 18.8 cm. 7 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication by H. Wetstein dated 1681; p. 1-40 (i.e. 42): text of Le Muet's translation of Palladio, Book I and Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir; followed by [77] engraved plates, versos blank, as described above; Notes: The text of this edition in French is much condensed, but contains the plates of the earlier Dutch edition of 1646 (No. 217). Plate I-XXXII are from Part I, the rest belong to Part II. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 36, No. [221]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

Nürnberg/ in Verlegung Johann Andreä Endters Seel. Söhne. 1698
Ins Teutsche nach dem Italiänischen übersetzet/; Mit nothwendigen Additionibus und Notis,...[4 lines]; Durch Georg Andreas Böckler/ ...[Single rule]; Folio. 70 leaves. [i-xxx], [1]-106 [107-110] p.
Engraved frontispiece, [i], 1-87 engraved full-page plates. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 32.5 cm. 12 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: verse describing the frontispiece; engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [iii]: title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication; p. [viii-xvii]: foreword; p. [xviii-xxvi]: preface by Böckler; p. [xxvii-xxviii]: table of contents; p. [xxix]: half title of Book I; p. [xxx]: blank; p. [1]-106: German translation of Palladio, Book I-II, with pl. [i], 1-87, versos blank, bound in; p. [107]: errata; p. [108]: blank; p. [109-110]: instructions to binder; Notes: A German translation from the Italian of the first two books of Palladio. The text is in black letter type. The unsigned copper plates follow very closely the original woodcuts of the 1570 Venice edition (No. 212), with the ten plates of doors added, enlargements of those in Le Muet's L'Art de Bien Bastir. The frontispiece was engraved by C.L. Glotsch after J.J. Sandrart. Berlin Catalog 2598. Nineteenth-century green cloth.

**Reel: 36, No. [222]**
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
The Architecture of A. Palladio; in Four Books. London, Printed by John Darby for the Author, and all the Plates by John Vantack. 1721

Reel: 37, No. [224]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
Architecture De Palladio, Divisée En Quatre Livres.
A La Haye, Chez Pierre Gosse. 1726

Reel: 37, No. [225]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

With His Treatises of Pedestals, Galleries, Entries, Halls, Rooms, Floors, Pavements, Ceilings; various Arches, Gates, Doors, Windows, Chimnies, Stair-Cases, and Roofs. Together with his Observations and Preparations for Building; and his Errors and Abuses in Architecture. Faithfully Translated, and all the Plates exactly copied from the First Italian Edition printed in Venice 1570. [Single rule]; Revised by Colen Campbell, Esq; Author of Vitruvius Britannicus. [Single rule] To which are added, Five Curious Plates of Doors, Windows, and Chimney-Pieces, invented by Mr. Campbell. [Double rule]; Folio. 37 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-66 p. Added engraved title page, I-XXXI, [1-5] bound in, versos blank; Notes: This is a translation of Palladio's Book I only. The added engraved title page, by P. Fourdrinier, is taken from the original woodcut title page of the 1570 edition (No. 212), with substitutions in the cartouches containing the imprint and printer's device, and a bust of Palladio at the top in place of the figure of "Regina Virtus." Plate I and IV are printed in the text as in the early Italian editions. The plates were engraved by Fourdrinier, as well as the last five unnumbered plates of English architectural features, which are also inscribed "Ca. Campbell Architecto." Uncut, in original paper wrappers.

Reel: 38, No. [226]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

Fabbriche' Antiche' Disegnate' Da Andrea Palladio Vicentino E Date in Luce' Da Riccardo Conte' Di Burlington. Londra. 1730
Folio. 42 leaves containing 26 engraved plates (16 double-page, 10 full-page). Entirely engraved. 51 cm. 20 1/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1]: engraved title page, verso blank; leaf [2]: foreword; followed by 16 double-page, 8 full-page engraved plates, versos blank; Notes: This work is entirely engraved and printed in bistre. The architectural title page contains a portrait bust of Palladio in niche with title on base of pedestal. The title page and headpiece of the foreword were engraved from designs of William Kent. The plates were engraved by P. Fourdrinier, except two of the orders signed by Isaac Ware. The plates show elevations and plans of the Baths of Nero, Vespasian, Titus, Antoninus, seven plates of the Orders, elevations, plan and perspective of the baths of Diocletian, elevation and plan of the Baths of Constantine, an unidentified sketch section; two unidentified parts of plans at large scale, and an alternate large scale plan of part of the baths of Vespasian. The plan of the baths of Agrippa was not in Lord Burlington's collection. This copy lacks plate [4], and plate [2], Therme di Nerone, is repeated in its place; This work was the basis for Le Terme dei Romani of O. Bertotti-Scamozzi, Vicenza, 1785 (No. 234) and was issued as Vol. V of his edition of Palladio's works, 1796 (No. 235). Lord Burlington was supposed to have purchased the original drawings for these plates of the Baths while traveling in Italy, but it has been recently suggested that he acquired them in England. The copies of this work are said to have been presented by the author to his friends. Cicognara 597. Inscription inside front cover, "Philip Miller donum Nobilissimi Auctoris" (Philip Miller, 1691-1771, a prominent English gardener). Enclosed in this copy is Pope's delightful satirical poem, Of False Taste. An Epistle To The Right Honourable Richard Earl of Burlington. Occasion'd by his Publishing Palladio's Designs of the Baths, Arches, Theatres, &c. of Ancient Rome...London, MDCCXXXI. Labels of the Sheremetieff and Hermitage Libraries. Contemporary diced morocco, gilt.

Reel: 38, No. [227]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

Andrea Palladio's Architecture, in Four Books Containing a Dissertation on the Five Orders & ye most Necessary Observations relating to all kinds of Building. ...[5 lines].
London Printed for Benjn Cole Engraver...& John Wilcox. 1736
Carefully Revis'd and Redelineated by Edwd Hoppus Surveyor to ye Corporation of the London Assurance and Embellish'd wth a Large Variety of Chimney Pieces Collected from the Works of Inigo Jones & others; Folio. 134 leaves. [i-vi], [i]-vi [7]-250 [251-262] p. including added engraved title page. 210 engraved plates as follows: I-XXXV, I-LXI, I-XXII (i.e. 20: III-IV, V-VI on two plates; X bound as folding plate in this copy), I-CIV (i.e. 93: 13 folding plates of which 7 have 2 numbers each, 2 have 3 each), 1 small engraved diagram, p. 54. Engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut initials. 35 cm. 13 3/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: added engraved title page; p. [iii]: engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: engraved dedication; p. [vi]: blank; p. [i]-vi: Palladio's preface; p. [7]-250: text, Book I-IV, including printed title pages of Book II-IV, with 210 engraved plates, versos blank, as described above, bound in; p. [251]: "Remarks"; p. [252]: blank; p. [253-258]: index; p. [259]: note about Palladio; p. [260]: blank; p. [261-262]: publisher's list; Notes: The added engraved title page is taken from the Colin Campbell edition of London 1729 in reverse with substitutions in cartouches containing imprint and printer's device. The plates from that edition are also in reverse. Plates XXXII-XXXV of Book I, as well as the head- and tailpieces showing English chimney pieces, were added by Hoppus. This translation by Hoppus, with engravings by Benjamin Cole, was dismissed by Isaac Ware as a very inferior work in the "Advertisement" (p. [ix]) to his edition of 1738 (No. 229). Armorial bookplate of James Gordon and his signature on the title page. Contemporary English calf, gilt.
Reel: 38, No. [228]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).
Architettura Di Andrea Palladio Vicentino Di Nuovo Ristampata E di Figure in Rame diligentemente intagliate, corretta, e accresciuta di moltissime Fabbriche inedite; Con Le Osservazioni Dell' Architetto N.N.E Con La Traduzione Francese.
In Venezia, Appresso Angiolo Pasinelli. [Single rule]. 1740-1748

Tomo Primo. -- [Ottavo.] [Engraved vignette]; [Same in French]; Folio. 8 v. Engraved head- and tailpieces, woodcut and engraved initials. Text in parallel columns of Italian and French. 45.7 cm. 18 in.; Vol. I (1740) 37 leaves. [i-iv], [i]-XXII [XXIII-XXIV], [I]-45 [46] p. Engraved frontispiece, [I]-XLIV engraved plates ([I-II] folding maps; III-XLIV on 22 plates: V, VI, XIX full-page, XL-XLI-XLII on one plate, the rest have two numbers on each plate); Contents: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [I-IV]: dedication in Italian and French, signed N.N.; p. V-XVII: preface in Italian and French in parallel columns; p. [XVIII]: privilege in Italian; pl. [I]: map, "Parte del Territorio Vicentino...1739"; p. XIX: description of pl. [I]; p. XX: privilege in Italian; pl. [II]: "Carta Corografica Del Lago Di Lugano..."; p. XXI-XXII: description of pl. [II]; p. [XXIII]: half title in Italian and French; p. [XXIV]: blank; p. [I]-45: text, with pl. III-XLIV bound in; versos blank; p. [46]: blank; Notes: This volume treats of Palladio's buildings, mostly villas, with remarks by N.N. (Fossati?). The allegorical frontispiece was engraved by Francesco Zucchi after Gasparo Ticiani; the engraved vignettes on the title pages by Zucchi after Francesco Fontebasso; the plates by Zucchi and Giorgio Fossati. The two folding maps were drawn by Fossati (Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon, IV, p. 421), the second, "Lago di Lugano" engraved by Felice Polanzani; Vol. II (1740) Palladio's Book I. 48 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-87 [88] p. [38] engraved plates: I-VII in text; 31 unnumbered; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication by N.N. in Italian and French; p. [1]-87: text of Palladio's Book I, with pl. I-VII in text, and [31] plates bound in, versos of all plates blank; p. [88]: blank; Notes: The title pages throughout the work are printed in red and black and with the same two vignettes as in Volume I described above. The unsigned plates are copperplate reproductions, at the original size, of the woodcuts of the 1570 edition (No. 212), on leaves measuring 36 x 25.5 cm. (14 3/16 x 10 1/16 in.) bound in the folio text. These same plates appear in the counterfeit 1570 edition (No. 232). The text calls for pl. I-XXXIX, but there are only 38: pl. XXX has two plates; two plates are given two numbers each, XXXIV-XXXV, XXXVI-XXXVII; Vol. III (1741) 48 leaves. [i-vii], 1-94 p. (i.e. 90: page numbers 17-20 omitted). 5 printed folding tables between p. 4-5, 26-27, 44-45, 64-65, 80-81. I-XCIII engraved full-page plates (i.e. 92: No. LXXXVII-LXXXVIII on one plate); Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: dedication in Italian; p. 1-8: preface in parallel columns of Italian and French; p. 9-94 (i.e. 90): text, Part I-V, with 5 folding tables and pl. I-XCIII (i.e. 92) bound in, versos of all plates blank; Notes: This volume treats comparatively the five orders according to Vitruvius, Serlio, Vignola, Palladio and Scamozzi. Plate [I], by Zucchi, contains portraits of the five architects mentioned above, all grouped with that of N.N. added, all grouped within a tablet; pl. [III], is the scale of the foot in various places compared. The plates are within
formal architectural borders, different for each part, representing the five orders. In this copy five plates, in whole or in part, are reproduced in brown ink drawing (No. VII, XXI, XXXIV, LV, XC). Plate V is the correct plate pasted over a copy of pl. VI. Plate XVII has two plates within the border consisting of three designs each in wrong order (i.e. designs 2, 4, 6 are in the first column, 1, 3, 5 in the second). Plate LXXXIV-LXXXV are printed upside-down in the border. The plates, many signed by Fossati, and mounted out on slightly smaller sheets of the same paper, are dated 1740 in Part I-II, 1741 in Part V; Vol. IV (1743) 27 leaves. [i-viii], I-VIII, [1]-38 p. I-XLVI engraved plates (i.e. 32: 5 folding plates, I, II, VIII, X, XI-XII; 11 full-page plates with two numbers each IV-V, XVIII-XXIX, XXV-XXVI, XXXV-XXXVII, XXXVIII-XXXIX, XXVII-XXVIII, XLIV-XLV; 1 plate with three numbers, XLV-XLVII); Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication in Italian by Fossati; p. [viii]: blank; p. I-VIII: preface by Francesco Muttoni in parallel columns of Italian and French; p. [1]-38: text, with pl. I-XLVI (i.e. 32) bound in, versos of all plates blank; Notes: This volume describes the buildings in Venice which the author attributes to Palladio. The plates, for the most part, are signed by Fossati; Vol. V (1744) Palladio's Book II. 27 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-47 [48] p. [54] engraved plates (see note below); Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication in Italian by Fossati; p. [viii]: blank; p. I-VIII: preface by Francesco Muttoni in parallel columns of Italian and French; p. [1]-47: text, Palladio's Book II, with [54] plates bound in, versos blank; p. [48]: blank; Notes: The plates, as in Volume II above, are copperplate reproductions of the woodcuts of the 1570 edition. The text here calls for pl. I-LIX. Four plates, No. I, XII, XV, XVI, found on p. 4, 16, 19, 22 of the original edition, are lacking in this copy. Plate I refers to "Piede Vicentino," which is found as pl. II, Vol. III of this edition. The text on p. 18 of the 1570 and of pl. XIV in this edition describes a plate (the house of Paolo Almerico) not found in either edition. On p. 27 of the 1570 edition there is a full-page illustration which is apparently not discussed in this 1740 issue; Vol. VI (1745) Palladio's Book III. 27 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-47 [48] p. [21] engraved plates, lacking in this copy; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication in Italian by Fossati; p. [viii]: blank; p. I-VIII: preface by Francesco Muttoni in parallel columns of Italian and French; p. [1]-47: text, Palladio's Book III, with [48] plates bound in, versos blank; p. [48]: blank; Notes: The plates, as in Volume II above, are copperplate reproductions of the woodcuts of the 1570 edition. The text here calls for pl. I-LIX. Four plates, No. I, XII, XV, XVI, found on p. 4, 16, 19, 22 of the original edition, are lacking in this copy. Plate I refers to "Piede Vicentino," which is found as pl. II, Vol. III of this edition. The text on p. 18 of the 1570 and of pl. XIV in this edition describes a plate (the house of Paolo Almerico) not found in either edition. On p. 27 of the 1570 edition there is a full-page illustration which is apparently not discussed in this 1740 issue; Vol. VI (1745) Palladio's Book III. 27 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-47 [48] p. [21] engraved plates, lacking in this copy; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: title page in Italian; p. [iii]: title page in French; p. [iv]: blank; p. [1]-43: text, Palladio's Book IV, Pt. 1, with [50] plates bound in, versos blank; p. [44]: blank; Notes: Plates as described for Vol. II of this edition. The text calls for pl. I-LIII, but there are only 50, as in the 1570 edition. Plate I refers to "Piede Vicentino," which is found as pl. II, Vol. III above. Plate XII and XIX plans of the "Tempio di Nerva Trajano" and "Tempio d'Antonino, e di Faustina," are not found in either edition; Vol. VIII (1748) Palladio's Book IV, Pt. 2. 14 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-23 [24] p. [49] engraved plates (see note below);
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

[French title] Les Batimens Et Les Desseins De André Palladio Recueillis Et Illustrés Par Octave Bertotti Scamozzi Ouvrage divisé en quattro volumes, avec des Planches, qui représentent les Plans, les Prospects, & les Sections; [Italian title] Le Fabbriche E I Disegni Di Andrea Palladio Raccolti Ed Illustrati Da Ottavio Bertotti Scamozzi Opera divisa in quattro Tomi con Tavole in rame rappresentanti le Piante, i Prospetti, e gli Spaccati. A Vicence. [Double rule] Chez François Modena; Avec permission; [Italian title] In Vicenza. [Double rule] Per Francesco Modena Con licenza de’ Superiori. 1776-1783

[French title] Tome Premier. -- [Quatrième.]
[Woodcut ornament]; [Italian title] Con La Traduzione Francese. Tomo Primo. - [Quarto.]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

I Quattro Libri Dell'Architettura Di Andrea Palladio. ...[6 lines as in No. 212].
In Venetia, Appresso Dominico de' Franceschi. [Venice, 1570]
Folio. 165 leaves. [i-iv]; 1-63 [64]; [i-ii], 1-76; [i-iv], 1-42 [43-46]; [i-ii], 1-131 [132] p. including engraved title pages and plates. 44.5 cm. 17 1/2 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. 1-63: text, Book I; p. [64]: blank; p. [i]: title page, Book II; p. [ii]: blank; p. 1-76: text, Book II; p. [i]: title page, Book III; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv]: blank; p. 1-42: text, Book III; p. [43-44]: blank, original leaf; p. [45]: Il Fine Del Terzo Libro...; p. [46]: blank; p. [i]: title page, Book IV; p. [ii]: blank; p. 1-131: text, Book IV; p. [132]: colophon beneath engraved printer’s device; engraved illustrations included in pagination; Notes: Counterfeit edition, based on the first edition of 1570 (No. 212), with copperplate copies of the original woodcuts. This edition was published through the bequest of Joseph Smith (1682-1770), British Consul at Venice. The unsigned plates are the same as those found in the Fowler copy of the Pasinelli edition 1740-1748 (No. 230). Berlin Catalog 2593. Large paper copy, contemporary green morocco armorial binding.
Reel: 41, No. [232]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

8vo. 20 leaves. [1]-40 p. I-XXIII full-page etched plates. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 23.5 cm. 9 1/4 in.;
Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: preface; p. 5-40: text, Chapter I-VII, ending with blank. Beneath dated 1753; followed by pl. I-XXIII, versos blank; Notes: Second edition. The unsigned plates and title-page vignette were the work of Gianfrancesco Costa (Fabio Mauroner, "Gianfrancesco Costa" in The Print Collector's Quarterly, Vol. XXVII, No. 4, December 1940, p. 470-495, especially p. 487). In the first edition, Venice, Pasinelli, 1746, the plates were signed by him. Label of the heirs of Marco Moroni, bookseller and printer of Verona, and the label of Leo S. Olschki of Florence. Large paper copy, uncut; original paper wrappers, veiled spine.
Reel: 41, No. [233]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).


Reel: 41, No. [235]
Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

Studio Elementare Degli Ordini Di Architettura Di Andrea Palladio. [Single rule, woodcut vignette]. Livorno Presso I Fratelli Vignozzi. 1820
Sm. folio. 61 leaves. [i-vii], 1-113 [114-116] p. including engraved illustrations (28 full-page, 1 in text p. 15) and woodcut diagrams in text. 31 cm. 12 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i-ii]: blank leaf; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii], 1-1[15]: preface and text of Book I, including [28] engraved plates, versos blank; p. [116]: blank; Notes: The text and illustrations of Palladio's Book I only, with the first and last two leaves cancels, printed in different type on different paper. The plates are included in the pagination, but the page numbers are omitted on the backs of the plates. The first seven woodcuts of the original edition of 1570 (No. 212) are here found on one plate. The Avery Library has an edition of this work "pubblicato da G.B. Berti. Milano, 1818."
Uncut copy in original paper wrappers; The Fowler collection contains the modern translation into Swedish of the four books by Ebba Atterbom and Anna Mohr Branzell, Fyra Böcker om Arkitekturen...Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand [1928].

Reel: 42, No. [236]

Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580).

I Commentari Di C. Givlio Cesare, Con Le Figvre in Rame De Gli alloggiamenti, de' fatti d'arme, delle circonauallioni delle città, & di molte altre cose notabili descritte in essi.
In Venetia, Appresso Pietro De' Franceschi. 1575
Fatte da Andrea Palladio per facilitare a chi legge, la cognizione dell' historia. Con Privilegi. [Woodcut printer's device]; 4to. 228 leaves. [i-xlvi], [1]-407 [408] p. [42] double-page etched plates between leaf *4 and *1, numbered on plate as follows; [3] without number, A-Z, AA-PP. Woodcut initials. 20.9 cm. 8 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication by Palladio; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-viii]: blank, original leaf; [42] etched plates, as above; p. [ix-xxiv]: preface by Palladio; p. [xxv-xlvi]: index; p. [1]-407: text of Caesar's Commentaries, ending with colophon dated 1574; p. [408]: blank; Notes: First edition. The versos of the plates, with printed description, are marked with the number of the page of text where they should be bound, rather than all together as in this copy. For the most part the plates illustrate the military actions described in the Commentaries. The first unnumbered plate is a double-page map of Gaul, and the second a map of Spain, entitled respectively "La Francia" and "Hispania." The text of this Italian translation is printed in italics with marginal notes in roman type. Cicognara (1098) gives Venice, 1573, as the first edition, but Brunet (I, 1461) lists this edition of 1575 as the first to contain Palladio's plates. Other editions: Venice, 1598, 1618, 1619 (No. 238); Rome, 1618; London, 1732 (No. 239). Armorial bookplate of Sir John Buckworth. Old English calf.

Reel: 42, No. [237]
Pascoli, Lione (1674-1744).

Reel: 42, No. [240]

Passe, Crispijn Van De (1593/4-1670).

Reel: 43, No. [241]

Patte, Pierre (1723-1814).

Reel: 43, No. [242]

Patte, Pierre (1723-1814).

Reel: 43, No. [243]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Percier, Charles (1764-1838).
Receuil De Décorations Intérieures, Comprendant Tout Ce Qui A Rapport A L'Ameublement,...[5 lines].
A Paris, Chez Les Auteurs, Au Louvre; P. Didot L'Ainé, Imprimeur. 1812
Composer Par C. Percier Et P.F.L. Fontaine, Exécuté Sur Leurs Dessins. [Type ornament rule]; Folio. 24 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-43 [44] p. 1-72 engraved full-page plates. 44.5 cm. 17 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [1]-19: "Discours Prélominaipe"; p. [20]: blank; p. 1-72, versos blank; p. [21]-43: description of plates; p. [44]: blank; Notes: Second edition. The first edition of 1801 was issued without text. Percier and Fontaine were prominent French architects of the Empire period, whose greatest influence was on interior decoration in the Empire style. There was a later edition in 1827, an Italian translation in Venice in 1843 and a German translation in Berlin in 1888. Berlin Catalog 4056; Cicognara 605. Contemporary marbled paper boards, leather back.
Reel: 43, No. [244]

Perelle, Adam (1638-1695).
[Collection of views of Paris, chateaux of France, views of Rome, etc.].
Paris, N. de Poilly and N. Langlois. [n.d.] Oblong folio. [202] engraved plates. 27.6 x 36.8 cm. 10 7/8 x 14 1/2 in.; Contents: pl. [1-43]: Paris and the environs; pl. [44-101]: Versailles and the Trianon; pl. [102-103]: Noizi; pl. [104-108]: Clagny; pl. [109-119]: Fontainebleau; pl. [120-127]: St. Germain-en-Laye; pl. [128-139]: St. Cloud; pl. [140]: "Chateau non encor execucces"; pl. [141-146]: Richelieu; pl. [147-149]: Meudon; pl. [150-152]: Seaux; pl. [153-155]: Vincennes; pl. [156-157]: Berni; pl. [158-159]: Chilly; pl. [160]: Grötte de Ruel; pl. [161-162]: St. Maur; pl. [163]: Maison de Plaisance (Charenton); pl. [164]: Madrid; pl. [165-166]: Chaloule; pl. [167-168]: Rincy; pl. [169-170]: Villers-Cotet; pl. [171-172]: Liencourt; pl. [173]: Ancy le Franc; pl. [174-175]: Chambord; pl. [176-180]: Vaux le Vicomte; pl. [181-184]: Chantilly; pl. [185-189]: Chateau de Maisus; pl. [190-202]: views of Rome and Italy; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The plates were issued by N. Langlois or N. de Poilly except the following which bear the imprint of F. Poilly: pl. [56, 62, 89] Versailles, numbered 1, 2, 3; [130, 138] St. Cloud, numbered 4, 5; pl. [140]: "Chateau non encor execucceu," numbered 6; [150-151]: Seaux, numbered 3, 4; [156, 157]: Berni, numbered 5, 6; [188, 189]: Chateau de Maisus, numbered 1, 2. Plates [47, 48, 81, 85, 149, 161, 162] have only manuscript captions. The Library of Congress and the Avery Library have collections of plates by Perelle with the imprint "Paris, I. Mariette [n.d.]." and with 294 and 283 plates respectively. This collection of views is the work of Adam Perelle, a member of a prominent family of engravers of seventeenth-century Paris. Inscription on flyleaf shows this copy was formerly in a German collection. Nineteenth-century English morocco, gold-tooled, gilt edges.
Reel: 43, No. [245]

Perrault, Charles (1628-1703).
Reel: 43, No. [246]

Perrault, Claude (1616-1688).
Ordonnance Des Cinq Especes De Colonnes Selon La Methode Des Anciens. ...[3 lines, woodcut printer's device--arms of Louis XIV].
A Paris, Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard Imprimeur & Libraire ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Jacques, à la Bible d'or. [Single rule]. Avec Privilege De Sa Majesté. 1683 Folio. 80 leaves. [i-iv], i-xvii [xxviii], 1-124 p. including woodcut diagrams and tables in text. I-VI full-page engraved plates bound in between p. 12-13. Engraved headpiece. 35.5 cm. 14 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication to Colbert; p. [vii-viii]: privilege, ending with errata; p. i-xvii: preface; p. [xxvii]: table of contents; p. 1-124: text; Notes: First edition. The text is in two parts, the first treats of things common to all orders, the second characteristics of each order. Plate I-II and the initial letter in the dedication were engraved by Pierre Le Pautre: Plate IV-V, and the headpiece in the dedication by Louis de Chastillon; Plate VI by Sebastien Le Clerc. Of the seven woodcuts in the text, five are the same illustration representing the pedestals of the five orders. The privilege states that this is the first printing of this work, but Schlosser, p. 556, lists an edition of 1676, not noted elsewhere. Berlin Catalog 2386; Cicognara 607; Comolli IV, p. 206. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine, sprinkled edges.
Reel: 44, No. [247]
Perrault, Claude (1613-1688).

London: Printed by Benj. Motte. Sold by John Sturt. 1708
Engraven on Six Folio Plates of the several Orders, adorn'd with Twenty-Four Borders, as many Initial Letters, and a like number of Tail-Pieces, by John Sturt. [Single rule] Written in French by Claude Perrault, ...[2 lines, single rule] Made English by John James of Greenwich. [Engraved vignette]; Folio. 86 leaves. [i-xii], I-XXI [XXII-XXIV], 1-131 [132-136] p. including added engraved title page, engraved title page, 2 engraved plates of subscribers, engraved illustrations in text. [i], I-VI full-page engraved plates bound in (Pl. I counted in pagination as p. [43-44]). Engraved head- and tailpieces, initials. 36.2 cm. 14 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: added engraved title page; p. [iii]: engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v, vii]: engraved list of subscribers; p. [vi-x]: blank; p. [ix-xi]: dedication to Colbert; p. [XXI]: preface; p. [XXII]: table of contents; p. [XXIII-XXIV]: blank, original leaf; p. [i]: engraved dedication beneath coat-of-arms, verso blank; p. 1-131: text including illustrations; p. [132]: blank; p. [133]: errata; p. [134-136]: publisher's list; Notes: First edition. The added engraved title page is the same plate as No. LX in James' translation of Pozzo's Perspective, London, 1707 (No. 252), with the title added in central arch. The diagram at the left of the original plate has been erased. The six unsigned full-page plates are reverse copies (shadows left) of those in the edition of 1683 (No. 247). The charming and well-executed head- and tailpieces and initials were the work of John Sturt; the headpiece and initial of the dedication were copied from those of the 1683 French edition. The half-page engraved plate representing the pedestals of the five orders, repeated five times, is copied from the woodcuts in the French edition, as well as the other two small plates in the text. There was a later English edition of 1722, a copy of which was in the library of Thomas Jefferson (Sowerby 4182). Contemporary English panelled calf.

Reel: 44, No. [248]

Poldo D’Albenas, Jean (1512-1563).

Discovrs Historial De L’Antiqve Et Illvstre Cité De Nismes, En La Gaule Narbonoise, Avec les portraitz des plus antiques & insignes bastimens dudit lieu, reduitz à leur vraye mesure & proportion, ensemble de l’antique & moderne ville. A Lyon, Par Gvillavme Roville. Avec privilege pour dix ans. [Small rule]. 1560
Folio. 126 leaves. [i-xii], 1-226 [227-240] p. including woodcut illustrations in text (some full-page). [12] woodcut plates (8 full-page, 4 double-page; 1 double-page plate "Le Pourtraict du Pont du Gard" lacking between p. 88-89, and the two full-page plates "Piller, cornice...les Arenes," "Colonne, piedestal...les Arenes" which follow "L’Amphiteatre, dict. Les Arenes" between p. 120-121 are repeated). Woodcut headpieces, initials. 32.5 cm. 12 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: privilege; p. [iii-v]: dedication; p. [vi-xii]: dedicatory verses; p. 1-226: text including illustrations, with plates as described above, bound in; p. [227-240]: index; Notes: Second issue of first edition. A copy of the first issue in the library of Lessing J. Rosenwald bears the date 1559 on the title page. The change of date on the title page of the Fowler copy to 1560 is the only difference between the copies which are the same typesetting on the same paper, and with the same illustrations except the double-page plates are bound as folding plates in the Rosenwald copy. The title, within an elaborate woodcut border, recalls the style of Sambin in his Oeuvre de la Diversite des Termes, Lyon, 1572 (No. 285), to whom the illustrations of this work have been attributed. There is a full-page view of sixteenth-century Nîmes, p. [26], and a full-page map of the Roman walls, p. [24]. Berlin Catalog 1843; Brunet IV, 775; Brun, p. 285; Baudrier, Vol. IX, p. 258, 268. Armorial bookplates of Henry B.H. Beaufoy, F.R.S. and of the Duke of Sussex, sixth son of George III. Modern boards, quarter calf, rebacked.

Reel: 44, No. [249]
Poleni, Giovanni (1683-1761).
Exercitationes Vitruvianae Primae. --[Tertiae.]
Large 4to. 182 leaves. [i-iv], 1-360 p. including woodcut illustrations in text. Engraved headpieces, initials; woodcut tailpieces, initials. 31.5 cm. 12 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. 1-135: "Exercitationes...Primae," bibliography and commentary of the editions of the ten books of Vitruvius, including manuscript copies; p. [136]: blank; p. [137]: title page of "Exercitationes...Secundae"; p. [138]: blank; p. 139-215: text of Morgagni, Epistola; Baldi, Vita; Anonymi Scriptoris Compendium Architecturae Vitruvii Cum Annotationibus Ioannis Poleni, including half titles; p. [216]: blank; p. [217]: title page of "Exercitationes...Tertiae"; p. [218]: blank; p. 219-360: text of Baldi, Scamilli Impares Vitruviani; Ptolemy, Epistola; Buteo (Bozzo), Ad Locum Vitruvii Corruptum Restitutio; Ziegler, Hemicyclium Berosi.; Cavalieri, De Echeis.; Kircher, De Echeis.; Salviati, Ratio Accurate Deformandi Tum Volutam; Goldmann, Voluta Ionic Vitruvii; Bertani, Loca Obscura Et Difficilia Operis Ionici Vitruviani..., including half titles; Notes: An important early critical and bibliographical work concerning Vitruvius. The second printing of Baldi's Scamilli Impares Vitruviani is included in Part III (see note, No. 34). The headpieces were engraved by Antonio Visentini. Contemporary vellum. 
Reel: 44, No. [250]

Pozzo, Andrea (1642-1709).

Pozzo, Andrea (1642-1709).


Nunc verò in gratiam & usum non admodum nummatorum Studiosorum hujus artis, imminuto modo contracta, atqz commodor hac formâ concinnatâ à Joanne Boxbarth, Chalcographe. [Type ornament rule]; [Same in German, 19 lines]; [Part II] à Georgio Conrado Bodeneer, Chalcographe. [Type ornament rule]; [Same in German, 18 lines]; Folio. 114 leaves. 224 plates. Part I: [i-ii], [1-56] leaves. [i-iii], 1-100 full-page engraved plates (pl. [iii], "Figura Ultima" between pl. 52-53). Part II: [1-56] leaves. [i-iii], [1-118] full-page engraved plates. 32.7 cm. 12 7/8 in.; Contents: Part I: pl. [i]: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; leaf [i] recto: title page in Latin and German; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto and verso: note to beginners and preface in Latin and German; pl. [ii]: drawing instruments, verso blank; leaf [1] recto-[51] recto: description of plates in Latin and German with engraved plates bound in facing corresponding text; leaf [51] verso-[55] verso: note about point of sight in perspective and additional notes on pl. I-XII in Latin and German; leaf [56] recto and verso: table of plates. Part II: pl. [i]: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; leaf [1] recto: title page in Latin and German; leaf [1] verso: blank; leaf [2] recto-[3] recto: preface, with pl. [ii], figures before well, bound in; leaf [3] verso-[51] recto: description of plates, in Latin and German, with pl. 1-118 bound in facing corresponding text (pl. 84-87, 89-90, 93-96, 98-105, 107-108, 112-113, 115-118 have no descriptive text); pl. [iii]: fresco painting; leaf [52] recto-[55] verso: directions for fresco painting; leaf [56] recto and verso: table of plates; versos of plates blank; Notes: The title page and text of both parts are in Latin (roman) and German (black letter type). The plates, engraved by Joanne Boxbarth (Georg Conrad Bodenehr), are reversed (shadows right) and reduced copies of those of the 1702 edition (No. 251). For the most part the versos of the plates are blank, but a few have the text on the verso. Berlin Catalog 4726; Brunet IV, 984; Comolli III, p. 174 (1706-1709 ed.). Contemporary German vellum, blind stamped.

Reel: 44, No. [253]
Pozzo, Andrea (1642-1709).

Rules and Examples of Perspective Proper For Painters and Architects, etc. [Latin title] Perspectiva Pictorum Et Architectorum, Andreae Putei, … [3 lines, engraved vignette].


Reel: 45, No. [252]

Pozzo, Bartolomeo Fr. dal, conte.


In Ueron. [Single rule] Per Giovanni Berno. Con Licenza De' Syperiori; [Second title] In Verona. [Single rule] Nella Nova Stamp. di Pierantonio Berno, Librario in Contrà de' Leoni, Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1718


Reel: 45, No. [254]

Primatt, Stephen.

The City & Covntry Purchaser & Builder [Single rule].

London. [1667?]


Reel: 45, No. [255]
Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832).

Specimens Of Gothic Architecture: Selected From Various Antient Edifices In England: Consisting Of Plans, Elevations, Sections, And Parts At Large; Calculated To Exemplify The Various Styles, And The Practical Construction Of This Class Of Admir'd Architecture, Accompanied By Historical and Descriptive Accounts. [Type ornament].
London: Printed For J. Taylor, ...A. Pugin, ...and J. Britton, ... [Small rule]. 1821-[1823]

Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832).

[Printed title] Edited By John Britton,... ... [Small double rule] The Subjects Measured and Drawn by Augustus Pugin, Architect; ... And Engraved by John And Henry Le Keux. [Small rule]; 4to. 109 leaves. 73 engraved plates including engraved title page (irregular numbering; 6 double-page plates given 2 numbers each). [1]-4, [1]-viii, [1]-xx, [1]-40 p. 27.6 cm. 10 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: engraved title page; followed by [72] plates, versos blank; p. [1]-4: list of plates; p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to Jeffry Wyatville; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]-viii: editor's preface; p. [i]-xx: introduction; p. [1]-40: descriptive text; Notes: First edition. John Britton was the editor of this work, and as stated in his preface, p. [v]-vi, the plates and text were issued separately. Though 80 plates are called for in the printed list, p. [1]-4, there are only 73 because of the 6 double-page plates with two numbers each. This copy contains hand-colored duplicates of the last two plates, "Seven Specimens of Stained Glass" and "Specimens of Stained Glass." The plates were engraved by John and Henry Le Keux from the measured drawings of Augustus Charles Pugin, with a few from the drawings of F. Arundale, T.T. Bury, B. Ferrey, J. Kearnan, G.B. Moore, G.W. Shaw and J. Willis. In this copy the text, as described above, is bound after the plates. Armorial bookplate of S. Morton Peto. Nineteenth-century half calf.

Reel: 45, No. [257]
Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832).

Pugin's Gothic Ornaments Selected From various Buildings in England and France drawn on Stone by J.D. Harding.
1831
4to. 100 leaves. [i], 1-100 lithograph plates (i.e. 99: 1 double-page plate has two numbers, 68-69). 29 cm. 11 3/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page with architectural border; followed by pl. 1-100 (i.e. 99), versos blank; Notes: First edition. There is no printed text or title page in this copy and 80 of the plates are on India paper and mounted. The work was published in five parts between June 1828 and April 1831. The plates, for the most part, were lithographed by J.D. Harding from the drawings of T. Bury, B. Ferrey and Joseph Nash, all described as "Pupil to A. Pugin," and J. Repton. They were printed by C. Hullmandel and "Published by Augustus Pugin, 105 Gt Russell Stt." Plate 12, a gable, has been replaced by a duplicate of pl. 22, and pl. 76 is lacking from this copy. The nine plates of gables are from Pugin's Ornamental Gables, 1831, No. 259 (see his Examples of Gothic Architecture, 1836, Vol. II, p. vii-viii, No. 260). These were perhaps omitted from the copy described by Brunet (IV, 961) as having 91 plates. The Avery Library has a copy with a printed title page dated 1831, London, Published by A. Pugin...J. Taylor...& Priestley & Weale, and with plates marked "C. Maguire lith., Printed by C. Graf." There was a later edition, London, Bohn, 1844, with 91 plates, and again in 1854 with 92 plates. Modern cloth.

Reel: 46, No. [258]

Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832).


[Added title page] London: Henry G. Bohn; [Printed title page] London: Published by A. Pugin, ...and Sold By J. Taylor, ...and Priestley and Weale. [n.d.]; 1831


Reel: 46, No. [259]
Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832).

[Series I] Examples Of Gothic Architecture; Selected From Various Antient Edifices In England: Consisting Of Plans, Elevations, Sections, And Parts At Large; Calculated To Exemplify The Various Styles, And Practical Construction Of This Admired Class Of Architecture; Accompanied By Historical And Descriptive Accounts. [Small rule]; [Series II] Examples Of Gothic Architecture; ... [12 lines, same as Series I] Vol. II. [Small rule]; [Series III] The History And Antiquities Of The Vicars' Close, Wells, Somersetshire: Consisting Of Plans, Elevations, Sections, And Parts At Large; From Sketches And Admeasurements, Taken in 1832, By Augustus Welby Pugin, Architect, Under The Direction Of The Late Augustus Pugin, Architect; Forming Part I.--[III.] Of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture," Third Series: Accompanied By Historical and Descriptive Accounts, By Thomas Larkins Walker, ... ... [Small rule].

[Series I] London: Henry G. Bohn, ... [Small rule]; [Series II] London; Printed For The Executors Of The Late Augustus Pugin, And Augustus Welby Pugin, And Sold by Thos.] L. Walker. 1838; 1836; 1836-[1838]


Ackermann & Co 96 Strand London. 1836
4to. 28 leaves. [i], 1-27 etched plates including title page. 30.2 cm. 11 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page in red and black; pl. 1: half title beneath buffett: Designs for gold and silver smiths drawn and etched by A Welby Pugin;; pl. 2-14: designs for gold and silver cups, goblets, spoons etc.; pl. [15]: half title of second part beneath view of altar: The second part being designs For church plate;; pl. 16-27: designs for gold and silver church objects, ending with tailpiece: The End; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The title, captions, and Pugin's monogram on the plates are printed in red. The plates are dated April 4, 1836, and numbered in the lower left-hand corner. Original cloth with copy of title page pasted on front cover.

Reel: 46, No. [262]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852). designs for Iron & Brass work in the style of the xv and xvi centuries drawn and etched by A W N Pugin.

London Ackermann & Co 96 Strand. 1836
4to. 27 leaves. 1-27 etched plates including title page. 28.8 cm. 11 3/4 in.; Contents: pl. 1: title page in red and black; pl. 2-27: designs for iron and brass work; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The title is printed in red ink, the captions of the plates in a brownish ink. The plates are dated February 1, 1836. Original cloth with copy of the title page pasted on front cover.

Reel: 46, No. [263]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852). details of antient timber houses of the 15th & 16th centuries selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc drawn on the spot & etched by A Welby Pugin.

[London] Ackermann & Co 96 Strand. 1836
4to. 22 leaves. [i], 1-21 etched plates. 30.2 cm. 11 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. 1-21: details of timber houses; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The title and imprint are hand-colored in green, brown, blue and red. The plates are signed with Pugin's monogram, and dated February 20, 1837. Original cloth with copy of the title page pasted on front cover.

Reel: 46, No. [264]
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
The True Principles Of Pointed or Christian Architecture: Set Forth In Two Lectures Delivered At St. Marie's, Oscott, ...[4 lines, woodcut, Pugin's device].
London: John Weale. 1841
4to. 56 leaves. [i]-iv, [1]-67 [68], [1]-40 p. including etched and woodcut illustrations in text, 2 colored plates on p. 26. [i], I-IX full-page etched plates including frontispiece. 25.7 cm. 10 1/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: etched frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: list of plates; p. [iv]: blank; p. [1]-67: text, with pl. I-IX, versos blank, bound in; p. [68]: printer's device in black and red; p. [1]-40: publisher's catalog; Notes: First edition. There was a later edition, London, Henry G. Bohn, 1843, and again in Edinburgh [1894]. Bookplate of the architect William Burgess (1827-1881); his signature on the title page; and an inscription from his father dated 1841 on flyleaf. Original cloth, with Pugin's device stamped in gold on front cover.

Reel: 46, No. [266]
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
Glossary Of Ecclesiastical Ornament And Costume. Compiled and Illustrated from Antient Authorities and Examples, ...[3 lines].
London: Henry G. Bohn. 1844
With Extracts from The Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, Etc. Faithfully Translated By The Rev. Bernard Smith, ... [Ornament rule]; Large 4to. 119 leaves. [i]-xiv [xv-xvi], [1]-222 p. [1]-68 [69-73] (i.e. 74; 2 plates numbered 29; 2 double-page) chromolithograph plates including added title page. Woodcut illustrations in text. 31.7 cm. 12 1/2 in.; Contents: added lithograph title page, verso blank; p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-xi: introduction; p. [xii]-xiv: classification of ecclesiastical ornament; p. [xv-xvi]: list of plates; p. [1]-216: text, including woodcut illustrations; p. [217]-222: appendix; followed by [74] chromolihograph plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition. A very elaborately illustrated work with plates lithographed by H.C. Maguire from the designs of Pugin, and printed by M. and N. Hanhart. Most of the plate numbers and captions are printed in gold. Plate 9 is uncolored; no. 43 and 44 are double-page plates; no. 55, 69-71, 73 are not numbered; no. 57 marked 56, 62 numbered 61, 64 numbered 65, and 72 numbered 69. There was a later edition of 1846 and again in 1868. Original red cloth, gilt medallions on covers, leather spine.
Reel: 46, No. [269]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
Floriated Ornament: A Series of Thirty-one Designs. ...[5 lines].
London: Henry G. Bohn. 1849
Large 4to. 4 leaves. [i-viii] p. [1]-31 chromolithograph plates, including frontispiece and added title page. 32 cm. 12 5/8 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: frontispiece, verso blank; pl. [2]: added title page, verso blank; p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: introduction; p. [vii-viii]: list of plates; followed by pl. 3-31, versos blank; Notes: First edition. As in the Glossary (No. 269), the plates were lithographed by H.C. Maguire from Pugin's designs and published by M. and N. Hanhart. At the bottom of each plate are the names in gold of the plants on which the designs are based. Regarding the nomenclature of the plants Pugin says, in the introduction p. [vi]. "I have taken it from a very curious and beautiful old botanical work, entitled, 'Tabernaemontanus eicones Plantarum,' printed at Francfort in 1590." (Jacobus Theodorus, called Tabernaemontanus, Eicones Plantarum...Frankfort, 1590). There was a later edition, London, 1875. Original red cloth, gilt medallions on covers, leather spine.
Reel: 47, No. [270]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
Some Remarks On The Articles Which Have Recently Appeared In The "Rambler," Relative To Ecclesiastical Architecture And Decoration.
London: Charles Dolman. 1850
Reel: 47, No. [271]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
A Treatise On Chancel Screens And Rood Lofts, Their Antiquity, Use, and Symbolic Signification. ...[5 lines].
London: Charles Dolman. ... ...[Small rule]. 1851
4to. 66 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-124 p. [14] lithograph plates including frontispiece. Woodcut initial at beginning of text. 26.1 cm. 10 1/4 in.; Contents: frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: printer's name; p. [iii-v]: table of contents; p. [vii-viii]: list of plates; p. [1]-124: text; followed by [13] plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition. Original green cloth, gilt design stamped on front cover, blind stamped on back, leather spine.
Reel: 47, No. [272]

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852).
Photographs from Sketches by Augustus Welby N Pugin.
London, Published by S. Ayling. 1865
By Stephen Ayling; Oblong 4to. [255] leaves including frontispiece; title page; dedication by Edward Welby Pugin to his father; index of photographs (2 leaves); 500 photographs on 250 leaves. 28 x 19.3 cm. 11 x 7 5/8 in.; Notes: The title page is in gold and lavender and the dedication is printed in red and black. A duplicate title page, dedication and index, and a prospectus dated July 1865 are in the back of this volume. In the prospectus Ayling states, "...In this work sketches are introduced of the principal objects of interest and beauty in the chief cities of France, Belgium, Italy and Southern Germany...in many instances, plans, sections and details of their several parts have been added; and it may here be remarked, that, as numbers of the photographs contain several of these, the total number of illustrations will consequently be found to exceed 1,700." Half morocco, cloth, Pugin's device in gold on front cover.
Reel: 47, No. [273]
Quellinus, Hubert (1619-1687).
Prima Pars. Præcipuarum effigierum ac ornamentorum. amplissimæ Curie Amstelrodamensis, maiori ex parte, in candido marmore effectorum, per Artum Quellinium, eiusdem civitatis Statuarium. ...[Single rule, 5 lines, single rule, 6 lines, same title in Dutch and French]; Secunda Pars. Præcipuarum effigierum ac ornamentorum ... ...[2 lines as in Part I; single rule, 4 lines, same title in Dutch].
Met consentvan de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Regeerders van Amstelredam: ende met Speciael octroy van de Heeren Staeten. Geteeckent ende geest door Hubertus Quellinium, ende gedruukt ten huyse van Artus Quellinium. 1655; 1663, 16 January Secunda Pars. Opgedragen aen de Eedl. Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staeten. Getekent en geest door Hubertus Quellinium, en wort gedrukt ten huyse van Artus Quellinium en uytgegeven; Folio. Part I: 52 etched plates. Part II: [i-vi] p. 56 etched plates, 41 cm. 16 1/8 in.; Contents: Part I: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [ii]: list of plates; pl. [iii]: privilege (bound in van Campen, No. 77); followed by 49 plates as described above. Part II: pl. [i]: title page; pl. [ii]: portrait of Artus Quellinium; p. [i-vi]: printed dedication (bound in van Campen); pl. [iii]: list of plates; followed by 51 plates as described above, plus 2 folding plates bound in van Campen; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The etched plates are by Hubert Quellinus, depicting the sculpture by his brother, Artus, from the town hall at Amsterdam. The two large folding plates (bound in this copy in van Campen's work), and the 2 unmarked double-page plates, dated 1665, were not originally part of the first editions, but were bound in in this copy. Other editions: Amsterdam 1665-1668; 1719 (with van Campen in French and in Dutch, see Note, No. 77). Berlin Catalog 4210, 4211. Bound in: Jacob van Campen in French and in Dutch, see Note, No. 77). Berlin Catalog 4210, 4211. Bound in: Jacob van Campen, Afbeelding van't Stadt Huys van Amsterdam, 1661 (No. 77). French mottled calf, ca. 1740, with arms of Louis-Antoine Crozat, Marquis de Moy in Picardie, Baron Thiens and of Chagni (1700-1770) blocked in gold on both covers and base of spine, red edges.

Reel: 47, No. [274]

Rawlins, Thomas (fl. 1747-1776).
Familiar Architecture: Consisting Of Original Designs of Houses for Gentlemen and Tradesmen, Parsonages and Summer-Retreats: With Back-Fronts, sections, &c. Together with Banqueting-Rooms, Churches, and Chimney-Pieces, Printed for the Author. 1768
To which is Added, The Masonry of the Semicircular and Elliptical Arches, with practical Remarks. [Type ornament rule] By Thomas Rawlins, Architect. [Type ornament rule]... [Double rule] N.B. No Copy of this Work is authentic that has not my Name in my own Hand-Writing affixed to it in the Title Page. [Signed] Rawlins; Large 4to. 18 leaves. [i-iii], [i]-viii [9]-30 [31-34] p. I-LX engraved plates. 35.1 cm. 13 13/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [i]-viii: preface; p. [9]-30: text and description of plates; p. [31-32]: list of subscribers; followed by pl. I-LX, versos blank; p. [33]: description of pl. LX with heading: References to the Apparatus...To face Pl. LX.; p. [34]: blank; Notes: Large uncut copy of first edition. The plates were engraved by T. Miller from the designs of the author. A variant issue in the Library of Congress lacks p. [33-34]. The "References to the Apparatus," found on page [33] above, are incorporated in the explanation of Pl. LX on page 30, as follows: Pl. LX. Are three different Apparatuses to try the Strength and Pressures of Arches: As Follows;...[12 lines containing A-K]; Finis.; Otherwise the two issues are the same. Other editions: London, 1789 and 1795. Heraldic bookplate of Robert William Duff, Esq. Marbled paper boards, leather spine.

Reel: 47, No. [275]

Revett, Nicholas (1720-1804).
Ionian Antiquities, Published By Order Of The Society Of Dilettanti. [Double rule].
London, Printed by T. Spilsbury And W. Haskell. 1769
Folio. [i-vi], [i]-iv, [1]-53 [54] p. 28 engraved plates numbered: I-VI, I-XII, I-X. Engraved head- and tailpieces. 58.7 cm. 23 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to the King; p. [iv]: members of the Society of Dilettanti; p. [i]-iv: preface: p. [1]-53: text in three chapters, with plates, as numbered above, bound in at end of each chapter; Notes: First edition of Part I. The work was completed in four parts: Part II, 1797, Part III, 1840, Part IV in 1881. Richard Chandler and William Pars were associated with Nicholas Revett in this work. The engraved head- and tailpieces and plates were engraved by James Basire, J. Gwyn, Jacques Philippe Lebas, James Mason, John Miller, T. Miller, G. Sherlock, T. White and William Woollett. The Library of Congress copy, with Part II, 1797, contains an additional plate in Chapter III, numbered "Chap. III. Pl. II*." There was a second edition of Part I published in 1821. Armorial book-plate of John Smyth, esq. of Heath. Contemporary marbled paper boards, calf back.

Reel: 48, No. [276]
Rubens, Peter Paul (1577-1640).

A Amsterdam Et A Leipzig, Chez Arkste'e & Merkus. 1755

Folio. 6 leaves (1 blank, original leaf between Part I-II). [1]-10 p. Engraved frontispiece, 139 engraved plates as follows: Part I: 1-72 figures on 68 leaves (5 leaves with two plates: No. 4-5, 43-44, 57-58, 59-60; 2 numbered 69; 3 folding plates; No. 6, 67, 68 lacking). Part II: 1-67 figures on 66 leaves (No. 37-38 on one leaf; 25 folding plates; No. 21, 57, 61 lacking). 43 cm. 16 15/16 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, portrait of Rubens by Paul Pontius after painting by Van Dyck; p. [1]: title page in red and black; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication by Rubens, dated 1622; p. [4-5]: preface ending with editor's note; p. [6]-10: life of Rubens; followed by 139 plates, as above; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The first edition of Part I (pl. 1-72) was published at Antwerp in 1622, under the title, Palazzi di Genova (Brunet IV, 1442; Cicognara 4084). It was then reissued with Part II (pl. 1-67), probably in the same year (Cicognara 4085, "Pt. II undated"; Berlin Catalog 2657; Brunet IV, 1442; Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon XIII, 516, lists 1622 as date for both parts with 139 plates). There was an edition of 1652 with the two series in reverse order, and in 1663 the two parts were issued, in correct order, with the addition to the title of the words, Raccolti e designati da Pietro Paulo Rubens, Anversa Giacomo Meursio (Henri Hymans, Histoire De La Graveur Dans L'École de Rubens..., Brussels, 1879, p. 232-234). There was a later edition in 1705. The first plate of the work described here was signed by "Nicolaes Ryckemans." Most authorities agree that the second series of plates was not the work of Rubens. Berlin Catalog 2658. Russian Library stamp on verso of title page, and label of W. Klotschkoff Library, St. Petersburg, on inside of back cover. Contemporary brown Belgian morocco, gold tooled, with arms of Wlozek of Poland blocked in gold on the upper cover and his crested monogram on the lower.

Reel: 48, No. [277]

The Rudiments Of Ancient Architecture. In Two Parts.
London: Printed for I. & J. Taylor. 1789

Containing An Historical Account of the Five Orders, with their Proportions and Examples of each from the Antiques; Also Vitruvius on the Temples and Intercolumniations, &c. of the Ancients. [...] With A Dictionary of Terms. [...]; [Engraved vignette portrait]; 8vo. 48 leaves. [i-iv], [i]-viii, [1]-84 p. [1]-10 engraved plates including frontispiece. 23 cm. 9 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; pl. [1]: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [iii]: title page, with vignette portrait of James Stuart; p. [iv]: blank; p. [i]-vii: preface; p. [viii]: blank; p. [1]-84: text and dictionary of terms; followed by pl. 2-10, versos blank; Notes: First edition. It is interesting to compare the vignette portrait of James Stuart, by Basire, on the title page with the seated figure in the lower right-hand corner of pl. II, Vol. II, of the Antiquities of Athens, by Stuart and Revett (No. 340), from which it was probably copied. A plate entitled "Modern Ionic" was added in later editions of this work. Other editions: 1794, 1804, and 1810. Bound with Warton, Essays on Gothic Architecture... (No. 438). Contemporary calf.

Reel: 48, No. [278]

Rudiments Of Ancient Architecture, Containing An Historical Account of the Five Orders, With Their Proportions, And Examples Of Each From Antiques; Also Extracts From Vitruvius, Pliny, &c. Relative To The Buildings Of The Ancients; [...] London: Printed for J. Taylor. 1804


Reel: 48, No. [279]
Rusconi, Giovanni Antonio (ca. 1520-1587).
Della Architettuva Di Gio. Antonio Rusconi, Con Centosessanta Figure Disegnate dal Medesimo, Secondo i Precetti di Vitruvio, e con chiarezza, e breuità dichiarate Libri Dieci. In Venetia, Appresso I Gioliti. 1590
Al Serenissimo Sig. Duca d'Urbino. [Ornament] Con Privilegi. [Printer's device]; Sm. folio. 78 leaves. [i-xii], 1-143 [144] p. including woodcut illustrations (some full-page). Woodcut headpieces, initials. 28 cm. 11 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: second title; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [vii-xii]: indexes; p. 1-143: text, Book I-X, including illustrations; p. [144]: blank; Notes: First edition, first issue. The title is within an elaborate woodcut architectural border. The "second title" on p. [ii] amplifies that on the title page. The illustrations are a new and skilful rendering of many of the Vitruvian woodcuts. The Library of Congress and Peabody Library copies contain eleven lines of errata on p. [144], not present in the Fowler copy, nor are the errors corrected. The copies with the errata are probably second issues of this first edition. In the second edition, Venice, 1660 (No. 281) only one of the errors has been corrected, p. 91, proportioni instead of proportione. Berlin Catalog 2602; Brunet IV, 1463; Cicognara 640. Seventeenth-century French calf, gold-tooled spine.
Reel: 48, No. [280]

Rusconi, Giovanni Antonio (ca. 1520-1587).
I Dieci Libri D’Architettuva Di Gio: Antonio Rvsconi. In Venetia, Appresso il Nicolini. 1660
Secondo i precetti di Vetruito, nouamente ristampati, & accresciuti della Pratica degli Horologi Solari; Sm. folio. 80 leaves. [i-xii], 1-148 p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 29.2 cm. 11 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: second title; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [vii-xii]: indexes; p. 1-147: text, Book I-X, including illustrations; p. 148: colophon, beneath woodcut of water clock: In Venetia per Francesco Valuasense 1660. Adi 25. Maggio; Notes: Second edition. The illustrations follow those of the 1590 edition (No. 280), but the blocks in some instances are recut. Pages 144-147 contain an article, with woodcut illustrations, on sundials which is not found in the first edition. The woodcut ornamental border of the title page is the same as that in Vitruvius, Venice, 1584 (No. 413) and Alberti, Venice, 1568 (No. 16). Berlin Catalog 2603; Cicognara 641. Modern paper boards, calf back.
Reel: 48, No. [281]

Ryff, Walther Hermann (fl. mid sixteenth century).
Bawkunst Oder Architectur aller fürnemsten/ Nothwendigsten/ angehörigen Mathematischen vnd Mechanischen Künsten/ eygentlicher Bericht/ vnd verständliche Vnderrichtung/ zu rechtem Verstandt der Lehr Vitruuij/ in Drey fürnemme Bücher abgetheilet. ...[21 lines].
Getruckt/ Zu Basel/ durch Sebastian Henricpetri/ im Jhahr nach vnser Erlösung vnnd Seeligmachung Jesu Christi. 1582
...in Truck verordnet/ Durch/ Gvalthervm H. Rivivm Medi. & Math. Getruckt zu Basel. [Colophon]; Sm. Folio; 280 leaves; [i-viii], i-dli [dlii] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 31.3 cm. 12 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: full-page woodcut of mathematical instruments; p. [iii-vii]: preface; p. [viii]: table of contents; p. i-dli: text in four books, including illustrations and ending with colophon; p. [dlii]: woodcut printer's device; Notes: Third edition. The first edition was published in Nuremberg in 1547, the second in 1558. The work described here is often confused with Ryff's translation of Vitruvius into German under the title, Vitruvius Teutsch..., Nuremberg, 1548 (No. 404). A large proportion of the illustrations in both works are from the same blocks, or very close copies. Berlin Catalog 4688; Cicognara 633 (1547 ed.). Nineteenth-century half morocco, gilt, with monogram of Albert, Duke of Saxe-Teschen, on spine.
Reel: 48, No. [282]
Sadeler, Gilles (1570-1629).
[On drapery] Vestigi Delle Antichita Di Roma Tivoli, Pozzvolo Et Altri Lvochi [on block beneath drapery].
Marco Sadeler excudit [bottom of plate] si stampano Adesso in Roma da Gio. Iacomo de Rossi Alla pace Al in segna di parigi. 1660
Con Privilegio Di Sva Sac. Ces Mae [on base]
Stampati in Praga Da AEgidio Sadeler Scvltoire Di Essa Mae [Greek omitted] C VI [on base at right]:
Oblong folio. 51 leaves. [i], 1-50 engraved plates including title page and dedication. 27.3 x 39.5 cm. 11 3/4 x 15 1/2 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. 1: dedication to Matteo Wackherio da Wackhenfels; pl. 2-50: views of Roman ruins, versos blank; Notes: Second edition. Thirty-six of the plates (No. 2-9, 11-38), are reduced copies of those in Du Pérac's I Vestigi Dell' Antichità di Roma, 1575 (No. 111). All the plates are signed "Marco Sadeler excudit," and the title is within an elaborate border of gaines and allegorical figures (in this copy the plate is cut out and mounted). The first edition of Sadeler's work was issued at Prague in 1606 under the same title as above (Berlin Catalog 1855; Cicognara 3871); There is a variant issue of this 1660 De Rossi edition in the Library of Congress, with the same fifty plates as above, but with the following changes on the title page: [On drapery] Vestigi Delle Antichita Di Roma Tivoli Pozzvolo Et Altri Lvochi Come si Ritrovavano Nel Secolo XV.; [on block beneath drapery] Con Privilegio Di Sva Sac. Ces Mae [on base at right] Marco Sadeler Sculpit [bottom of plate] si Stampano in Roma da Gio. Iacomo de Rossi Alla pace Al in segna di parigi. cum Priuil. del S.P.; In this Library of Congress edition the paper, with the watermark of the "Camera Apostolica," is the same as that used in the Garrett copy of Falda's Nuovo Teatro, Book I, III and his Fontane, Part II (see note, No. 116). Thomas Ashby in his article about the editions of Du Pérac's work, notes a reprinting of Sadeler's work with the addition of the words "Cum priuil. del S.P." to the imprint as in the copy described above. It was probably issued sometime before 1691 because Giovanni Giacomo de Rossi was printing "AI insegna di Parigi" until that time. Thomas Ashby, "Le Diversi Edizioni dei 'Vestigi dell'Antichità di Roma' di Stefano Du Perac" (in La Bibliofilia, Vol. 16, No. 11-12, February-March, 1915, p. 400-421, especially p. 414); Berlin Catalog 1856; Brunet V, 23. Bound with Falda, II Nuovo Teatro, etc. (No. 116). Contemporary vellum, gold-tooled.

Salmon, William, junior.
The Country Builder's Estimator: Or, The Architect's Companion. Colchester: Printed for the Author, and sold by him at his House in Black-Boy Lane; and by Charles Darby, Stationer, over-against the Three Crowns Inn. [n.d.] For Estimating of New Buildings, or Repairing of Old: In a concise easy Method, intirely New; ... ...[14 lines] To which is added; Several New Tables (never before published) for the Valuing of Oak, or any other Timber that is squared and cut to any Scantling or Size fit for Building. [Single rule, 3 lines, single rule]; 12mo. 53 leaves. [i-xiv], [1]-96 p. (i.e. 92: numbers 90-93 omitted). 16 cm. 6 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: blank; p. [iv]: "Advertisement" and errata; p. [v-viii]: preface; p. [ix-xiv]: table of contents; p. [1]-96 (i.e. 92): text, Section I-XII, ending with 3-line errata; Notes: First edition. The tables called for on the title page are not found in this copy. Page [iii-iv], containing the errata, is an additional leaf bound in between A1 and A2. There were several later editions by E. Hoppus in 1737, 1746, 1755, 1759 and by J. Green in 1770. Contemporary English calf, gilt border.

Reel: 48, No. [283]
Reel: 49, No. [284]

Sambin, Hugues (1520-1601).
Oevvre De La Diversite Des Termes, Dont on vse en Architecture, reducit en ordre.
A Lyon, Par Iean Dyrant. 1572
Par maistre Hugues Sambin, demeurant à Dijon; Folio. 40 leaves. 1-76 [77-80] p. including full-page woodcut illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 32.7 cm. 12 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: dedication; p. [5]: sonnet to author; p. 6-76: 18 pairs of termes (full-page woodcuts), with description on verso of second plate of pair; p. [77]: colophon: Imprimé à Lyon par Iean Marcorelle. 1572.; p. [78]: blank; p. [79-80]: blank, original leaf; Notes: First edition. Title within elaborate architectural border. For comparison of these "termes" with those of Du Cerceau and Vredeman de Vries see Geymüller, p. 239. Two folding plates are bound at the end of this copy; the first shows 30 consoles by "Tarquinio Ligustri da Viterbo," dated 1595; the second two pieces of Roman rinceau ornament, with the names of "Ant. Lafr. (Antonio Lafreri) Rome 1561" and "Ioannes Orlandi, 1602." Berlin Catalog 3920; Blomfield, Fr. Arch. I, Vol. 1, p. 36-37; Brunet V, 104; Cicognara 646: Fairfax Murray Catalog (French), Vol. II, No. 500; Guilmard p. 25. Contemporary limp vellum.

Reel: 49, No. [285]
Sanmicheli, Michele (1484-1559).
Li Cinque Ordini Dell’ Architettura Civile.
In Verona. Per Jacopo Vallerisi, Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1735
Di Michel Sanmicheli Rilevati dalle sue Fabbriche, E descritti e publicati con quelli di Vitruvio, Alberti, Palladio, Scamozzi, Serlio, e Vignola Dal Co: Alessandro Pompei. [Etched vignette]; Folio. 56 leaves. [1]-112 p. including frontispiece and etched plate I-XXXVII. Etched head- and tailpieces. 31.3 cm. 12 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: etched frontispiece, portrait of Sanmicheli by Antonio Balestra; p. [4]: blank; p. 5-16: preface; p. 17-112: text including pl. I-XXXVII; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece portrait of Sanmicheli, the vignette on the title page and the portrait-headerpieces are the work of Antonio Balestra (1666-1740). The plates are signed AP. f. (Alessandro Pompei) and GB. d. (unknown). Plate XX is omitted and pl. XVII substituted; the last four plates are not in numerical order (i.e. XXXVII, XXXV, XXXVI, XXXIV). The odd-numbered pages from 45-111, containing the plates, are not numbered though counted in the pagination. Alessandro Pompei (b. 1705) was the editor of the work. Berlin Catalog 2631; Cicognara 647. Old vellum; A variant issue in the Avery Library has the following title page: Li Cinque Ordini D’Architettura Civile Di Michel Sanmicheli, Non più vedute in luce, Ora publicati, ed esposti con quelli di Vitruvio, e d’altri cinque Dal Conte Alessandro Pompei. [Etched vignette] In Verona, MDCCXXXV. Per Jacopo Vallarsi Libraio a San Sebastiano. Con Licenza de’ Superiori. In this issue pl. XX is present and the last plate No. 37 is correctly printed on p. [111]. Pages [107-110] are in manuscript in this copy, otherwise it agrees with the description of the Fowler copy above.
Reel: 49, No. [286]

Sanmicheli, Michele (1484-1559).
Porte Di Città E Fortezze Depositi Sepolcrali Ed Altre Principali Fabbriche.
Milano Dalla Cesarea Regia Stamperia. 1815
Pubbliche E Private Di Michele Sanmicheli Veronese Misurate, Disegnate, Incise E Brevemente Illustrate Da Ferdinando Albertolli ...[3 lines]; Oblong folio. 6 leaves. [1]-10 [11-12] p. Aquatint frontispiece and pl. I-XXIX. 35.5 x 53 cm. 13 15/16 x 20 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [1]: half title; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication; p. [5-6]: preface in 3 columns; p. 7-10: description of plates in 3 columns; p. [11]: index of plates; p. [12]: blank; followed by aquatint frontispiece and pl. I-XXIX; versos blank; Notes: First edition. The work, issued by Albertolli, is often listed under his name. The plates were also designed and engraved by him. Berlin Catalog 2749a; Turin 1862. There was a French translation of 1878. Eric Langenskiöld, Michele Sanmicheli, the architect of Verona, Uppsala, 1938. Nineteenth-century half morocco, marble paper boards.
Reel: 49, No. [287]
**Sarayna, Torello.**


Eiusdem De viris illustribus antiquis Veronensis. De his / qui potiti fuerunt dominio ciuitatis Verone De monumentis antiquis vrbis / & agri Veronensis De interpretazione litterarum antiquarum. Index præterea huius operis in calce additus est. [Type ornament, woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 70 leaves. [1]-66 [67-70] leaves (irregular numbering: 11, 12, 27 omitted; 1 double-page plate counted as one leaf, No. [19]; 2 leaves, LLLL2, not allowed for in numbering), including woodcut frontispiece and [29] full- and double-page woodcut illustrations. 31.2 cm. 12 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: woodcut portrait of Sarayna, with preface below; leaf 2 recto: verses; leaf 2 verso-65 recto: text, Book I-VI, including woodcut illustrations; leaf 65 verso: errata and note; leaf 66 recto-[70] recto: index, ending with colophon beneath register and woodcut printer's device; leaf [70] verso: blank; Notes: First edition. The illustrations are the work of Giovanni Caroto, a Veronese painter, and the portrait of Sarayna is signed with his device. The two unsigned leaves between F2 and G1 contain a double-page plate of the "Amphitheatrum in Foro Boario Situm," and there is an interesting double-page woodcut map of Verona on the verso of leaf 39 and recto of leaf [40]. Book V contains inscriptions from antique monuments of Verona and Book VI a key to the abbreviations used in Book V. In the Library of Congress copy most of the plates are bound as folding plates rather than double-page as described above, and it contains a large folding woodcut (13 3/4 x 35 5/8 in.) of an amphitheater with the following inscription: [on left] "Apvd Basilicam Divisyrni," [on right] "Theatrvm in Ripa Athis Positvm." Other editions: Verona, Ravagnani, 1560; an Italian translation in 1586. There was a reissue, without text, of Caroto's plates under the title Antichità di Verona disegnate da Giovanni Caroto, Rome, Merlo, 1764. Berlin Catalog 1834; Brunet V, 139; Cicognara 4089. Contemporary Venetian calf, blind-tooled.

**Reel: 49, No. [289]**

---

**Savot, Louis (ca. 1579-1640).**


**Reel: 49, No. [290]**
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Discorsi Sopra L'Antichità Di Roma Di Vicenzo Scamozzi Architetto Vicentino Con XL. Tauole in Rame.
In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Ziletti. 1583
Folio. 20 leaves. [i-xl] p. including etched title page.
1-40 etched double-page plates with page of text on reverse, given corresponding number. Woodcut headpieces, ornaments. 29.3 cm. 11 9/16 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: etched title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication by Girolamo Porro; p. [v-xix]:
index; p. [xx]: blank; p. [xxi-xxxii]: description of Rome and its environs; p. [xxxiii-xxxvi]: description of pl. 1, Roman Forum; pl. 1-40, with descriptive text on verso; p. [xxxvii]: errata; p. [xxxviii]: blank; p. [xxxix-xl]: blank, original leaf; Notes: Second issue of the first edition, which was issued by the same printer in 1582 and edited by Girolamo Porro (Brunet V, 180; Sowerby 4194). The last I in the date MDLXXXIII on the title page has been added to the date of the original title page. Otherwise the issues agree. The plates, mounted out, were engraved by Giovanni Battista Pittoni of Vicenza, and all had been published by him under the title, Praecipua Aliquot Romanæ Antiquitatis Ruinarum Monimenta..., Venice, 1561. Twenty-four of these had been issued in 1551 by Hieronymous Cock in his work of the same title in Antwerp. Du Cerceau issued a collection of twenty-five plates, reduced in size from those of Pittoni, under the same title (Berlin Catalog 1835, 1836, 1844, 1849; Destailleur p. 42). Berlin Catalog 1849; Cicognara 656. Bound with Palladio. I Quattro Libri..., Venice, 1581 (No. 213). The title page bears the signature of "Robertus Cotton. 1603" and the inscription at the top, "Amor meus Claustinus est": inside the front cover is the armorial bookplate of Sir Henry Fitz Herbert. Contemporary English calf, rebacked; Second copy: This copy measures 30 cm., 11 13/16 in., and the collation is as given above except that p. [xxxiii-xxxvi], containing the description of pl. 1, are bound after pl. 40. Old sprinkled boards, leather spine.
Reel: 50, No. [291]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Folio. Part I: 207 leaves. 36 woodcut, 5 copper engraved plates. Book 1: 54 leaves. [i-xvi], 1-90, [i-ii] p. including engraved title page and two woodcut illustrations; Book 2: 67 leaves. [91-95] 96-218 p. including 6 woodcut illustrations (1 double-page), 4 double-page copper engravings (1 without page number between p. 193-194); Book 3: 86 leaves. [i-iv], 219-352 [353-386] p. (i.e. 392: irregular pagination in Book 2: numbers 125-128 repeated, 1 double-page plate not counted in pagination), including 28 woodcut illustrations (2 double page). Part II: 205 leaves. 6 woodcut illustrations, 41 copper engraved plates. Book 6: 92 leaves. [i-xii], 1-172 p. including engraved title page and 40 engraved plates (1 double-page); Book 7: 50 leaves. [i-iv], 173-269 [270] p.; Book 8: 64 leaves. [i-iv], 271-370 [371-392] p. (i.e. 390: page numbers 233-234 omitted in Book 7), including 6 woodcut illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 34.8 cm. 13 5/8 in.; Contents: Part I, Book 1: p. [i]: engraved title page of Part I; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-x]: preface and table of contents; p. [xi]: printed title page of Book 1; p. [xii]: "Argumentum"; p. [xiii-xvi]: eulogies; p. 1-90: text of Book 1, including 2 woodcut illustrations; p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; Book 2: p. [91]: printed title page of Book 2; p. [92]: "Argumentum"; p. [93-94]: dedication; p. [95]: printer's note; p. 96-218: text of Book 2, including 28 woodcut illustrations, 4 copper engravings; Book 3: p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: "Argumentum"; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p.219-352: text of Book 3, including 28 woodcut illustrations; p. [353-354]: blank, original leaf; p. [355-385]: index ending with colophon; p. [386] (i.e. 392): blank. Part II, Book 6: p. [i]: engraved title page of Part II; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-viii]: table of contents; p. [ix]: printed title page of Book 6; p. [x]: "Argumentum"; p. [xi-xii]: preface; p. 1-172: text of Book 6, including 40 engraved plates; Book 7: p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: "Argumentum"; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. 173-269: text of Book 7; p. [270]: blank; Book 8: p. [i]: printed title page of Book 8; p. [ii]: "Argumentum"; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. 271-370: text, including 6 woodcut illustrations; p. [371]: printer's note and register; p. [372]: blank; p. [373-392] (i.e. 390): index ending with colophon; Notes: First edition. This copy has pagination; p. [353]: table of contents of Book 3; p. [354]: blank; Notes: A selection from Scamozzi translated into Dutch. This work contains parts of two issues: the engraved title page (p. [i]), the second dedication and preface (p. [ix-xii]) are from the 1640 edition, signed and published by Cornelis Dancersz; the printed title page (p. [iii]) and the first dedication and preface (p. [v-viii]) signed and published by Danckt Danckertsz, are from the 1658 edition (No. 295); the text, p. 1-116, is undated with plates in reverse (shadows on left) of those of Book 6 of the 1615 edition (No. 292); p. 219-352, Book 3, is undated with woodcuts included in the pagination, which are from the same plates as the 1615 edition. The added engraved title page with portrait of Scamozzi is in reverse (shadows on left) from the original of 1615, with the Dutch title below the Italian. The woodcut printer's device, or vignette on the printed title page is signed "I.C.I." (Christoph Jegher). Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 50, No. [292]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).
[Engraved title] Amstelrodami. apud. Cornelivm Dankervm. [Printed title] t'Amsterdam, [Single rule] By Danckt Danckertsz. Const en Boeckverkooper in de Kalverstraet, in de Danckbaerheyt. 1640;1658 [Engraved title] Der. Architectvra. Van. Vincent. Scamozzi. Vytn het Italiaens ouergeseten met curieuse copere plaeten verciert; Folio. 132 leaves. [i-xii], 1-116 p. including added engraved title page and [37] engraved plates; p. 219-352 [353-354] including [27] woodcut illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 35.7 cm. 14 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page, dated 1640; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page, dated 1658; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: dedication by Danckt Danckertsz; p. [vii-viii]: preface by Danckt Danckertsz; p. [ix-xii]: dedication and preface by Cornelis Danckersz, ending with colophon; t'Amsterdam, [Single rule]; Ghedruct by Nicolaes van Ravesteyn, Anno 1640.; p. 1-116: text of Book 6, with [37] engraved plates bound in, with page numbers given on the plate but not counted in the pagination; p. 219-352: text of Book 3, with [27] woodcut illustrations counted in pagination; p. [353]: table of contents of Book 3; p. [354]: blank; Notes: A selection from Scamozzi translated into Dutch. This work contains parts of two issues: the engraved title page (p. [i]), the second dedication and preface (p. [ix-xii]) are from the 1640 edition, signed and published by Cornelis Dancersz; the printed title page (p. [iii]) and the first dedication and preface (p. [v-viii]) signed and published by Danckt Danckertsz, are from the 1658 edition (No. 295); the text, p. 1-116, is undated with plates in reverse (shadows on left) of those of Book 6 of the 1615 edition (No. 292); p. 219-352, Book 3, is undated with woodcuts included in the pagination, which are from the same plates as the 1615 edition. The added engraved title page with portrait of Scamozzi is in reverse (shadows on left) from the original of 1615, with the Dutch title below the Italian. The woodcut printer's device, or vignette on the printed title page is signed "I.C.I." (Christoph Jegher). Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 50, No. [293]
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Architectura. Klaere en duydelijcke Demonstration Der Vyf Ordens, Door den scharpsinninghen Vincent Scamozzi, Architect tot Venetien. ...[5 lines].
t'Amstelredam [Single rule] By Hendrick Doncker, Boeckverkooper, en Graedtboogemaeccker, inde Nieuwebrughsteegh, in't Stuurmans Gereetschap, en voor den Autheur. 1657
Reel: 50, No. [294]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Het Voorbeelt Der Algemeene Bovvkonst Van Vincent Scamozzi. ...[Same as printed title page of 1640-1658 edition (No. 293)].
1658-[1661]
Folio. 198 leaves, [i-xii], 1-116 p.; 60 illustrations in 4 series as follows: [Series A]: [i-ii] p., 1-5 woodcut illustrations; [Series B]: [i-ii] p., 1-8 woodcut illustrations (No. 8, double-page); [Series C]: [i-ii] p., 1-39 engraved plates (No. 2 double-page); [Series D]: [i-ii] p., 1-3 woodcut illustrations, [i], 1-4 engraved plates; 219-352 [353-354] p. including [28] woodcut illustrations. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials. 37.5 cm. 14 in.; Contents: p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication by Danckert Danckertsz; p. [viii-x]: preface by Danckert Danckertsz; p. [ix-x]: dedication by Cornelis Danckersz; p. [xi-xii]: second preface by Dancker Danckertsz; p. 1-116: text of Book 6, ending with colophon: t'Amsterdam, Ter Drukkerye van Cornelis de Bruyn...Anno 1661.; [Series A]: p. [i]: printed title page: ...Bouwkonstige Wercken, Begrepen in 8 Boeken; ...t'Amsterdam, By Dancker Danckertse, ...Anno 1661.; p. [ii]: half title for plates of Book 1-3, followed by pl. 1-5; [Series B]: p. [i]: printed title page: ...Bouwkonstige Platen, Van 't Vierde en Vyfde Boeck; ...t'Amsterdam, By Dancker Danckertsz...In't jaar MDCLXI.; p. [ii]: blank; followed by pl. 1-8; [Series C]: p. [i]: printed title page: Het Voorbeelt Der Algemeene Bouvv-Konst, Van Vincent Scamozzi...Het Seste Boeck, In't Tweede Deel...t'Amsterdam, By Dancker Danckertse...[n.d.]; p. [ii]: blank, followed by pl. 1-39, numbered in lower right-hand corner (pl. 25 unnumbered; pl. 38-39 from Book 3); [Series D]: p. [i]: half title: ...Bouwkonstige Platen, Van't Sevende en Achtste Boeck...; p. [ii]: blank, followed by pl. 1-3 (woodcut), [i], 1-4 (engraved); p. 219-352: text of Book 3, including [27] woodcut illustrations; p. [353]: table of contents; p. [354]: blank; Notes: This work, like the 1640 [1658] edition (No. 293), is composed of two different issues. The printed title page, dated 1658, the first dedication and preface, signed by Danckert Danckertsz, and p. 219-[354] including the woodcut plates, are the same typesetting on the same watermarked paper as the 1640 [1658] edition. The second dedication of Cornelis Danckerz from the 1640 [1658] edition is a new typesetting; the second preface of Dancker Danckertsz is a different text from the second preface found in the 1640 [1658] edition; p. 1-116, dated 1661 in the colophon, are a new printing with corrections in spelling and minor changes in text. These three parts, with the four series of plates, A-D, are all printed on the same watermarked paper. Therefore it is probable that this work was issued in 1661, using parts of the earlier edition of 1640 [1658] (No. 293), which in turn had been issued in 1658 incorporating parts of the earlier 1640 edition; The woodcut illustrations of [Series B] are described on the title page as belonging to Book 4-5, which were not included in Scamozzi's published work. The engraved plates [i], 1-4 of [Series D] do not occur in the 1615 edition (No. 292), but are found in some Dutch, French and German editions. Plate [i], found here between pl. 1-2, shows the scale with description for finding parts of the column by Jochem Schuyym, which is also found in the English translations. The purpose of pl. 1-4 of this series, by Salomon de Bray, is to identify, in Dutch, the Italian names of the parts of the orders. The Nuremberg 1678 edition (No. 298) contains an additional leaf for each plate on which the key is printed in Latin, French and German. Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 50, No. [295]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).
L'Idea. Della. Architettvra. Vniversale. ...[Same to imprint as 1640 edition (No. 293)].
T'Amsterdam, bij Dancker Danckerts, Inde Calverstraat inde Dancbaerheyt. 1661
Folio. 43 leaves. [1-4] p. [41] engraved plates including title page: [i-ii], 1-39. 34.2 cm. 13 1/2 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page; pl. [ii]: Schuyym's scale of parts of the column; p. [1-4]: printed description of plates in two columns by Schuyym, ending with colophon; followed by pl. 1-39; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The engraved title page is the same, except for the change in imprint as the one by Cornelis Danckersz in the 1640-1658 edition (No. 293). The rest of the plates are from the same plates as those of the 1658 [1661] edition (No. 295). Plate [ii], Schuyym's scale, is pl. [i] of [Series D]; pl. 1-39 are fine, clean impressions of pl. 1-39 of [Series C]. Old paper boards.

Reel: 50, No. [296]
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Reviewed and Inlarged with the addition of a Diagonal Scale, ...[4 lines] By Joachim Schuym of Amsterdam. [Single rule] Translated out of Dutch by W.F. [Single rule] Hereunto is added the Description and use of an Ordinary Joynet-Rule ...[4 lines, single rule] By John Browne. [Single rule]; Sm. 4to. 32 leaves. [i-viii], 1-24; [i-ii], 1-29 [30] p. [42] engraved plates including title page, numbered as follows: [i-ii], [1]-40; 5 engraved diagrams, numbered: [i], Fig. I-III. 19.5 cm. 7 11/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vii]: preface; p. [viii]: description of pl. [ii]; pl. [iii]: Schuym's scale; p. 1-24: description of plates, followed by pl. [1]-40; p. [i]: title page of John Browne's description of the Joynet Rule; p. [ii]: blank; p. 1-29: text with diagrams [i], I-III pasted on leaves of text; p. [30]: blank; versos of all plates blank; Notes: First English edition. The added engraved title page, pl. [i], has a bust of Scamozzi on a pedestal bearing the title: The Book of Architecture by Vincent Scamozzi Mr. Builder of Venice. London Printed for Wm Fisher and Peter Parker.; Plate [1]-40 are reduced and reversed copies of the plates of the Dutch editions (No. 293, 295). Part of the folding engraved rule (diagram [i]) in the article on the Joynet-Rule has been torn off. Figure I-III were originally from two plates, No. I, II and III on one. Figure III a separate plate. Figure I, II, III in this copy were cut out and pasted on the margin of p. 10, 16 and 25 respectively. Other English editions: 1676, 1690, 1700, 1703, 1708, 1721 (No. 301), 1734 and 1752. Contemporary English calf.

Reel: 51, No. [297]
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Par Augustin Charles D'Aviler, Architecte. [Woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 78 leaves. [i-xii], 1-143 [144] p. including [36] engraved plates (35 full-page, 1 double-page). [2] full-page engraved plates, versos blank, not counted in pagination. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, 42 cm. 16 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: preface; p. [ix-x]: table of contents; p. [xi-xii]: translation of Italian terms, ending with privilege; p. 1-143: French translation of text of Book 6, including [36] plates as described above; [2] full-page plates bound in between p. 4-5; p. [144]: blank; Notes: The original plates of the 1615 edition (No. 292) were reworked and used for this French translation (see D'Aviler's preface for the use of these plates and his reasons for abridging the translation of the text). The two plates between p. 4-5, are of the five orders and of the ornament of the Corinthian order, which were found on p. 6 and 155 of the 1615 edition. The plate on ornamental cornices for rooms, p. 159 of the earlier edition, is omitted and the Ionic arch, duplicated on p. 7 and 91 in the 1615 edition, is only found once in the 1685 on p. 77. The large double-page plate of the orders is on p. 30-31. The Library of Congress and Avery Library copies have an added engraved title page as follows: Les Cinq Ordres D'Architecture De Vincent Scamozzi Vicentin Architecte de la Republique de Venise. Tirez Du VI. Livre De Son Idee Generale D'Architecture, Par Augustin Charles Daviler Architecte. A Paris Chez Nicolas Belley, rue St Jacques entre les Colleges de Louis le Grand et du Plessis Sor-bonne á Ilmage Saint Athanase M DC LXXXXV.; Both copies contain the printed title page, the table of contents (p. [ix-x]), the translation of Italian terms (p. [xi-xii]), and the text and plates as described above. They do not have the preface (p. [v-viii]) and the Avery copy has an additional full-page plate of a tomb on p. [144] signed "Joanne Picart." Other editions: Amsterdam and Paris, 1710; La Haye, 1736; Paris, 1730 and 1764 in octavo. Brunet V, 180; Cicochner 654; Kimball p. 99; Sowerby No. 4178; T. Temanza, Vita di Vicenzio Scamozzi... Venice, 1770, p. 44, Note 1. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 51, No. [299]
Reel: 51, No. [300]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

The Mirror of Architecture: Or The Ground-Rules Of the Art of Building. Exactly laid down by Vincent Scamozzi, Master-Builder of Venice. ...[3 lines].
London: Printed for J. and B. Sprint, at the Bell in Little-Brittain. 1721


Reel: 51, No. [301]

Scamozzi, Vincenzo (1552-1616).

Oeuvres D'Architecture De Vincent Scamozzi ...[2 lines].
A La Haye, Chez Pierre De Hondt. 1736
Contenuës dans son Ídee De L'Architecture Universelle: Dont les Regles des Cinq Ordres, que le fixiême Livre contient: ont été traduites en François Par Mr Augustin Charles D'Aviler, ... Et le reste a été traduit Par Mr Samuel Du Ry. [2 lines] Avec Les Planches Originales: Le tout revû & exactement corrigû sur l'Original Italian. On y a joint aussi plusieurs nouveaux Desseins des plus beaux Edifices de Rome, ... [Woodcut ornament]; Folio. 147 leaves. [44] woodcut, [60] engraved plates. [i-xviii], [1]-276 p., including [44] woodcut, [43] engraved plates. [23] engraved plates (2 folding, 1 double-page), not included in pagination of Book 6. Engraved headpiece, initial in dedication, woodcut headpieces, initials. 38.8 cm. 15 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i-iii]: blank; original leaf on same paper as half title; p. [iii]: half title; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: title page in red and black; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-x]: dedication; p. [xi-xv]: preface, ending with list of [21] extra plates of Roman buildings; p. [xvi-xviii]: contents; p. [1]-95: text of Book 1-5, with running titles, "Principes Pour Les Mesurages," "Desseins Et Description De Divers Edifices," etc., including half titles and [41] woodcut illustrations; p. [96]: blank; p. [97]-257: text of Book 6, with running title, "Les Cinq Ordres D'Architecture," including half title and [43] engraved plates, with [23] additional plates bound in; p. [258]: blank; p. [259]-265: text of Book 7-8, with running title, "Constructions de Murailles," including half title and 3 woodcut illustrations; p.266-273: index; p.274-276: "Catalogue Des Livres, Cartes Geographiques, & Estampes...Chez Pierre Vander Aa."; Notes: This edition is divided into 8 books as described above, with illustrations for the most part from the same plates as those of the 1658 [1661] Amsterdam edition (No. 295) as follows: Book 1-2: [Series A] No. 1-5, with Dutch text removed from plate; Book 3: [28] woodcuts, same as those found in p. 219-352 of 1658 [1661] edition, with some letters added to the original block for purpose of identification; (1 double-page, p. 40-41; 1 folding given 4 page numbers, 69-71); Book 4-5: 8 woodcuts, with some additional lettering, same as [Series B] Figs. 1-8 (p. 95-[96], folding plate, allowed 2 page numbers only); Book 6: [5] engraved plates, [Series D] pl. [i], 1-4, the drawings only of Schuym's scale and those of Salomon de Bray, with Dutch key erased, and replaced by printed key in Italian and French; [36] engraved plates same as [Series C], No. 1-36; p. 251, engraved plate of mantle, same as [Series C], No. 37, with addition of scene copied from plate on p. 137 of Paris 1685 edition (No. 299); p. 253, copy of plate on p. 139 of same 1685 edition; [23] engraved plates bound in, 21 of Roman buildings, designed by Jan Goeree (1670-1751), and engraved by P. Sulyter and Jacob Baptiste (double-page plate, between p. 138-139, is bound in upside-down in this copy), 2 folding plates of the orders (p. 118-119, 140-141) from edition of 1658 [1661]; Book 7-8: 3 woodcuts, same blocks as in [Series D], No. 1-3. The descriptions of the plates used in Book 1-5 have been enlarged and printed on facing pages. Book 6 is a reprinting of the text of D'Aviler's translation issued in Paris in 1685 (No. 299). Page [i-iv], the blank leaf and half title, are on different paper than the rest of the work with the chain lines running horizontally, but are apparently printed with the same type as the first four lines of the title page. Other editions: Leyden, Vander Aa. 1713 (Berlin Catalog 2608; Cicognara 655); Paris, Jombert, 1764 (Brunet V, 180). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 51, No. [302]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-II (Italian and French); Il Primo libro d'Architettura, di Sebastiano Serlio, Bolognese. Le premier livre d'Architecture de Sebastian Serlio, Bolognois, mis en langue Francoyse, par Jehan Martin, Secreteur de monseigneur le Reuerendissime Cardinal De Lenoncovrt. A Paris. Avec Privilege De Roy, pour dix ans audict Sebastian, son Architete de Fontainebeuau. [Colophon] De L'imprimerie De Jehan Barbe le vingt deuxieims jour d'Aoust. 1545 [Caption title] II Secondo Libro Di Perspettiva di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese. Le Second Livre De Perspettiva di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognois... ...; Folio. 79 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-74 (i.e. 75: 1 unnumbered leaf between 67-68) leaves including woodcut illustrations. 34.7 cm. 13 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: dedication in Italian and French; leaf [ii] verso-[iv] recto: preface in Italian and French on facing pages; leaf [iv] recto (bottom): errata; leaf [iv] verso: blank; leaf [1] recto-23 recto: text and illustrations of Book I; leaf 23 verso: blank; leaf [24]: blank and original; leaf 25 recto-73 recto: text and illustrations of Book II; leaf 73 verso-74 recto: notice to reader in Italian and French; leaf 74 verso: colophon beneath woodcut printer's device; Notes: The first dated edition of Book I-II. The title page has a strip-work border with geometrical figures and drawing instruments, and with a salamander at the top. The title page, preliminary matter and text are printed in both Italian and French, the former in italic, the latter in roman type. The diagram printed at the bottom of leaf 13 verso has a corrected diagram pasted over it, not found in all copies. Book II does not have a separate title page. Book I contains his treatise of geometry and Book II his perspective. At the end of Book II are the three famous illustrations for the theatre, showing a setting for tragic, comic and rustic scenes. The unsigned, unnumbered leaf between 67-68 contains the scene for a comic setting. The woodcut illustrations were issued only in this edition but were copied for the Italian, Dutch and English editions (see Dinsmoor p. 74, note 92). The sheets of this first French edition were reissued at Paris in 1590 by Barthelmy Macé (No. 307). Berlin Catalog 2563; Charvet p. 99, No. 5; Cicognara 666; Dinsmoor p. 73-74, note 92-94; Schlosser p. 374. Old Italian stencilled paper wrappers; Plate V.

Reel: 52, No. [305]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-II (Italian); Il Primo Libro D’Architettvra, Di M. Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese. [Type ornament, woodcut printer's device].
In Venetia per Cornelio de Nicolini da Sabbio a instantia de Marchio Sessa. [n.d.]
[Colophon]; [Caption title] Il Secondo Libro Di Perspettiva di Sebastian Serlio Bolognese; Folio. 48 leaves. Book I: [1]-16 leaves including woodcut illustrations and title page. Book II: 1-31 [32] leaves including woodcut illustrations. 32.7 cm. 12 7/8 in.; Contents: Book I: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso: dedication and preface; leaf 2 recto-16 verso: text of Book I; Book II: leaf 1 recto-31 verso: text of Book II; leaf [32] recto: blank; leaf [32] verso: colophon beneath Sessa's woodcut device; Notes: First Italian edition. The title to Book I is within a strap-work border copied from the French 1545 edition, but without the salamander at the top. According to Brunet (V, 304) this undated edition may have antedated the 1545 French edition (No. 305), but recent scholars have accepted 1551 as the date of issue. The same watermark appears in the copy of Book I-II described here, bound with Book III-V, dated 1551 and printed by Pietro de Nicolini. But the errors in the Italian text, listed on the recto of leaf [iv] of the 1545 French edition (No. 303), for the most part have not been corrected in this edition nor that of 1560, which one might expect had it been copied from that French edition. A careful comparison of Book I-II by Cornelio de Nicolini, and Book III-V by Pietro de Nicolini, 1551, shows various differences in typesetting. Though the type is nearly identical, the letters in the word, and the words themselves are more closely spaced in Book I-II; the "zz" are set very close together, and a different type face "Q" has been used. The woodcut initials of Book III-V are the same alphabet, while the "A" used in the dedication of Book I is from a different and slightly larger alphabet. Therefore it seems possible that there may have been two copies of the original Italian manuscript used, one in France and one in Italy, and that this edition, dated circa 1551 by Dinsmoor, may have been set up simultaneously with the French, or at least slightly before Book III-V of 1551, with which it is so closely allied. Charvet p. 102-103; Cicognara 664; Dinsmoor p. 74, note 92. Bound with his Book III-V, 1551 (No. 311, 319, 322).

Nineteenth-century red paper boards. Second copy bound with his Book III, 1540 (No. 308), Book IV, 1537 (No. 313). Nineteenth-century three-quarter leather, maroon cloth.

Reel: 52, No. [304]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).


Berlin Catalog 2562; Charvet p. 101, No. 8; Dinsmoor p. 68, note 67-68. Bound with his Book I-II, V, 1553 (No. 305, 323); Book IV, 1550 (No. 318). Old vellum. Reel: 52, No. [310]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Folio. 76 leaves. [I]-III, 5-151 [152] p. including title page and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 34 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [I]: title page; p. [II]: blank; p. III-III: dedication and list of additions to second edition; p. 5-151: text and illustrations of Book III, ending with note to reader; p. [152]: colophon beneath register and woodcut printer's device; Notes: Fourth edition. The woodcut on the title page is the same as that of the 1551 edition (No. 311) with the title reset in red and black, and the dedication though reset is, like the earlier edition, in italics. The text, p. 5-149, is reset in roman type, with illustrations from the same blocks as the 1551 edition, by Sessa. Charvet p. 105, No. 20; Dinsmoor p. 68, note 67-68. Bound with his Book I-II, 1560 (No. 306); Book IV [ca. 1562] (No. 320); Book V, 1559 (No. 324). Old vellum; For other editions of Book III see Book I-V (No. 327-331); Book I-VI (No. 332); Book I-VII (No. 333-335). Reel: 52, No. [312]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book IV (Italian); Regole Generali Di Architetvra Sopra Le Cinque Maniere De Gliedifici, Cioe, Thoscano, Dorico, Ionico, Corinthio, Et Composito, Con Gliessempi Dell'Antiqvita, Che, Per La Magior Parte Concordano Con La Dottrina Di Vitrvvio. In Venetia Per Francesco Marcolini Da Forli. 1537
Folio. 76 leaves, LXXVI leaves numbered as follows: I-III p., V-LXXVI leaves (No. XXXVI-XXXVII occur twice), including title page and woodcut illustrations. 33 cm. 13 in.; Contents: p. I: title page; p. II: Pietro Aretino's letter to the publisher; p. III-III: dedication to Hercole, duke of Ferrara; leaf V recto and verso: preface; leaf V verso (lower half)-leaf LXXVI recto: text and illustrations of Book IV; leaf LXXVI verso: errata, register, woodcut printer's device, colophon; Notes: First edition. Title within architectural border, pediment supported by gains. Book IV was the first published of Serlio's seven books, and contains his treatise on the orders. Other editions in Italian in this collection are Venice 1540, 1544, 1551 and [n.d.] (No. 314, 316, 319, 320), all with illustrations from the original blocks. Berlin Catalog 2555; Brunet V, 304; Charvet p. 97, No. 1; Dinsmoor p. 66-67, and note 61. Bound with his Book I-II, [n.d.] (No. 304); Book III, 1540 (No. 308). Nineteenth-century three-quarter leather, maroon cloth. Reel: 52, No. [313]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book IV (Italian); Regole Generali Di Architettvra Di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese Sopra Le Cinque Maniere De Gli Edifici, Cioè, Thoscano, Dorico, Iconico, Corinthio; E Composito, Con Gliessempi De L'Antiquita, Che Per La Maggior Parte Concordano Con La Dottrina Di Vitruvio.

In Venetia Per Francesco Marcolini da Forli. con nuoue additioni. 1544


Reel: 52, No. [314]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book IV (German); Die Gemaynen Reglen Von Der Architecvtv Vber Die Fvnf Manieren Der Gebev, Zv Wissen, Thoscana, Dorica, Iconica, Corinthia, Vnd Composita, Mit Den Exemplen Der Antiqvitatven So Dvrch Den Meren Tayl Sich Mit Der Leer Vitrvvii Vergleychen.

getruckt zu Antorf durch Peter Coück von Alst. 1542 [on tablet at left] Anno [at right] 1542. [on ribbon at bottom] Cvm Privilegi [Colophon]; Folio. 72 leaves. [I]-72 leaves including title page and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 33.7 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf [I] recto: title page; leaf [I] verso: dedication by Peter Coecke and verse by Grapheus; leaf [2] recto and verso: preface and description of plate of the five orders; leaf 3 recto-72 recto: text and illustrations of Book IV, ending with half-page illustration at left and colophon in right-hand column of leaf 72 recto: leaf 72 verso: blank; Notes: First German edition, translated by Jacob Reichlinger of Augsburg. The text is printed in roman type. The title is within a woodcut strapwork border, surrounded by figures, fruit, coat-of-arms, etc. The woodcut illustrations are exact copies of the original Venice 1537 edition (No. 313), and the title page and some of the plates were probably the work of Peter Coeck. Berlin Catalog 2556. Paper boards.

Reel: 53, No. [315]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book IV (French); Reigles generales d'Architecture, sur les cinq manières d'edifices, ascauoir, Thuscane, Dorique, Ionique, Corinthe, & Composite, auec les exemples des antiquites, lesquelz la pluspart concordent a la doctrine de Vitruue. translate & imprime en Aueners par Pierre vã Aelst. 1550


Reel: 53, No. [318]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book IV (Italian); Regole Generali...[18 lines, same as No. 316 to imprint].

In Venetia Con Privilegio Apostolico & Venitian. [Colophon] in Vinegia per Pietro de Nicolini da Sabbio. Ad instantia di Marchione Sessa. 1551

Folio. 76 leaves. [I]-LXXVI leaves including title page and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 32.3 cm. 13 3/4 in.; Contents: Same as 1544 edition (No. 316), except leaf LXXVI verso: colophon beneath register and woodcut printer's device; Notes: Fourth Italian edition. The illustrations are from the same blocks as the 1544 edition. The woodcut title page is reworked and the heavy black line border has been removed. The title has been reset with the same line endings as the 1544 issue. The text, in italics, is a new typesetting with the same pagination. Charvet p. 103, No. 12. Bound with his Book I-II [n.d.] (No. 304); Book III, V, 1551 (No. 311, 322). Modern red paper boards.

Reel: 53, No. [319]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book V (Italian and French); Qvinto Libro D'Architettvra Di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese, Nel quale se tratta de diverse forme de Tempipi sacri secondo il costume Christiano, & al modo Antico. A Paris. De L'Imprimerie De Michel De Vascosan. Avec Privilege Du Roy. 1547 A la serenissima Regina di Naurarra. Traduct en Francois par Ian Martin, Secre-taire de Monseigneur le Reuernendissime Cardinal de Lenoncourt; Folio. 34 leaves, [1]-33 [34] leaves including title page and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 36.5 cm. 14 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso-2 recto: dedication in Italian and French; leaf 2 verso-33 verso: text and illustrations of Book V; leaf [34]: blank and original; Notes: First edition. The strap-work cartouche, containing the title, was copied by Peter Cocke for Book II and V of the Flemish 1553 edition (No. 305, 323) and other editions (Dinsmoor p. 74, note 95). The Italian text is printed in italics, the French in roman type. Book V contains Serlio's treatise on temples and churches. There are two variant issues of this work, differing only in imprint, both to be found in the Metropolitan Museum of Art: 1) "Imprimé a Paris, M.D.XLVII.; Par Michel de Vascosan. /" 2) "A Paris, De L'Imprimerie de Conrad Badius, M.D.XLVII."

Vascosan was the son-in-law of Jodocus Badius, and brother-in-law of Conrad Badius and Robert Estienne. De Colines, Badius and Vascosan were the printers largely responsible for the reforms in the Paris press and the adoption of handy formats already inaugurated by the Aldine press. Berlin Catalog 2565; Charvet p. 100, No. 7; Dinsmoor p. 74, and note 95-96. Modern stencilled paper boards.

Reel: 53, No. [321]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book V (Flemish); Den vijfsten boeck van Architecturen Sebastiani Serlij/ inden welecken van diuersche formen der Tempelen getracteert wordt/ nae de maniere vanden Antijken/ ende oock dienende voer de Kerstenen.


Reel: 53, No. [323]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book V (Italian); Qvinto Libro D'Architettvra, Di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese, Nel Qvale Si Tratta Di Diverse Forme Di Tempii Sacri Secondo Il Costvme Christiano, Et Al Modo Antico. In Venetia Appresso Gio. Battista Et Marchio Sessa Fratelli. 1559 Con nuoua aggiunta delle misure che servono a tutti gli ordinii di componimenti, che ui si contengono. A La Serenissima Regina Di Navarra. [Type ornament]; Folio. 18 leaves. [1]-18 leaves including title page and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 34 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page; leaf [1] verso-18 recto: dedication, text and illustrations of Book V; leaf 18 verso: colophon beneath register and woodcut printer's device; Notes: Second Italian edition. Title-page border and plates from the same blocks as those of Sessa's 1551 Venice edition (No. 322). Bound with his Book I-II, 1560 (No. 306); Book III, 1562 (No. 312); Book IV [ca. 1562] (No. 320). Old vellum; For other editions of Book V see Book I-V (No. 327-331); Book I-VI (No. 332); Book I-VII (No. 333-335).

Reel: 53, No. [324]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book VI (Extra) (French); Liure extraordinaire De Architectvre De Sebastien Serlio, Architecte Dv Roy Treschrestien. [Type ornament] Auquel sont demontre tres Portes Rustiques meslees de diuers orders.
A Lyon, Par Iean De Tovrnes. Avec Priuilege du Pape, Empereur, Roy treschrestien, & Seignorie de Venize. 1551
Et vingt autres d'oeuvre delicate en diuerses especes [Woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 6 unnumbered leaves. [50] engraved plates numbered: I-XXX, I-XX. Woodcut initials. 38.5 cm. 15 1/8 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: dedication; leaf [ii] verso: preface; leaf [iii] recto-[vi] verso: description of plates; followed by [50] full-page engraved plates; Notes: First edition of French text. The work was issued with both French and Italian title pages and text bound together with the fifty engraved plates, which are said to have been executed by Serlio himself. They were issued in three forms in later editions: 1) the original copper engravings with the shadows on left, only in Lyons editions of 1551, 1560, 1561; 2) reversed with the shadows on right in the Venice folio editions of 1557, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1567, 1663 (11 only); 3) as reduced woodcuts for the quarto editions of 1566, 1584, 1600, 1618, 1619 and for the Italian folio edition of 1568-1569. Book VI, planned by Serlio to contain the description of the habitations of all degrees of men, was never published, and in his later collected works this Livre Extraordinaire, treating of doorways, was substituted. Alfred Cartier, Bibliographie des Editions des De Tournes, Imprimeurs Lyonnais, Paris, 1937, Vol. I, No. 205; Charvet p. 101-102, No. 9; Dinsmoor p. 76 and note 105. Large paper copy in old vellum; For other editions of Book VI see Book I-V, Extra (No. 327-328); Book I-VI (No. 332); Book I-VII (No. 333-335).

Reel: 53, No. [325]

---

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book VII (Latin); Sebastiani Serlii Bononiensis Architectvre Liber Septimvs. Book VII (Italian); Il settimo libro d'Architettura di Sebastiano Serglio Bolognese.
Book VII (Latin); In Qvo Mtvla Explicantvr, Qvæ Architecto Varis locis possunt occurrere, tum ob inusitatam situs rationem, tum si quando instaurare, siue restituere ædes, aut aliquid pridem factum in opus adhibere, aut cetera huismodi facere necesse fuerit: prout proxima pagina indicatur. Ad finem adjuncta sunt sex palatia, ichnographia & orthographia variis rationibus descripta, qua rì a magnò quopiã Principe extrui possint. Eodem autore. Italicè & Latinè; Book VII (Italian); Nel Oval Si Tratta Di Molti Accidenti, che possono occorrer' al Architetto, in diuersi luoghi, & istbane forme de siti, è nelle restauramenti, o restitutioni di case, è come habiamoci à far, per serviciù de gli altri ediﬁci è simil' cose: come nella sequente pagina si lege. Nel fine vi sono aggiunti sei palazzi, con le sue piante è fazzate, in diuersi modi fatte, per fabricar in villa per gran Principi. Del sudetto autore. Italiano è Latino; Folio. 128 leaves, [i-xii], 1-243 [244] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials and tailpieces. 37.3 cm. 14 11/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: summary of contents; p. [iii-v]: dedication with woodcut coat-of-arms, hand colored; p. [vi-viii]: Strada's preface in Italian; p. [ix-x]: preface in Latin; p. [xii]: privilege in Latin; p. [xiii]: privilege in French; p. 1-243: text and illustrations of Book VII; p. [244]: woodcut printer's device; Notes: First edition. The descriptive letterpress is in parallel columns of Italian (italics) and Latin (roman type) on the verso of the leaf facing the plate. Book VII deals for the most part with domestic architecture. The Avery Library has a copy with the Italian title preceding the Latin on the title page, which was the copy used by Dinsmoor for his detailed discussion of this work (Dinsmoor p. 77-83). There is some variation in spelling and punctuation of the Italian title in this Avery copy (i.e. line 5, "cose," not "cose:"; line 8, "autore" not "authore"; etc.), otherwise the copies agree. A copy of this edition was in Jefferson's library (Kimball, p. 100; Sowerby, No. 4176). Berlin Catalog 2568; Charvet p. 107, No. 26. German pigskin over wood boards, stamped in blind and gilt, dated 1582 and with initials H.G.; clasps and bosses; For other editions of Book VII see Book I-VII (No. 333-335).

Reel: 53, No. [326]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

- Book I-V, Extra (Italian); Libro Primo [-Secondo, Terzo, Quarto, Quinto, Estraordinario]
- D'Architettura, Di Sebastiano Serlio Bolognese
- Nel quale con facile & breue modo si tratta de primi principij della Geometria. ...[2 lines].
  - In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Senese, & Zuane Krugher Alemanno, Compagni. 1566
  - 4to. 272 leaves. [1]-219 [220], [1]-52 leaves including title pages and woodcut illustrations.
  - Reel: 54, No. [327]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

- Book I-V, Extra (Latin); Sebastiani Serlii Bononiensis De Architettura Libri Quinque, ...[2 lines].
  - Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis Senensem, & Joannem Chrieger. 1569
  - A Ioanne Carolo Saraceno ex Italica in Latinam linguam nunc primum translati atque conversi. ...[3 lines] Necon extraordinarius quinquaginta portarum libellus in operis calce adiunctus hic demum conspicitur. [Woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 236 leaves. [i-xxiv], [1]-448 (i.e. 446; page numbers 225-226 omitted) [447-448] p. including title pages and woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 30.2 cm. 11 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-xvii]: preface to Ioannes Delphinium; p. [xix-xx]: Serlio's dedication; p. [xxi]: Serlio's preface; p. [xxii]: note on Book I; p. [xxiii-xxiv]: blank and original; p. 1-448 (i.e. 446): text and illustrations of Book I-V, and "Extra Ordinem Liber"; p. [447]: errata; p. [448]: blank; Notes: Second issue of the first Latin edition. This second issue is distinguished from the first, printed by the same printer in the same year, by the addition of the long preface to I. Delphinum. The first title page, for the whole work, is dated 1569, those for Book III-V and "Extra" are dated 1568. The plates are from the same blocks as those of the quarto Venetian edition of 1566 (No. 327). Brunet p. 105-106, No. 24; Cicognara 672.
  - Nineteenth-century half leather, marbled boards.
  - Reel: 54, No. [328]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-V (German); Seb. Serlii Von der Architectur Fünff Bücher; … [Same as 1608-1609 edition (No. 329) to date].

1609

Collation and Contents: See No. 329; Notes: This is a reissue of the sheets and plates of the 1608-1609 edition, with the date changed on the title page. All the Books are dated 1609 except Book IV, which is undated as in the earlier edition. Between Book II and III there are 5 leaves, one containing an engraving of two column shafts, and three containing pen drawings, copied from Hondius (No. 155), pl. 14 with dogs below from bottom of pl. 24, pl. 29 and pl. 25. Bound with Sirigatti, Perspectiva, Libro Secondo, Venice, 1596 (No. 336), and Hendrick de Keyser, Architectura Moderna, Amsterdam, [1640] (No. 163). Incription on flyleaf: "Sum ex libris J.G.J. Donneua Sacellani in Grunenberg 1811"; and an ownership signature, dated 1673, on title page. Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 54, No. [330]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-V (English); The first [-- fift] Booke of Architecture, made by Sebastian Serly, entreating of Geometrie.

London Printed for Robert Peake, and are to be fold at his shop neere Holborne conduit, next to the Sunne Tauerne. 1611


The separate title pages of each book have imprints except that of Book III. Book I-IV are printed in black letter type. The original binding of this copy had on the flyleaf the signature of Robert Churchill, who may have been the "Mr. Robert Churchill, Mason," listed as one of the subscribers to Sturt's translation of Pozzo's Perspective, London, 1707 (No. 252). S.T.C. 22235, Modern half morocco.

Reel: 55, No. [331]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-VI (Italian and Latin); Architettura Di Sebastian Serlio Bolognese, in Sei Libri Divisa, Ne' quali vengono dottamente, & con ogni chiarezza spiegate tutte le oscurità, & secreti dell' Arte.

In Venetia. Per Combi, & La Nou. 1663

Nuouamente Impressi in beneficso vniuersale in Lingua Latina, & Volgare, con alcune aggiunte.

[Same in Latin, 10 lines]; Folio. 221 leaves. [i-iv], 1-433 [434] (i.e. 438: 1 leaf without signature mark or pagination between p. 332-333; page numbers 324-325 repeated) p. including title pages and woodcut and copper-engraved illustrations. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 38 cm. 14 15/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: woodcut portrait; p. [iii]: dedication to Iacobo De Angelis, by Salustius de Plobbicis; p. [iv]: preface in Italian and French; p. 1-433: text and illustrations of Book I-VI, including title pages and preliminary matter; p. [434] (i.e. 438): colophon beneath printer's device; Notes: The text is printed in parallel columns of Italian (italics) and Latin (roman type). The title of the whole work has an elaborate woodcut border. Book III-VI have separate title pages without imprint. The woodcut illustrations of Book I-V seem to be from the same blocks as those of the Venice edition of 1560, but greatly reworked. Book VI contains copper engravings, but only 11 of the usual 50 are found here (see note under Book VI, Lyon, 1551, No. 325, and Dinsmoor p. 76, note 105). An interesting feature of this edition is the numerous printer's devices and other ornaments used as tailpieces. For a detailed discussion of the portrait see Dinsmoor p. 152-154. Charvet p. 111, No. 36. Old vellum.

Reel: 55, No. [332]

Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).

Book I-VII (Italian); Tutte l'Opere d'Architettura Di Sebastian Serlio Bolognese; Doue si trattano in disegno, quelle cose, che sono piu necessarie all' Architetto; Et Hora Di Nyovo Aggiunto (oltre il libro delle porte) gran numero di case priuate nella Città, & in villa, Et Vn Indice Copiosissimo Raccolto per via di considerationi Da M. Gio. Domenico Scamozzi. [Woodcut printer's device].

In Venetia; Presso Francesco de' Franceschi Senese. 1584


Reel: 55, No. [333]
Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1554).
Book I-VII (Italian); Tvttte L'Opere D'Architettvra, Et Prospetivia,...[8 lines] Diuiso In Sette Libri. In Venetia, Presso gli Heredi di Francesco de' Franceschi. 1619
Di nuuo o ristampate, & con ogni diligenza corrette.
[Woodcut printer's device]: 4to. 394 leaves. [i-xiv] leaves; Book I-V: [1]-219 [220] leaves; Book VI: [1]-27 leaves; Book VII: [i-ii], 1-243 [244] p. including title pages and woodcut illustrations. 23.7 cm. 9 3/8 in.; Contents: Same as 1600 edition, No. 334, except, 1) leaf [v] recto-[xiii] recto; index; 2) leaf [xix] recto (middle of leaf)-[xxiv] verso: discourse by G.D. Scamozzi in place of errata; 3) colophon and printer's device omitted on last leaf of Book VII. 24.5 cm. 9 5/8 in.; Notes: Second edition. The type has been reset, with illustrations from the same blocks as No. 333. Each book has its own title page within ornamental border, but only Book I, IV, VI and VII have the imprint. The title-page borders are from the same blocks as those of 1584 but in different sequence. For the first time the title page of Book IV and VI bear the titles "Il quatro libro" and "Il sesto libro" in place of "Regole generale" and "Libro estraordinario." Charvet p. 108, No. 28. Signature on flyleaf of Theodor Rogge, Berlin. Contemporary limp vellum.
Reel: 56, No. [334]

Sirigatti, Lorenzo (fl. 1596-1625).
La Pratica Di Prospettiva Del Cavaliere Lorenzo Sirigatti...[3 lines]. In Venetia Per Girolamo Franceschi Sanese Libraio in Firenze. 1596
Folio. 70 leaves. [i-x] p. including engraved title page; 1-65 engraved plates, with text of pl. 2-43 on verso of preceding plate; pl. 44-65 without text, marked at bottom A-Y. Woodcut initials. 42 cm. 16 9/16 in.; Contents: [Book I] p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication; p. [iv-v]: preface; p. [vi-vii]: table of contents; p. [viii]: colophon beneath errata; followed by pl. 1-43, with text of pl. 2-43 on verso of preceding plate (except versos of pl. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 34, 43, which are blank); p. [ix]: colophon beneath printer's device; p. [x]: blank. Book II: pl. 44: half title of "Libro Secondo"; followed by pl. 45-65, verso blank; Notes: First edition. Page [ix-x] and pl. 48, the composite capital, are lacking in this copy; pl. 2 is printed upside-down. The elaborate architectural border of the title page was used for the English translation of Mauclerc, A New Treatise of Architecture...London, 1669 (No. 195), and a reduced and simplified copy was used here as the border of the half title of Book II. There was a second edition printed in Venice in 1625 (Cicognara 861). A second copy of Book II is found in this collection bound with Serlio, Book I-V (No. 330) and Keyser, Architectura Moderna (No. 163). Berlin Catalog 4700; Cicognara 860; Comolli III, p. 157-158. Eighteenth-century Italian paper boards, vellum back.
Reel: 56, No. [336]

Sirigatti, Lorenzo (fl. 1596-1625).
The Practice of Perspective, From The Original Italian Of Lorenzo Sirigatti. London: Printed for the Author, and sold by T. Osborne, and J. Shipton, ...J. Hodges, ...L. Davis, ...J. Ward, ...and R. Baldwin. 1756
With The Figures Engraved By Isaac Ware, Esq; [Double rule]: Folio. 53 leaves. [1]-8 p. including added engraved title page; 1-43 engraved plates (i.e. 49: No. 6-10, 12 of the Italian edition are divided into two plates and printed on separate leaves). 42.1 cm. 16 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [2]: added engraved title page, dated 1755; p. [3]: printed title page in black and red; p. [4]: Sirigatti's preface, called "Chap. I."; p. 5-6: preface; p. 7-8: index; followed by pl. 1-43 (i.e. 49), with text of pl. 2-43 on verso of preceding plate; verso of pl. 43 blank; Notes: First English edition. This is a translation, by Isaac Ware, of Book I only. The title and imprint of the added engraved title page are on a tablet below an architectural interior view with figures. The plates are close copies of those in the 1596 Italian edition (No. 336). Contemporary English calf.
Reel: 56, No. [337]
Soane, Sir John (1753-1837).
Designs For Public And Private Buildings, By
John Soane,...[8 lines].
[London] Published by Priestley and Weale,
...Rodwell, ...Colnaghi & Co...and Ridgeway. 1828
Folio. 22 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-36 p. including engraved
title page. 1-54 engraved plates (i.e. 61: irregular
numbering, see Notes below). 47.5 cm. 18 11/16 in.;
Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: printer's name; [p.
iii]: engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]-vi:
introduction; p. [vii-viii]: index of plates; p. [1]-36:
text, with pl. 1-54 (i.e. 61) bound in, versos blank;
Notes: First edition. Columns and buildings surround
the title on the engraved title page. The unsigned
plates are irregularly numbered in this copy as
follows: in place of No. 11 there is Plate 10, page 9,
"Plan of the First & Second Floors" [New Law
Courts]; in place of No. 18, Plate 9, Page 15.16, "Part
Of The New Law Courts"; in place of No. 19, one
plate containing two elevations and five plans of the
New Law Courts; in place of No. 31, Plate 21, Page
9, "Designs to make the approaches into the House of
Lords more Commodious"; there are eight additional
plates: plate *21, 38, 43 in duplicate; pl. 6, before p.
18, is the same plate as No. 21 above with additional
line at the bottom: "This plate Is Inscribed To The
Right Honble The Lord Farnborough"; between pl. 6-
7 is Plate 23, a triumphal arch; before pl. 22, one
plate of [Scala Regia]; following pl. *21, page 19,
Plate 1, plan of "Westminster Hall" and Plate 5,
elevation of Westminster Hall "To His Majesty The
Patron Of The Fine Arts, This Plate Is Inscribed By
John Soane--Architect." The New York Public
Library copy has the plates 1-54 numbered
consecutively and only one additional plate, *21.
Modern half morocco.
Reel: 56, No. [338]

Specchi, Alessandro (1668-1729).
Il Primo Libro Del Nuovo Teatro Delli Palazzi in
Prospettiva Di Roma Moderna Dato in Lvce Sotto Il
Felice Pontificato Di Nostro Signore Papa Innocenzo
XII.
Herede Di Gio. Giaco De Rossi Dalle Sve Stampe in
Roma Alla Pace con Priuileggio del Sommo
Pontefice è Licenza de Superiori. 1699
Disegnato Et Intagliato Da Alessandro Specchi Con
Direttione E Cvra Di Domenico De Rossi; Oblong
folio. 52 leaves. 1-52 engraved plates including title
page and dedication. 30 x 44 cm. 11 3/4 x 17 1/4 in.;
Contents: pl. 1: title page; pl. 2: dedication; pl. 3-52:
views of palaces; versos blank; Notes: This work was
issued as "Il Quarto Libro" of Falda's Il Nuovo
Teatro...with numbered plates (note, No. 116), with
Campiglia's work, 1739 as "Il Quinto Libro." See
note, No. 78 and 116, for further discussion of this
issue. Bound with Campiglia, Il Secondo Libro del
Novo Teatro...Rome, 1739 (No. 78). Small stamp of
the Calcolografia Camerale in lower right-hand corner
of pl. 2. Original paper wrappers.
Reel: 57, No. [339]
Great Titchfield St., Oct. 18." and "[To Mr. Reveley.] Mr. Blake's Compts. to Mr. Reveley; tho full of work he is glad to embrace the offer of engraving such beautiful things & will do what he can by the end of January." Keynes dates the first letter [c. 1818], but in reality it should be 1791. Willey Reveley (1760-1799) edited Volume III of the Stuart and Revett which appeared in 1794; the plates in question are dated April 1792 and were drawn by W. Pars. In searching for evidence that the "Blake, sculpt" who engraved these plates was William Blake, the compiler's attention was called by Wilson Duprey of the Spencer Collection, to a clipping from "Correspondence" in The Literary Review of the New York Evening Post, Saturday, July 7, 1923. It contained a letter from Allan R. Brown, New Rochelle, N.Y., "To the Editor of the Literary Review," in which these Blake plates were discussed and reference made to the two letters by Keynes quoted above. There seems no reason to doubt that they refer to pl. XXI-XXIV of Volume III of the work described here; The maps in Vol. III are: [i]: Greece, Archipelago and Part of Anadoli. By L.S. De La Rochette, MDCCXC. London, Published for Wilm Faden...January 1, 1791. W. Palmer sculp.; [ii]: Plan of the Antiquities of Athens, as surveyed by J. Stuart, 1752. [n.p., n.d.]; [iii]: Attica from an Actual Survey by Mr Stuart. Published by Elizabeth Stuart, 1794. J. Walker, sculp.; [iv]: [Map of the Piraeus, Bay of Phalerus, etc., n.p., n.d.]; [v]: [The island of Delos, n.p., n.d.]; Volume I and III of the copy in The Johns Hopkins University Library vary slightly from the copy described here. Vol. I contains an unsigned, unnumbered leaf of errata at the end, not present in the Fowler copy, which ends with a note to the effect that the subscriber's list is not complete and a "correct list will be printed and delivered to the purchasers of this volume." The list, p. [v-ix], in the Fowler copy is printed on the same paper as the text, with the two columns of names on p. [vi] measuring vertically 36.8 and 36.5 cm. and with column one ending with the Earl of Essex. This list in the Hopkins copy has been entirely reset and is printed on the heavy laid paper used for the plates of both copies. The two columns of names on p. [vi] measure vertically 41.8 cm., with the Earl of Egremont the last name in column one. There are no additions to the subscribers in the Hopkins copy, but many corrections, or changes, in the spelling of the names; Fowler copy: Sir James Burrows; Sir Everard Faulkener; William Mann Godschal; Thomas Hollis; Simon Lutterell; Edward Mountague; Sir Robert Throckmorton; Colleges and Libraries; Library at Philadelphia, Benjamin Franklin, Esq; Hopkins copy: Sir James Burrows; Sir Everard Faulkener; William Maun Godschal; T. Hollis; Simon Luttrell; Edward Montague; Sir Robert Throgmorton; Colleges and Libraries; Library at Philadelphia, Ben. Franklin, Esq. The errors have not been corrected in either copy and the text and plates are identical. Both sets are lacking pl. XXIX, Chapter I, Vol. II. In Vol. III there is a variation in the numbering of a few of the plates: Chapter I, pl. IV, Chapter V, pl. VIII, Chapter VII, pl. III, with the plate in the same position, the
Swan, Abraham (fl. 1745-1765).

The British Architect: Or, The Builder’s Treasury of Stair-Cases. … [15 lines, single rule]. Boston: Printed Typographically by John W. Folsom, for John Norman, Engraver, No. 75, Newbury Street. [Small rule]. 1794
The Whole being illustrated with upwards of One Hundred Designs and Examples, curiously engraved on Sixty Folio Copperplates. [Single rule] By Abraham Swan, Architect. [Double rule]; Folio. 6 leaves. [i]-iv, [5]-12 p. I-LX engraved plates (5 containing printed text). 44 cm. 17 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]-iv: introduction; p. [5]-12: description of plates; followed by pl. I-LX, versos blank; Notes: Second American edition of the work first issued in England in 1745. The first American edition was published under the same title: Philadelphia, Printed by R. Bell…For John Norman, 1775. Plate I, III, VI, X, XIV are half-page plates with printed text describing the five orders on the other half of the page. This is one of the books which had great influence on the builders and architects of eighteenth-century America. For example, plate L, LI, LIII show elements of the mantels found in the Brice House at Annapolis, Maryland. William Buckland (1734-1774), an architect of colonial Maryland and Virginia, who built and decorated the Brice House, owned a copy of the London 1745 edition of this work (R.R. Beirne and J.H. Scarff, William Buckland…Baltimore, 1958, p. 149). This copy belonged to John Davis (1770-1865), who was Benjamin Latrobe’s clerk of works at the Philadelphia Water Works in 1799 and in 1805 became the first superintendent of the Baltimore Water Works. It was purchased at the sale of books, drawings, etc., of the heirs of John Davis in 1934. Many other items were given to the Maryland Historical Society by Mr. Gilman Paul. Evans 27761. Contemporary American calf, red leather label, gilt.

Reel: 57, No. [341]

Tatham, Charles Heathcote (1772-1842).

Etchings, Representing The Best Examples Of Ancient Ornamental Architecture; Drawn From The Originals in Rome, And Other Parts of Italy, During The Years 1794, 1795, and 1796. …[6 lines]. London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by Thomas Gardiner. 1799
Folio. 108 leaves. [1]-12 p. [102] lithographed plates. 44.4 cm. 17 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]-8: preface; p. [9]-12: list of subscribers; followed by [102] plates, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The plates, signed with Tatham’s monogram, are dated 1798-1800. There were two later editions, 1803 and 1810, and a German translation, Weimar, 1805. Stamp of E.A. Pryer. Old paper boards, calf back.

Reel: 57, No. [342]
Temanza, Tommaso (1705-1789).

Vita Di Jacopo Sansovino Vicentino Scultore E Architetto ...[4 lines, woodcut vignette].
In Venezia. Presso Giacomo Storti. Con Licenza De’ Superiori. 1752
4to. 36 leaves. [i-xii], [1]-59 [60] p. including engraved frontispiece and one small engraving in text, p. 18. Woodcut headpiece, initials; 27.3 cm. 10 3/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: engraved frontispiece (portrait of Sansovino); p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-ix]: dedication to Vincenzo Pisani; p. [x-xi]: title page; p. [xii]: privilege; p. [1]: half title; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]-51: text; p. 52-59: index; p. [60]: blank; Notes: First edition. The portrait of Sansovino was engraved by Pietro Monaco from the drawing of Thomas Arrighetti after the portrait by Titian. The work was included in his Vite Dei Piu Celebri Architetti, E Scultori Veneziani...Venice, 1778 (No. 346). Brunet VI (No. 31102). Bound with his Vita Di Andrea Palladio...Venice, 1762 (No. 344) and Vita Di Vincenzo Scamozzi...Venice, 1770 (No. 343). Nineteenth-century vellum.

Reel: 58, No. [343]

Temanza, Tommaso (1705-1789).

Vita Di Andrea Palladio Vicentino Egregio Architetto ...[9 lines].
In Venezia. [Ornament rule] Presso Giambatista Pasquali. Con Licenza De’ Superiori, E Privilegio. 1762
4to. 61 leaves. [i-iv], I-C [CI-CXVIII] p. Engraved frontispiece, 1 small engraving in text, p. IX. 27.3 cm. 10 3/4 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece (portrait of Palladio), verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to Vincenzo Pisani; p. I-C: text; p. [CI-CXV]: index; p. [CXV]: list of editions of Palladio’s Architettura; p. [CXVI]: blank; p. [CXVII]: errata; p. [CXVIII]: blank; Notes: First edition. The frontispiece portrait of Palladio, a bust within an architectural frame, was engraved by Giovanni Battista Brustoloni. This work was reissued in Temanza’s Vita Dei Piu Celebri Architetti, E Scultori Veneziani...Venice, 1778 (No. 346). Brunet V, 693; Cicognara 2376. Bound with his Vita Di Jacobo Sansovino...Venice, 1752 (No. 343) and his Vita Di Vincenzo Scamozzi...Venice, 1770 (No. 345). Nineteenth-century vellum.

Reel: 58, No. [344]
Troili, Giulio (1613-1685).


[Part I-II] In Bologna, Per gli H.H. del Peri; [Part III] In Bologna. [Broken rule] Per Gioseffo Longhi, Con Licenza de' Superiori. 1672; 1683

Sm. folio. 98 leaves. [196] p. including woodcut illustrations as follows: Part I: [i-viii], [i], 1-24 p. with pl. 1-23 facing corresponding text on verso of preceding leaf; Part II: p. [i], 24-58 [59] with pl. 24-58 facing corresponding text; Part III: [i-iv], 1-64 p. including woodcut illustrations, diagrams and tables. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 29 cm. 11 7/16 in.; Contents: Part I: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: added woodcut title page; p. [iii-iv] dedication; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [vii-viii]: table of contents, Part I-II; p. [i], 1-24: text of Parte Prima, with pl. 1-23 facing corresponding text; Part II: p. [i], 24-58 [59]: text. Part Seconda with pl. 24-58 facing corresponding text; Part III: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: table of contents ending with privilege; p. 1-64: text. Parte Terza, including full-page woodcut illustrations, diagrams in text and tables; Notes: First edition. In Part I-II the full-page woodcuts, included in the signatures, are given the page number of the facing page of text. For the most part they are within a decorative woodcut border of fruit and flowers. "Parte Terza" treats of shadows and fortifications. Part I-II were reissued with Part III in 1683 (Berlin Catalog 4722; Cicognara 866, Part III only). Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 58, No. [347]

Vasari, Giorgio (1512-1574).

Vite De' Piu Eccellenti Pittori Scultori E Architetti ...[3 lines].

In Roma. [Type ornament rule] Per Niccolò E Marco Pagliarini Stamatori E Mercanti Di Libri Con Licenza De' Superiori. 1759-1760

Vanvitelli, Luigi (1700-1773).


In Napoli. Nella Regia Stamperia. 1756

Folio. 13 leaves. [i-vi], I-XIX [XX] p. I-XIV double-page engraved plates. Engraved head- and tailpieces, initials. 67.5 cm. 26 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: dedication; p. I-XIX: descriptive text; p. [XX]: blank; followed by plates I-XIV, versos blank: Notes: First edition. The palace and gardens at Caserta represent the Italian effort to emulate Versailles. The double-page plates were engraved by Carlo Nolli, Rocco Pozzi and Nicolo Orazi, the headpiece of the dedication by Filippo Morghen, the title page vignette, head- and tailpieces by Pozzi, all from the designs of Vanvitelli. The charming initials were engraved by Nolli. At the bottom of p. XIX there is a note that this is the end of Part I. As far as is known Part II was never issued. Berlin Catalog 2706; Brunet II, 689. Half russian leather, marbled paper boards.

Reel: 58, No. [348]

Reel: 59, No. [349]

Vauban, Sebastien Le Prestre De (1633-1707).

Reel: 59, No. [350]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regola Delli Cinque Ordini D'Architettvra Di M. Iacomo Barozzio Da Vignola.
[ Rome ], [ 1563 ]
Folio. 37 leaves without signature marks. I-[XXXII]
XXXIII-XXXVII] leaves including title page.
Engraved plates, I-XXXII, type A (No. 351a). 39.8 cm. 15 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf I: engraved title page;
leaf II: privilege; leaf III: dedication and preface; leaf
III-XXXII: engraved plates of the orders; leaf
XXXIII-XXXVII: 4 plates of doorways and 1
mantelpiece; versos of all leaves blank; Notes: The
first issue of plate I-XXXII was in Rome in 1562
according to Lukomski (Vignole, p. 85, Architettura
Classica, p. 436) and Schlosser (p. 375). Earlier
bibliographies list the first edition as that of 1563?,
with thirty-two plates and without date or place of
publication. The work described here (Type A, No.
351a) may therefore be the third issue with the
addition of the five engraved plates of doorways and
one mantelpiece. The plates in this copy are
particularly fine impressions; The engraved title page
contains a portrait of Vignola, facing right, framed by
a window treatment consisting of Corinthian-type
columns on pedestal base, supporting a broken
pediment with the Farnese arms at top. The title is
within drapery on pedestal. This treatment stands
within an alcove with a figure on either side and a
coffered ceiling from which hangs a geometrical
figure on each side. Berlin Catalog 2578; Brunet V,
1219; Cicognara 416; Comoll IV, 89-140; Schlosser
p. 375. Modern vellum; Vignola, another of the great
protagonists of the Italian Renaissance, was as
influential in France, as Palladio was in England.
There were numerous editions of his work, thirty-nine
of which are in the Fowler Collection. In order
to facilitate identification and description of the
issues, the chart (No. 351a), giving a detailed analysis
of the folio plates, I-XXXII, has been compiled from
the sixteen folio editions in this collection. The
letters, A-I, have been used to designate each issue of
the plates; the abbreviation Cop. designates issues, or
reissues of each type. Additional plates of doorways,
mantels, etc., were included in later editions, which
are noted in the individual description of each; Plate
VII.

Reel: 60, No. [351]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regola Delli Cinque Ordini D'Architettvra Di M. Iacomo Barozzio Da Vignola.
In Venetia. Presso Francesco Ziletti. 1582
Folio. 31 leaves without signature marks. I-[II]-III-
XXXII leaves (verso of leaf II numbered III; lacking
in this copy) including engraved title page. Plate I,
III-XXXII, type B (351a). 39.3 cm. 15 1/2 in.;
Contents: leaf I: title page, verso blank; leaf II recto
and verso (verso numbered III): printed preface; leaf
III-XXXII: engraved plates of the orders, versos
blank; Notes: The title page has the portrait of
Vignola facing right, as in the [1563] edition (No.
351), within a window treatment in perspective on a
pedestal base, with seated figure in center and ball
finials replacing the pediment. There is no
surrounding alcove. The plates are poor impressions.
In place of the preface in this copy there is a two-
page printed description of the ports of Claudius and
Trajan and the folding engraved plate of the ports
from Libro D'Antonio Labacco Appartenente A
L'Architecture...(see No. 165; from an unidentified
dition with the description of the ports having 39
lines recto and 48 verso; the folding plate has the
numbers 1, 2, 3). The description of leaf II, above,
was obtained from the copy of the 1583 edition by
the same printer in the Library of The American
Institute of Architects. The title page and plates of the
two issues are the same except for the change of date
in the imprint. Brunet V, 1219; Lukomski, Vignole,
p. 85, Architettura Classica, p. 436; Schlosser p. 375.
Seventeenth-century calf, rebacked.

Reel: 60, No. [352]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regola Delli Cinque Ordini D'Architettvra Di M. Iacomo Barozzio Da Vignola.
In Venetia. Appresso Girolamo Porro. 1596
Folio. 32 leaves without signature marks. I-[II]-III-
XXXII leaves including title page. Engraved plates, type C
(No. 351a). 39 cm. 15 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf I:
engraved title page; leaf II-III: printed preface; leaf
III-XXXII: engraved plates of the orders; versos of all
leaves blank; Notes: The title page is a copy of that in
the 1583 edition, the plates are type C.
Brunet V, 1219; Lukomski, Vignole, p. 85,
Architettura Classica, p. 436; Schlosser p. 375.
Modern half morocco and cloth.

Reel: 60, No. [353]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
Li Cinqve Ordini Di Architettvra Et Agivntade Lopere Del Eccmo M. Giacomo Barocio Da Vignola Con Vn Ragionamento Alli architeti. Di M. Ottaviano Ridolsi. Intorno alla perfetione di tutti gli cinque ordeni di detta Architetvra. In Venetia. presso Giacomo franco. 1603
Folio. 43 leaves. [I], [i-iv], IIII-XXXII [XXXIII-XLIII] leaves including engraved title page. Plate [I], IIII-XXXII, type C (No. 351a). Woodcut initials. 39.3 cm. 15 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf [I] recto: engraved title page, verso blank; leaf [i] recto and verso: printed dedication and preface; leaf [ii] recto-leaf [iv] recto: discourse by Ottaviano Ridolfi; leaf [iv] verso: engraved plate of five orders; leaf IIII-XXXII: plates of orders; leaf [XXXIII-XLIII]: engraved plates; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page is similar to that of the Venice, 1582 edition (No. 352) with the substitution of a pediment with reclining cupids and swag of fruit for the seated figure and finials, and with a cartouche containing the title covering the coffered ceiling. In place of the title on the pedestal base, there is the title of the discourse by Ridolfi. The ten additional plates [XXXIII-XLIII] consist of the four doorways and a mantelpiece, copies of those in the [1563] edition (No. 351), and five of the seven plates of "Porte di Michel Angelo," which probably appeared first in the Rome edition of 1602, published by Orlandi. The plate of the five orders, on the verso of leaf [iv], probably also appeared first in the 1602 edition. Berlin Catalog 2580 (without 10 additional plates); Lukomski, Vignole, p. 86, Architettura Classica, p. 436; Schlosser p. 375. Ex Libris of Carl Juda. Old half vellum, paper boards.
Reel: 60, No. [354]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
[Part I] Andreas Vaccarius formis Rome; [Part II] In Roma appresso Andrea Vaccario all'Insegna della Palma. Gioianni Battista Montano Milanese Inuentor. 1607; 1610
Folio. 2 pts. in 1 v. 46 leaves. [i], I-XXXV engraved plates including title page. Plate [i], I-II, III-XXXII, type A (No. 351a). 41.5 cm. 16 1/4 in.; Contents: [Part I] pl. [i]: engraved title page; pl. I: privilege; pl. II: dedication and preface; pl. III-XXXII: plates of the orders; pl. XXXIII-XXXVII: 4 doorways and mantelpiece; [Part II] pl. [XXXVIII]: engraved title page of "Porte di Michel Angelo"; pl. XXXVIII-XXXXV: "Porte di Michel Angelo"; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page and plate I-XXXVII are from the same plates as those of the [1563] edition (No. 351), except pl. III, of the 5 orders, which does not appear in that edition. The second title page contains a portrait bust of Michel Angelo within a niche resting on a pedestal containing the title, with the imprint on the floor below. This is surmounted by a pediment with a vase on top, flanked by a column on each side supporting an entablature with cupids on top, and a figure on each side, similar to those on the title page of the [1563] edition. Both columns and figures are on a pedestal base. This title page, the work of Giovanni Battista Montano, is followed by pl. XXXVIII-XXXXV. The Berlin Catalog (2581) gives the date 1610 for the second part, but the first is undated; Lukomski (Architettura Classica, p. 436) lists a Rome 1607 edition with no printer, as well as a 1610 Vaccarius edition. Contemporary limp vellum.
Reel: 60, No. [355]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).


Reel: 60, No. [356]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regles Des Cinq Ordres D'Architectvre De Vignolle Reeueue Augmentees et Reduites de Grand en petit par le Muet [Ornament].
A Paris, Chez Melchior Tauernier, … ….[3 lines] Avec Priuilege du Roy. 1632
8vo. 53 leaves. [i-iv], 1-101 [102] p. including added engraved title page and plates I-L. Entirely engraved. 15 cm. 5 7/8 in.; Contents: [i]: printed title page; p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: added engraved title page, dated 1632; p. [iv]: preface; p. 1: dedication by Le Muet; p. 2-101: text and plates; p. [102]: blank; Notes: Second edition. The added engraved title page, dated 1631, has the same title (except "Regles" spelled "Reigles") engraved on drapery upheld by cherubs, and with the imprint in a cartouche below, and is signed "M." (Michel Lasne, 1596-1667). The plates are included in the pagination. Pl. I-XLI, p. 3-83, of which 36 are of the orders, 3 of the doors and 2 of the "Porte," have text on verso of preceding plate; pl. XLII-L, p. 85-101, 9 designs for doorways by Le Muet, have versos blank, counted in pagination but unnumbered. Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 437; Vignole, p. 86. The first edition was published in 1631. Contemporary vellum.

Reel: 60, No. [358]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

[Part I] Regola Delli Cinque Ordini D'Architettvr
Di M. Iacomo Barozzio Da Vignola; [Part II] Nuova
Et Ultima Aggivnata Delle Porte D'Architettvr Di
Michel Angelo Buonaroti Fioretino Pittore Scultore
et Architetto Eccellimo.
Bernardino Oppi, For. in Siena. Co licentia de
Superiori. [1635]; [n.d.]
Folio. 2 pts. in 1 v. [I]-XXXXV engraved plates
including title pages. Plate I-XXXII, type E (No.
351a). 40.6 cm. 16 in.; Contents: [Part I] pl. [I]: title
page; pl. II: dedication dated 1635, followed by
preface; pl. III-XXXVII: plates of orders, doorways
and mantelpiece; [Part II] pl. [XXXVIII]: title page
of "Porte di Michel Angelo"; pl. XXXVIII-XXXXV:
plates of "Porte di Michel Angelo"; versos of all
plates blank; Notes: Plates and title pages are for the
most part reversed copies of those of the 1607-1610
edition (No. 355). The arms at the top of the title
page of Part I have been changed, and plate I of the
1607-1610 edition, the privilege, is not found in this.
The date 1635 has been taken from the dedication.
Modern calf.
Reel: 60, No. [359]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

[Part I] Regola Delli Cinque Ordini D'Architettvr
...[2 lines]; [Part II] Nuova Et Ultima Aggivnata Delle
Porte D'Architettvr ...[4 lines].
Superiori; [Part II] Pietro Marchetti. [n.d.]
Collation and Contents same as No. 359. 41 cm. 16
1/8 in.; Notes: The title pages and plates of this
edition are worn impressions of the Oppi edition (No.
359). The first title page has the name of Pietro
Marchetti substituted for Bernardino Oppi in the
imprint, and his name has been added on the floor
beneath the pedestal on the second. Berlin Catalog
2585; Cicognara 417. Stamp of Tetschner Bibliothek
on verso of the first title page. Original paper
wrappers.
Reel: 60, No. [360]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

[Part I] Regola de' Cinque Ordini d'Architettvra, Di M. Giacomo Barozzio Da Vignola, Con la nova aggiunta di Michael-Angelo Buonaroti. ...[14 lines, same title in Dutch, French, German and English; engraved printer's device]; [Part II] La iij Parte dell Architetture dell Vignola e' altri famossi Architetti. ...[3 lines, same in Dutch].

[Part I] t’Amstelredam ; [Single rule] Zijn te bekomen by Ian Iansz, Boeckverkooper op’t Water, ende by Jan van Hilten, als mede op de Westermarckt in Pallas; [Part II] [n.p.]. 1642; [n.d.]

Folio. 132 leaves. [Part I]: [1]-95 [96] p. including engraved frontispiece and pl. I-XXXXII. Engraved frontispiece, pl. I-XXX, type G (No. 351a). [Part II]: [84] engraved plates numbered: [i], I-XXV (i.e. 26: No. XXXIII appears twice), I-VI, I-VI, I-X, I-X, 1-28 (i.e. 29: 17 appears twice). Woodcut initials. 43.2 cm. 17 in.; Contents: [Part I]: p. [1]: title page printed in five languages; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: engraved frontispiece; p. [4]: blank; p. 5-11: preface in five languages; p. 12-95: text in five languages with XXXII plates of orders, doorways, mantelpiece and "Porte di Michel Angelo" included in pagination; p. [96]: blank. [Part II]: pl. [1]: engraved title page; pl. I-XXV (i.e. 26) as follows: No. I-XVIII, Roman churches, with descriptive text of pl. II-XIII on verso of preceding plate; No. I-II engraved by Mathias Greunter, 1623; No. XVI signed "Valerian: Regnart: deliniat."; No. XIX copied from pl. 17 of G.B. Montano's Tabernacoli Diversi...Rome 1628; No. XX from pl. 33 of Montano's Scielta D. Varii Tempio Antichi...Rome 1624, and signed "Gioan Baptist Montano...Inue"; No. XXI-XXII tombs, the first signed "Bastiano Fulli...Inuentore"; No. XXIII, pulpit; No. XXXIII, baptismal font, signed "m. H. Keyser inventor."; No. XXXIII-XXV, fountains, signed "Paulus van Vianen..."; pl. I-VI: Dutch town house façades; No. II-IV signed "P. Vinckeboons Inventor"; pl. I-VI: façades of palaces in Genoa, No. V-VI signed "Ian van Santen Inuent."; pl. I-VI: doorways, No. II with title: "Porta del inuentions de loan de Santen Archite Romano" (same in Dutch); pl. I-X: mantels, No. I, II, V, VI are variations on No. XI, 10, 12, 18 of J. Barbet's Livre d'Architecture d'Autels, et de Cheminees...Paris, 1633 (No. 38); No. VIII-X signed "Le syr de Bros inuent."; pl. I-28 (i.e. 29): No. I-18, altars from Montano's Diversi Ornamenti Capricciosi Per Depositi O Altari...Rome, 1625; No. 17, 19-26, tombs, with title on second plate numbered 17: "Varie Inventioni Per Depositi Di Bernardino Radi Cortonese. In Roma, Con licenza de superiori, 1625"; No. 27-28, tombs signed "a: J. Frankardo pictori Bruxell:;" and "J. Fracken Brux: Inuentor."; verso of all plates blank, except No. II-XIII as noted above; Notes: This is a reissue of the 1619 edition with the addition of the English translation. The frontispiece and plates are mostly reversed from the 1619 edition with the following corrections in Part I: pl. XI in place of pl. VI; pl. IX pasted over pl. X; pl. X pasted over pl. IX; pl. XXVI pasted over pl. XX; pl. XXIX pasted over pl. XXVI. In Part II, pl. I-XXV are followed by five sets of plates from the works of various architects as described above. The elaborate engraved title page of this part includes figures of four architects, whose work is represented in the following plates, the "new augmentation" referred to in the title of the Regola. Plate 1-18 of the last series are copies of pl. I, 33, 29, 30, 32, 27, 35, 17, 20, 28, 14, 11, 24, 25, 34, 21, 16, 19 of Montano's Diversi Ornamenti Capricciosi...Rome, 1625 (No. 199). The architectural designs are close copies, but with great modification in the ornamental details. The center panels of pl. I-15 contain paintings depicting the life of Christ, with most of the ornamental statues, cupids, etc., changed here to angels. Guilmard, p.
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Reel: 60, No. [362]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Li Cinqve Ordini Di Architettvra Et Agivntade Lopere Del Eccmo M. Giacomo Barocio Da Vignola 1259 Con Vn Ragionamento Alli architetti. Di M. Ottaviano Ridolfi. Intorno alla perfetione di tutti gli cinque ordeni di detta Architettvra [on floor:]
In Venezia nel [on right pedestal base:] Negotio Remondini. [n.d.]
Con la noua aggiunta di Michiel Angelo BonaRotta Fiorentino [on left pedestal base:]; Fòlio. 42 leaves. [i-ii], IIII-XXXII [XXXIII-XLIII] engraved plates including title page. Plate [i-ii], IIII-XXXII, type C (No. 351a). 39.9 cm. 15 5/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: 39.9 cm. 15 5/16 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: engraved title page; pl. [ii]: plate of the five orders; pl. III-XXXII: plates of the orders; pl. [XXXIII-XLIII]: engraved plates of doors, mantels, etc.; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The title page, with changes as noted above, and the plates of this issue are worn copies of those in the 1603 edition (No. 354). The seven pages of printed text and the doorway of the Cancellaria of the 1603 edition have been omitted, and the last two plates containing Bernini altars by Gio. Dolivar, have been added. Signature marks, as given above, have been added to the plates. The figure 1259 is engraved on the title page between the portrait and "Con un ragionamento..." Brunet V, 1219. Unbound.
Reel: 61, No. [363]

Reel: 61, No. [364]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regles Des Cinquant Ordres D'Architectvre De Vignolë.

Iouxte la Copie Imprimée A Paris. 1658

Reueuës, augmentées, & redutes de grand en petit Volume par le Mvet. Corrigées de plusieurs fautes considerables qui s'estoient glissées dans les precedentes Impressions [Woodcut ornament]; 8vo. 54 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-101 [102] p. including added engraved title page and pl. I-L. 14 cm. 5 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vi]: preface; p. [1]: dedication; p. 2-101: description and plates I-L; p. [102]: blank; Notes: The added engraved title page, undated, with the following imprint: Ce vend A Lyon Chez F. Demasso....; is a reverse copy by V. Guigou of the one dated 1631 and found in the Paris 1632 edition (No. 358). The plates, very close copies of the 1632 edition, are included in the pagination as described in No. 358. The text is printed and signature marks have been added on the last leaf of the signature; 10 leaves without mark. The copy in the Metropolitan Museum of Art has the same added engraved title page and contents but is dated 1657. The note in the imprint "Iouxte la Copie Imprimée A Paris, M.DC.LVIII" may infer that this issue appeared after 1658. Old vellum.

Reel: 61, No. [365]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Regles Des Cinq Ordres D'Architecture De M. Iacques Barozzio Da Vignolë.


Traduction nouvelle, & augmentation de ses œuures [Engraved printer's device]; 8vo. 50 leaves. [i-vii], [1]-93 p. including added engraved title page and [58] engraved plates. Entirely engraved. 15.4 cm. 6 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: added engraved title page; p. [iv]: privilege dated 1665; p. [v]: dedication by B. Menessier; p. [vi]: preface; p. [vii]: plate of five orders; p. [1]-93: text and plates as follows: p. [1]-72, plates with text on verso of preceding plate; p. 73-93, plates on both sides of leaf; Notes: The added engraved title page is a reduced copy of the frontispiece of the Amsterdam 1619 edition (No. 357), dated 1665 and engraved by "K. Audran" (Charles Audran, 1594-1674). Page 1-72 contain thirty-six plates with the descriptive text on the verso of the preceding plate, and are close copies of pl. I-XXXVI of Le Muet's 1632 edition (No. 358). Page 73-93 contain the five doorways and mantel, six of the "Porte di Michel Angelo" and ten plates of the work of Vignola. Le Muet's doors are omitted, and although he is not mentioned on the title page, his name appears in the privilege. As well as page numbers, signature marks are engraved at the bottom of the plates, Contemporary calf, gilt.

Reel: 61, No. [366]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
Vignola: Or the Compleat Architect.
London. Printed for Joseph Moxon and sold at his Shop on Ludgate Hill, neer Fleet Bridge, at the Signe of Atlas. 1673
Shewing in a Plain and Easie way the Rules of the Five Orders in Architecture: Viz. Tuscan, Dorick, Ionick, Corinthian & Composite. ...[4 lines] Set forth by Mr. James Barozzi of Vignola. [Single rule] Translated into English, By Joseph Moxon. [Single rule] The Third Edition, with Additions. ...[2 lines, single rule]; 8vo. 55 leaves. [i-ix], 16-80 p. including added engraved title page and pl. I-XXXI (i.e. 32: 2 plates numbered XXXI). Engraved plates XXXII-L. 16.8 cm. 6 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-ix]: preface by Joseph Moxon; p. 16-80: text and [32] engraved plates; followed by pl. XXXII-L, without text, versos blank; Notes: The added engraved title page is copied from the Paris 1631 edition with the title in Latin. The plates follow those of the French 1632 edition (No. 358) except for the addition of another plate XXXI of a winding stairway. The sequence of many of the plates as printed was wrong, but the correct plate has been pasted over the incorrect one as follows: I over IX, II over VIII, IV over VI, VI over IV, VIII over II, XXV over XXIII, XXVI over original XXXI, XXVII over added XXXI, XXVIII over XXX, XXX upside-down over XXVIII, XXXI over XXVII, additional XXXI over XXVI. The descriptive text for pl. I-XXXIII is printed on the reverse of the preceding plate. Because of the additional pl. XXXI (stairway), the description of pl. XXXIII, p. 80, faces pl. XXXII; the original plate XXXI has no description. Other editions of Moxon's Vignola: 1655, 1665, 1692 (No. 370), 1694 (No. 371), 1702, 1703 (with Vitruvius under the title of The Theory and Practice of Architecture, No. 422), 1729. On the flyleaf of the original binding of this copy was the inscription "Nar. Lutreli. His Book, 1679." (Narcissus Luttrell, 1657-1732). Modern half morocco.
Reel: 61, No. [369]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Vignola: Or, the Compleat Architect. London. Printed for James Moxon at the Signe of Atlas in Warwick-Lane. 1692 Shewing in a Plain and Easie Way, the Rules of The Five Orders in Architecture. Viz. Tuscan, Dorick, Ionick, Corinthian and Composite. ...[5 lines, single rule] Set forth by Mr. James Barozzi of Vignola. [Single rule] Translated into English. By Joseph Moxon. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. ...[2 lines, single rule]; 8vo. 59 leaves. [i-xv], 16-80 p. including frontispiece, added engraved title page and pl. I-XXXI (i.e. 32: 2 plates numbered XXXI). Engraved plates XXXII-L. 16.2 cm. 6 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: frontispiece, engraved portrait of Joseph Moxon by F[rederik] H[endrik] van Hove; p. [iii]: added engraved title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: printed title page; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-x]: Moxon's dedication to Sir Christopher Wren; p. [xi-xv]: preface by Joseph Moxon; p. 16-80: text and [32] plates; followed by pl. XXXII-L, without text, versos blank; Notes: Except for the addition of the portrait and dedication, this edition is similar to the edition of 1673 (No. 369). The sequence of the plates has been corrected, but pl. XXIII is found in place of XVII, and XVII in place of XXIII. The description on p. 80, numbered XXXIII in the 1673 edition, has been changed to XXXII in this issue, though it describes pl. XXXIII. As in the 1673 edition, the original pl. XXXI has no descriptive text. Wing V381. Contemporary English panelled calf.

Reel: 61, No. [370]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Vignola: Or, the Compleat Architect. London. Printed and Sold by J. Moxon at the Atlas in Warwick-Lane, and at his Shop in Westminster-hall, right against the Parliament Stairs. 1694 Shewing, in a plain and easie Way, the Rules of the Five Orders in Architecture, viz. Tuscan, Dorick, Ionick, Corinthian and Composite. ...[4 lines, single rule] Set forth by Mr. James Barozzi of Vignola. [Single rule] Translated into English by Joseph Moxon. [Single rule] The Fourth Edition with Additions. ...[Single rule, 2 lines, single rule]; Collation and Contents: See 1692 edition, No. 370. 16 cm. 6 5/16 in.; Notes: This is a reissue of the sheets and plates of the 1692 edition (No. 370), with a new printed title page within a double-line border. The added engraved title page is bound before the engraved portrait. Plate XXIII and XVII are in their proper places, but pl. XXXI (stairway) and XXX are reversed. Wing V382. Contemporary calf, gilt.

Reel: 61, No. [371]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).


Sm. 4to. 17 leaves. [i-ii], 1-29 [30-32] p. including engraved title page. 1-50 engraved plates. 18.5 cm. 7 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. 1-4: preface; p. 5-29: description of plates; p. 29 (bottom)-[32]: bibliography of architectural books; followed by pl. 1-50 (No. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 are double-page), versos of all plates blank; Notes: The engraved title page is within an architectural border. The plates, larger than those of Le Muet's octavo editions, include additional plates giving detailed information on the proportions of the columns. This edition was probably issued about 1720, as the publisher flourished in Nuremberg until about 1725. A copy in the Avery Library, dated [ca. 1740], does not have the bibliography of architectural books, p. 29-[32], the descriptive text ending with a woodcut tailpiece on p. 29. Berlin Catalog 2589. Marbled paper boards, calf spine.

Reel: 61, No. [374]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).


Folio. 38 leaves. [1]-76 p. including engraved title page and [36] engraved plates. 21 cm. 8 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [1]: engraved title page; p. [2]: blank; p. 3-4: preface; p. 5: privilege; p. 6-76: plates and text of orders, 4 doors and the mantel; Notes: The engraved title page is signed "Gio. Lod. Quadri f. 1736." As well as the title page, the plates of this edition are attributed to Giovanni Lodovico Quadri (Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon, Vol. 12, p. 134). The plates are on the verso of the leaves with the descriptive text on the recto of the following leaf. Armorial bookplate of Anthony Lefroy. Old vellum.

Reel: 61, No. [376]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

[Half title] Vignole Royale Des Cinq Ordres D’Architecture Dediée aux amateur de l’Art; [Title page] Regles Des Cinq Ordres D’Architecture. A Paris chés Simon B----- rue St Jacques. [n.d.] de M. Jacques Barozzio de Vignole. Avec une augmentation nouvelle de Michel Angelo Bonaroti et autres. [Vignette]; 8vo. 48 leaves. [96] p. numbered [i-iv], [1-3] 4-33, [v-vi], 34-57, [vii-viii], 58-88 including half title, title page and [54] illustrations as follows: I-XXXVII, [17] unnumbered. [4] folding engraved plates. Entirely engraved. 16.8 cm. 6 5/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title within rococo border; p. [ii]: description of Tuscan order, numbered p. 2; p. [iii]: plate of Tuscan order, numbered p. 3, pl. I; p. [iv]: description of five orders, numbered p. 1; p. [1]: plate of five orders; p. [2]: preface; p. [3]: title page; p. 4-88: illustrations with text on verso of preceding leaf; followed by 4 folding plates; Notes: The entire work, except the last four folding plates, is engraved on blue paper. The order of the preliminary leaves, as given above, is confused, and the name of the publisher on the title page and last four plates has been almost entirely erased. The date ca. 1733-1745 (probably after 1745) has been supplied because the plate on p. 86 is an elevation of the "Portail de S. Sulpice comme le plus modernes et le dernier fait a Paris du dessain de Servandoni." This façade was erected between 1733 and 1745. The last four plates are elevations of the Tuileries, the Louvre, the Hotel de Ville in Lyon and the "Loge des Changes de Lyon." Old calf.

Reel: 61, No. [377]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

A Paris, chés F. Chereau, rue St Jacques aux 2 Piliers d'Or. On trouve dans la même boutique, un assortiment de tout ce qui concerne la Menuiserie, Serrurerie. 1755

Enrichi de Moulures, Cartels et Culs de Lampes. Composés et Gravés par Babel. Dédié Aux Artistes; 4to. 65 leaves. [65] engraved plates numbered: [i], 1-53, [11] marked 6*, 7*, 11*, 12*, 19*, 21*, 22*, 26*, 27*, 32*, 38*. Entirely engraved. 25 cm. 9 7/8 in.; Contents: pl. [i]: title page; pl. 1: description of orders; pl. 2-53 (i.e. 64): plates of orders, doors, etc., and text as described above; Notes: The eleven additional starred plates containing text are on the verso of the preceding plate, the versos of the other plates are blank. The title page and pl. 1, 6*, 7*, 11*, 19*, 22*, 27*, 32* are signed by Babel. The title page is within a "rocaille" border with a small portrait of Vignola at the top; ten of the eleven starred plates bear a vignette "rocaille" at the bottom. There was a later edition of this work in Paris, Jombert, 1792. Berlin Catalog 2408; Guilmard p. 174. Original French mottled calf, gold-tooled spine; red edges.

Reel: 61, No. [378]

---

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).


[Part I] Nouvellement revû, corrigé et augmenté par Monsieur B.*** Architecte du Roy. Avec plusieurs morceaux de Michel-Ange, Vitruve, Mansard, et autres Célèbres Architectes tant Anciens que Modernes. ...[8 lines] en 1757. ...[6-line quotation from Martial, Pag. 77]; [Part II] en 1757. et Renouvellé en 1761; Folio. 104 leaves. 1-104 engraved plates, including title pages of Part I-II (pl. 1-87 numbered in sequence; pl. 88-104 not in sequence and numbered as follows: 88-92, 94-101, 104, 108, 1 unnumbered). 39.2 cm. 15 7/16 in.; Contents: pl. 1: engraved title page; pl. 2: engraved preface; p. 3-30: plates of the orders; pl. 31: title page of Part II; pl. 32-104: plates of Part II, No. 39-45 folding; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Second edition. The first edition was published by Charpentier in Paris in 1757. The first title is within an allegorical rococo border, the second within an ornamental rococo architectural border. Part II contains plates of façades, perspectives, interior features, iron work, etc., including plates from Pannini and Piranesi. The plates are enlivened by charming groups of figures and rococo motives. Except the title pages by Vasseur and Aveline, they were engraved by Chereau and Charpentier after designs of Babel, Blondel, Canuc, Chedel, Chevetot, Cochin, Cuvilliés, Huquier, Mansart, Martinet, Marvi, Meissonier, Oppenort, Pannini, Piranesi, Poullée, Soubeiran and others; The illustrations of this second edition are from the same plates as those in the 1757 edition, with changes in the printer's name on the title pages and on many of the plates. On 33 of the plates Chereau's name appears as engraver in place of Charpentier and they have been renumbered to run more or less consecutively. Plate 79 and 83 of the first edition have been omitted and pl. 98 of that edition has been inserted, still marked No. 98, in place of 88. The original plate 43, façade of the Louvre, designed by Chevetot and engraved by Charpentier, has been corrected by Blondel and dated 1761. The mansard roofs over the end pavillions have been removed to show the building as it was executed, with different statues at the door, designs on pediment and in panels under the pediment and with a new text. The figures of the people in front of the building have been left untouched. Other editions: Paris, Charpentier, 1757; Paris, Petit, 1767. Old calf, gold-tooled.

Reel: 61, No. [379]
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).

Il Vignola Illustrato Proposto Da Giambattista Spampani, E Carlo Antonini...[4 lines, engraved vignette with arms of Pope Clement XIV].
In Roma. [Type ornament rule] Nella Stamperia Di Marco Pagliarini. 1770
Folio. 48 leaves. [i-x], [1]-58, I-XXVIII p. [57] engraved plates as follows: frontispiece (portrait), added engraved title page, I-IV, I-XXXI, [1-10]. Woodcut head- and tailpieces, initials; 2 engraved tailpieces (p. 18, 20). 33 cm. 13 in.; Contents: frontispiece, portrait of Clement XIV by Carlo Antonini, dated 1770, verso blank; added engraved title page by Antonini, verso blank; p. [i]: printed title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication by Spampani and Antonini; p. [v-vii]: privilege; p. [ix-x]: contents; p. [1]-13: introduction; p. 14-18: life of Vignola; p. 19-20: Vignola's preface; p. 21-58: text of five orders; p. I-XXVIII: glossary of terms used in architecture; followed by pl. I-IV, I-XXXI, [1-10]; versos of all plates blank; Notes: The text contains a description of the five orders and a digest of Vignola's Perspective. Plate I-IV contain geometrical figures, I-XXXI the five orders and two fireplaces, and [1-10] are on perspective, the first is a frontispiece depicting a monumental vestibule with seated figure of Pope Clement XIV. This work was revised and enlarged by P. Gaudio in Naples [1795]. The plates in this work, issued by Giovanni Battista Spampani and Carlo Antonini, are unsigned with the exception of the frontispiece signed "Carol Antonini Inc. 1770" and the added engraved title page and vignette tailpiece on p. 18, both signed "Fran. Smuglewicz Polonus inv. et del. Carolus Antonini sculp."
The Berlin Catalog (2639) lists Smuglewicz as the engraver of the work. Bookplates of Sheremetieff and Hermitage Libraries.
Contemporary calf, gilt.

Reel: 62, No. [380]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
A Paris, chés Le Pere et Avaulez, rue St Jacques, à la Ville de Rouen. 1776
On y a joint aussi L'Ordre François...[4 lines]
Corrigés avec soin par M.B. Archit. du Roi; 8vo. 40 leaves. 1-80 p. including frontispiece, title page, text and plates. [1-6] folding engraved plates. Entirely engraved. 20 cm. 7 7/8 in.; Contents: p. 1: allegorical frontispiece engraved by Groux; p. 2: title page; p. 3-6: plates of geometrical figures and mouldings; p. 7-80: plates and description of five orders; followed by pl. [1-6], versos blank; Notes: The plates are given page numbers and various designs for pedestals, cornices, roofs, etc., are placed beneath the descriptive texts. Armorial bookplate of William Hutchinson, Eggleston. Marbled paper boards, leather spine.

Reel: 62, No. [381]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
a Paris Chez Daumont rue St Martin prés St Julien la Porte Cochere en face du Bureau des Tapissiers. [n.d.]
Folio. 45 leaves. [1]-45 engraved plates including title page. 34 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: title page; pl. 2-33: plates of the orders; pl. 34-45: plates of the "Morceaux d'Architectures"; versos of all plates blank; Notes: Plate [1]-33 were engraved by Claude Rene Gabriel Poulleau (b. 1749). The title is in a rococo border and the engraved text of plate 2-33 is also within a rococo border at the bottom of each plate. Plate 34-45, engraved by Jean-Dominique Etienne Le Canu (1768-1816), contain the following elevations: pl. 34-35, Plan et Elevation Geometrale d'un Batiment...sur la Ligne A-[C]; pl. 36, Baldaquin de l'Eglise de l'Oratoire...; pl. 37, Maitre Autel de Saint Sauveur; pl. 38-39, Decoration interieure de la Gallerie du l'Hôtel de Villars; pl. 40, Fontaine des Sts Innocents; pl. 41, Fontaine Erigée Rue Grenelle Faubourg St Germain; pl. 42, Batiment de 15 toises de face occupé par Madame la Marquise de Pompadour...; pl. 43, La Gallerie du Louvre; pl. 44, Grand Portail de St Sulpice; pl. 45, Portail de l'Eglise Paroissiale de St Eustache. Berlin Catalog 2409; Guilmard p. 167, 261. Modern paper boards.

Reel: 62, No. [382]
**Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University**

**Reel Listing**

**Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).**

*Grand Et Nouveau Vignole, Ou Regle Des Cinq Ordres D'Architecture, Selon Jacques Barrozzio de Vignole Augmenté de l'Ordre Français, avec un Traité de Géométrie; De la Coupe des Pierres, Des Batiments et Jardins; De Charpente; De Menuiserie, et Serrureries.*

A Paris chez Mondhare rue St Jean de Beauvais près celle des Noyers. [n.d.]

Par Le Sr Panseron Professeur d'Architecture; Et Gravé par Vanmaelle; Folio. 82 leaves. [1]-87 engraved plates (No. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 printed on verso of leaves) including title page and descriptive text. Entirely engraved. 43.5 cm. 17 1/8 in.; Contents: pl. [1]: title page; pl. 2: geometric figures; pl. 3-12: engraved text and plates printed on both sides of leaves; pl. 13-87: plates of orders, etc.; versos blank; Notes: The title is within an elaborate architectural composition with imprint below. Plate 2-12 contain the "Traité de Géométrie"; 13-49, the orders etc.; 50-87, problems in stone cutting, plans, framing, interior panelling and wrought iron work. In this edition issued by Pierre Panseron, there are several plates derived from Panseron's Élémens d'Architecture, Paris, 1776, as well as the prototypes for many of the plates on timber framing and stone cutting found in the quarto edition (No. 385), which has a title page signed by Vanmaelle. This edition was therefore probably issued after 1776 and before 1787, the date of Panseron's death. Berlin Catalog 2433; Guilmar p. 260. Original paper wrappers.

**Reel: 62, No. [384]**

**Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).**


A Paris chez Jean, rue Jean de Beauvais, No. 10. [n.d.]

4to. 58 leaves. 1-58 engraved plates including title page. 24.8 cm. 9 3/4 in.; Contents: pl. 1: title page; pl. 2-58: plates with descriptive text at bottom, versos blank; Notes: The allegorical title page was engraved by Van Maelle, who is listed as the engraver of Pierre Panseron's edition of Vignola, Grand et Nouveau Vignole, Paris, Mondhare [n.d.] (No. 384). Besides the five orders the plates include mouldings, stone cutting, timber framing and iron work. Plate 2-45 are for the most part close copies of those issued in Le Nouveau Vignole, Paris, 1755 (No. 378), containing some plates by Babel. Plate 47-54 are reduced copies of the plates on stone cutting and timber framing found in Panseron's Grand et Nouveau Vignole (No. 384). Inasmuch as some of the plates in this latter work seem to have been derived from Panseron's Élémens...Paris, 1776, it can be assumed that the work described here and the Grand et Nouveau Vignole were both printed sometime after 1776. Marbled paper.

**Reel: 62, No. [385]**
Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
Le Dve Regole Della Prospettiva Pratica Di M. Iacomo Barozzi Da Vignola Con i commentarj del R.P.M. Egnatio Danti dell'ordine de Predicatori Matematico dello Studio di Bologna ...[7 lines].
In Roma Per Francesco Zannetti. Con licenza de superiori. 1583
Folio. 82 leaves. [i-xii], 1-145 [146-150] p. including engraved title page, and woodcuts and engravings in text. Woodcut initials. 33.7 cm. 13 1/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication to Camillo Paonilio by Filippo de' Rossi; p. [vii-ix]: life of Vignola; p. [x-xi]: preface; p. [xii]: contents; p. [1]-145: text of the Perspective including illustrations; p. [146-149]: index; p. [150]: colophon and woodcut printer's device; Notes: The engraved title page and illustrations are from the same plates as those of the 1583 edition (No. 386). "Ad instanza di Filippo de Rossi" has been added on the pedestal base of the title page, and the date in the imprint changed to M.D.C.XLIV. The colophon, p. [150], is as follows: In Roma.; Ad Instanza, e Spese di Filippo de' Rossi.; MDCXLII.; [Woodcut printer's device]; Nella Stamperia di Vitale Mascardi. Con Licenza De' Sveriori.; Brunet V, 1220; Cicognara 811; Schlosser p. 376. Old vellum, marbled edges.
Reel: 62, No. [386]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi Da (1507-1573).
Le Dve Regole Della Prospettiva Pratica Di M. Iacomo Barozzi Da Vignola, Con i Commentari del Reuerendo Padre Maestro Egnatio Danti ...[2 lines, single rule, 4 lines, engraved vignette].
In Bologna. [Single rule] Per Gioseffo Longhi. Con licenza de' Superiori. 1682
Folio. 82 leaves. [i-xii], 1-145 [146-152] p. including added engraved title page, and woodcuts and engravings in text. Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 34 cm. 13 3/4 in.; Contents: p. [i]: added engraved title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: printed title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication by Natale Doregucci to Paolo Scipione Pelloni; p. [vii-x]: life of Vignola; p. [xi-xii]: preface, contents and note; p. 1-145: text and illustrations of Vignola's Perspective; p. [146-150]: index and errata; p. [151]: privilege; p. [152]: colophon beneath register and woodcut printer's device; Notes: The plates of this edition are rather crude woodcut copies of the illustrations of the earlier editions. The twenty engravings in the text of the 1583 edition (No. 386) here appear as woodcuts. Only the added engraved title page, the eight full-page plates, and one half-page plate (p. 81) are engraved copies. On the added engraved title page the coat of arms on the pediment has been omitted, and a view of the city of Bologna substituted for the dedication on the pedestal. The illustration on p. 140 is printed upside-down. The title page of the copy in the Avery Library has a woodcut basket of flowers in place of the engraved vignette with coat of arms as above. Otherwise the copies agree. Old paper boards.
Reel: 62, No. [389]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Visentini, Antonio (1688-1782).
Folio. 75 leaves. [i]-viii, 1-141 [142] p. including [63] etched plates. Etched frontispiece. 34.6 cm. 13 5/8 in.; Contents: etched frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. iii-vii: index; p. [viii]: blank; p. 1-141: text, including [63] full-page plates; p. [142]: blank; Notes: See Note, No. 133, Gallaccini, Trattato..., Venice, 1767, with which this copy is bound. Berlin Catalog 2640; Brunet II, 1464; Cicognara 514. Modern Italian paper boards, vellum back.
Reel: 63, No. [390]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
[FIRST colophon]; Folio. 2 leaves without signature marks, 86 unnumbered leaves. Woodcut diagrams. 29.5 cm. 11 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title; leaf [1] verso-[2] verso: index; leaf [3] recto-[64] recto: text, Vitruvius, Book I-X, ending with first colophon and including woodcut diagrams on recto of leaf [9] (B1) and recto of leaf [49] (H5); leaf [64] verso: blank; leaf [65] recto-[74] verso: text, "Frontinus de Aqaudectibus.;": leaf [74] verso: blank; leaf [75] recto-[80] verso: "Panepistemon" of Politian, ending with second colophon; leaf [81] recto-[86] verso: "Lamia" of Politian; Notes: Second edition, printed in Venice by Christophoro de Pensi, de Mandello. In this copy the several treatises follow the order given in the title, and the colophons are found on the recto of leaf [64] (L4) and the verso of leaf [80] (a6). The first edition of Vitruvius, undated, was printed in Rome between 1483 and 1490 (Stillwell V275). This work on architecture is the only one that has come down to us from Roman times. There were three editions before the work was issued with illustrations in 1511. For relatively complete listing and discussion of the various editions of the works of Vitruvius see Giovanni Poleni, Exercitationes Vitruvianae Primae, Venice, 1739, p. 1-135; Lukomski, Architettura Classica, Book II-III, p. 37-230. British Museum, Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century, Vol. V, p. xlii, 474, No. IB23527; Stillwell V276. Old vellum boards.
Reel: 63, No. [391]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
Reel: 63, No. [392]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
M. Vitruvivs Per Iocvndvm Solito Castiga tior Factvs Cvm Figvris Et Tabula Vt Iam Legi Et Intelligi Possit. Impressum Venetiis ac magis q unquam aliquo tempore emen datum: sumptu miraqz diligentia Ioannis de Tridino alias Tacuino. Regnante inclyto Duce Leonardo Lauredano. 1511, 22 May
[Colophon]; Folio.124 leaves. [i-iv], 1-110 [111-120] leaves including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 29.5 cm. 11 5/8 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: privilege; leaf [ii] recto & verso: dedication to Pope Julius II by Giocondo; leaf [iii] recto-[iv] verso: contents; leaf 1 recto-110 verso: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X; leaf [111] recto-[119] recto: index ending with register; leaf [119] verso: woodcut printer's device beneath license and colophon; leaf [120]: blank and lacking; Notes: The fourth, and first illustrated edition, which was edited by Fra Giocondo, as were the 1513, 1522, 1523 editions (No. 394, 396, 397). The title is within a foliate woodcut border, and the illustrations are enclosed, for the most part, in a two-line border. Berlin Catalog 1798; Brunet V, 1327; Cicognara 696; Dinsmore p. 59; Poleni p. 18-27. Eighteenth-century calf, gilt; blue edges; Plate II.
Reel: 63, No. [393]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Vitruvius Itervm Et Frontinvs À Iocvndo Revisi Repvrgatiqve Qvantvm Ex Collatione Licvit. Hoc opus præcipua diligetia castigatum, & cura summa excusum est Florentiæ sumptibus Philippi de Giunta Florentini. 1513, October

[Colophon]: 8vo. 4 leaves without signature marks, 240 leaves. [i-iv], 1-187 (i.e. 188: no. 144 occurs twice), [1]-24 (wrongly marked 34), [25-48] leaves including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 16 cm. 6 5/16 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso-[ii] recto: dedication to Julian de Medici; leaf [ii] verso-[iv] verso: table of contents; leaf 1 recto-187 recto: text of Vitruvius, Book I-X, including woodcut illustrations; leaf 187 verso (i.e. 188): blank; leaf [1] recto: blank; leaf [1] verso: dedication to Julian de Medici; leaf 2 recto-24 recto: Frontinus De Aqueductibus...; leaf 24 verso: blank; leaf [25] recto-[48] recto: index and errata, ending with colophon and register; leaf [48] verso: woodcut printer's device; Notes: This work is printed entirely in italics and the illustrations are crude, reduced copies of those of the 1511 edition (No. 393). Leaf 16 and 104 (B8 and N8) are lacking in this copy. The title is within a woodcut border, and in this copy the "t" in Et in the first line has been erased. Berlin Catalog 1799; Brunet V, 1327; Cicognara 697; Dinsmoor p. 59, note 25. Bookplate of Charles John Shoppee. Old vellum, gilt.

Reel: 63, No. [394]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Di Lucio Vitruvio Pollione de Architectura Libri Dece traducti de latino in Vulgare affigurati: Comentati: & con mirando ordine Insigniti: per il quale facilmente potrai trovare la multitudine de li abstrusi & reconditi Vocabuli a li soi loci & in epsa tabula con summo studio expositi & enucleati ad Immensa utilitate de ciascuno Studioso & beniuolo di epsa opera.

Impressa nel...Citate de Como p Magistro Gotardo da Pote Citadino Milanese ...[14 lines]. 1521, July Cum Gratia & Priuilegio [Title above printed in shape of pyramid, followed by woodcut printer's device] [Colophon in shape of inverted pyramid] ...[11 lines]; Folio. 8 leaves (marked I-III, 4 without signature marks), 192 leaves. [i-viii], I-CLXXXIII [CLXXXIV] leaves, including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 41.5 cm. 16 5/16 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: privileges of Pope Leo X and of Francis I of France; leaf [ii] recto-[vii] verso: index and table of contents; leaf [viii] recto: introduction; leaf [viii] verso: preface; leaf I recto-CLXXXIII recto: text of Book I-X with commentary, including woodcut illustrations, ending with colophon; leaf CLXXXIII verso: woodcut printer's device beneath register; leaf [CLXXXIV] recto: errata, followed by note of the editors A. Gallo and A. de Pirovano; leaf [CLXXXIV] verso: blank; Notes: First edition of the first translation of Vitruvius into a living tongue. It was translated by Bono Mauro da Bergamo and Benedetto Jovio da Comasco, with the commentary by Cesare Cesariano, who did many of the illustrations for which this edition is famous. The illustration on leaf CLXVI bears his monogram and is dated 1519. The general editors were Augustino Gallo and Aloisio Pirovano. The plans and elevations of Milan Cathedral, leaf XIV-XV, are said to be the earliest authentic representations of Gothic architecture in a printed book. The copious commentary in small roman type surrounds the text on each page, with interesting 8- to 10-line initials at the beginning of each book and simpler 4-line ones at the beginning of each chapter. Berlin Catalog 1802; Brunet V, 1330; Cicognara 698; Dinsmoor p. 60; Oscar Jennings, Early Woodcut Initials,..., London, 1908, p. 68, 185; A.F. Johnson, Decorative Initial Letters, London, 1931, p. 48-49, No. XXIV; F. Lippmann, The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century, London, 1888, p. 151-152; Poleni p. 28-33; A.W. Pollard, Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing; A Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of C.W. Dyson Perrins, Oxford, 1914, No. 232. Nineteenth-century vellum.

Reel: 63, No. [395]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Reel: 64, No. [396]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

M. Vitruvii De Architectura libri decem, summa diligentia recogniti, atqz excusi. Cum nonnullis figuris sub hoc signo - positis. nun q antea impræssis. [Lyon, Guill. Huyon]. 1523 Additis Iulij frontini de aqueducti libris, pppter materie affinitatem; 8vo. 216 leaves. [1]-195 (i.e. 179: No. 81-96 omitted), [i-xv], [1] 2-22 leaves, including woodcut illustrations. 16 cm. 6 1/4 in.; Contents: leaf [1] recto: title page in red and black; leaf [1] verso: blank; 2 recto and verso: dedication; leaf 3 recto-5 verso: table of contents; leaf 6 recto-195 verso (i.e. 179): text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X; leaf [i] recto-[xv] verso, [1] recto: index; leaf [1] verso, 2 recto-22 recto: text of Frontinus, with caption title as in No. 396, ending with register; leaf 22 verso: blank; Notes: The title is within a woodcut border. The plates of this edition are copied from the Giunta Florentine editions (No. 394, 396), and from the Como, 1521 edition (No. 395) in reduced form and designated by an asterisk. The plate on leaf 60 is printed upside-down. The place and name of printer are supplied from the Berlin Catalog (1801). Baudrier (VII, p. 165-167) attributes this edition of Vitruvius to Scipion de Gabiano. He also reproduces the woodcut title-page border, which was used with the colophon in a 1521 publication of Huyon's. The copy described by Baudrier does not altogether agree with either the Fowler copy or the one in the Tudor and Stuart Club of The Johns Hopkins University, which are alike except for the spelling on the title page, noted below. Baudrier gives 232 as the total number of leaves, whereas the other two have only 216. All three vary in the spelling of the word "propter" in line 7 of the title page: (Fowler) bus libris, ppter ma-:: (Tudor and Stuart Club) bus libris, proter ma-:: (Baudrier) bus libris, pproter ma-:: Berlin Catalog 1801; Brunet V, 1327; Cicognara 700; Poleni p. 34. Engraved bookplate of A. Kuhngholtz-Lordat, and signature in shield at bottom of title page: "Andr. Soller. Sumedr." Old vellum.

Reel: 64, No. [397]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
M.L. Vitruvio Pollione de Architectura traducto di Latino in Vulgarle dal vero exemplare con le figure a li soi loci con mirado ordine insignito: co la sua tabula alphabetica: per la quale potrai facilmente trovare la moltitudine de li vocabuli a li soi loci con summa diligentia espositi: [Greek omitted] encuelti: mai piu da niuno altro fin al presente facto ad immensa utilitate di ciascuno studioso.

Stampata in Venetia, in le Case de Ioane Antonio & Pietro Fratelli da Sabio. 1524

Reel: 64, No. [398]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
M.L. Vitruvio Pollione de Architectura traducto di Latino in Vulgarle dal vero exemplare latino nella volgar lingua tradotto: e con le figure a suoi luoghi con mirado ordine insignito. Anchora con la tauola al fabetica: nellalaquelle facilmente si potra troua re la moltitudine de vocaboli a suoi luoghi co gran diligentia esposti: e dichiarati: mai piu da alcuno altro fin al presente stampato a grande utilita di ciascuno studioso.

In Vinegia per Nicolò de Aristotele detto Zoppino. Nelli anni del Signor nostro messer Giesu Christo dopo la sua natuita. 1535, March
[Colophon]; Folio. 122 leaves. [i-xii], I-CX leaves (leaf ČV-CFxi lacking), including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 28.7 cm. 11 5/16 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page in black and red; leaf [i] verso: preface; leaf [ii] recto-[xi] verso: index and table of contents; leaf [xii] recto: colophon beneath register; leaf [xii] verso: blank; leaf 1 recto-CX recto: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X; leaf CX verso: blank; Notes: This is a reprinting of the Venice 1524 edition (No. 398), with the same plates and woodcut initials. The title in black and red is within an elaborate border containing horsemen, armor and with a bust within wreath at top. Berlin Catalog 1804; Cicognara 705; Poleni p. 36-37. Original paper wrappers, backed with vellum.

Reel: 64, No. [399]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Gvlielmi Philandri Castilionii Galli Civis Ro. In Decem Libros M. Vitruui Pollionis de Architectura Annotationes. Impressum Rome apud Io. Andræam Dossena Thaurineñ. 1544
Ad Franciscvm Valesivm Regem Christianissimum. Cum Indicibus Græco & Latino locupletissimis. [Woodcut printer's device]... [Colophon]; 8vo. 212 leaves. [i-xvi], [1]-369 [370-408] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 15.5 cm. 6 1/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: quotation from Vitruvius; p. [iii-iv]: Dossena's preface; p. [v-x]: list of authorities; p. [xi-xvi]: Philander's dedication to Francis I, and his notes on Vitruvius; p. [1]-369 [370]: text and illustrations of Philander's annotations, ending with privilege; p. [371-372]: errata; p. [373-374]: 2 woodcuts omitted from page 295; p. [375-407]: Greek and Latin indexes; p. [408]: colophon; Notes: First edition of Philander's annotations of Vitruvius. Philander states in this work, p. 81, that Serlio was his teacher. The text for the most part is in italics with chapter and running headings in roman type. There was another edition of this work in Paris by Jacques Kerver in 1545. Cicognara 708; Dinsmoor p. 71-72. Nineteenth-century brown calf, blind-tooled. 

Reel: 64, No. [402]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Architectvre ou Art de bien bastir, de Marc Vitruvus Pollion Auteur Romain Antiqve; Mis De Latin En Francoys, par Ian Martin... ...[2 lines] [Woodcut portrait of Jean Martin]. A Paris. Avec Privilege Dv Roy. On les vend chez Jacques Gazeau, en la rue sainct Iacques a l'Escu de Colongne. [Colophon]...Imprimées a Paris, pour la Veuve & Heritiers de Ian Barbé. 1547
Folio. 182 leaves. [i-iv], [1]-155 [156-178] leaves including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. Ruled copy. 34 cm. 13 3/8 in.; Contents: leaf [i] recto: title page; leaf [i] verso: blank; leaf [ii] recto: dedication to Henry II; leaf [ii] verso: preface; leaf [iii] recto-[iv] verso: table of contents; leaf [1] recto-155 verso: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X; leaf [156] recto-[175] verso: explanation of words used by Vitruvius, with running title: "Annotations sur Vitruve"; leaf [176] recto-[178] recto: Jean Goujon's discourse on architecture; leaf [178] verso: colophon above woodcut portrait of Jean Martin; Notes: Jean Martin was the translator of this edition. It is a beautiful example of sixteenth-century French printing by Jean Barbé, who had, in 1545, printed the French edition of Book I-II of Serlio (No. 303). Many of the illustrations are the work of Jean Goujon, others are taken from the Venice 1511, and Como 1521 editions of Vitruvius (No. 393, 395), as well as the theatrical illustrations from Barbé's 1545 Serlio (see Pierre du Colombier, "Jean Goujon et le Vitruve de 1547" in Gazette de Beaux-Art, Art, February, 1931, p. 155-178; Dumesnil, VI, p. 33-38; Reginald Lister, Jean Goujon, London, 1903, p. 66-72). Leaf Cc6 and D6, probably blank, are lacking from this copy. Berlin Catalog 1807; Cicognara 710; Bibliothèque Armand Sigwart, Lucerne, Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Sale XVI, Nov. 27-28, 1934, No. 313 (this copy). Olive morocco, black strap-work design, gold-tooled, gilt edges (imitation Grolier binding); Plate I (see Pierre du Colombier, "Jean Goujon et le Vitruve de 1547" in Gazette de Beaux-Art, February, 1931, p. 155-178; Dumesnil, VI, p. 33-38; Reginald Lister, Jean Goujon, London, 1903, p. 66-72). Leaf Cc6 and D6, probably blank, are lacking from this copy. Berlin Catalog 1807; Cicognara 710; Bibliothèque Armand Sigwart, Lucerne, Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Sale XVI, Nov. 27-28, 1934, No. 313 (this copy). Olive morocco, black strap-work design, gold-tooled, gilt edges (imitation Grolier binding); Plate I. 

Reel: 65, No. [403]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Erstmals verteutscht/ vnd in Truck verordnet Durch D. Gualtheru H. Riuium… …[2 lines] Zu Nürnberg Truckts Johan Petreius. …[2 lines]. 1548

Reel: 65, No. [404]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Gvlielmi Philandri Castilionii Galli Civis Ro. in Decem Libros M. Vitruui Pollionis de Architectura Annotationes, ...[3 lines, woodcut printer's device]. Parisiis Ex officina Michælis Fezandat, in domo Albretica, è regione diui Hilarji. 1549
8vo. 204 leaves. [i-xvi], [1]-357 [358-392] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 16.2 cm. 6 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: quotation from Vitruvius; p. [iii-iv]: Dossena's preface; p. [v-x]: list of authorities; p. [xi-xvi]: Philander's dedication to Francis I, and his notes on Vitruvius; p. [1]-357: text and illustrations of Philander's annotations, ending with privilege; p. [358-391]: Greek and Latin indexes; p. [392]: blank; Notes: This is a reprinting of the text and illustrations of the Rome 1544 edition (No. 402). Circular library stamp on title page, "Bibl. SE M S. Sulp." Old limp vellum.

Reel: 65, No. [405]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

4to. 260 leaves. [i-xvi], 1-447 [448-504] p. including woodcut illustrations. 1 folding plate between p. 184-185. Woodcut initials. 24.3 cm. 9 9/16 in.; Contents:

p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: De Tournes' dedication; p. [iii-vi]: dedication to Francis I from Philander's annotations, dated 1544; p. [vii-x]: list of authorities from Philander's annotations; p. [xi]: Philander's notes about Vitruvius; p. [xii-xv]: table of contents and terms used by Vitruvius; p. [xvi]: note and woodcut portrait of Philander; p. 1-447: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X, with Philander's annotations; p. [448]: blank; p. [449-464]: Epitome In Omnes Georgii Agri-coale De Mensvris Et Ponderibvs Libros,...; p. [465-500]: Latin and Greek indexes; p. [501]: errata; p. [502]: privilege; p. [503]: blank; p. [504]: woodcut device: pyramid in double-line circle with inscription, "Nescuit Labi Virtvs."; Notes: This is the first edition of the text of Vitruvius, with Philander's annotations, to be printed in France. The illustrations by Bernard Salomon (Le Petit Bernard) are of minor importance, but the book is well designed with beautiful De Tournes' initials (Johnson, Initials, No. LIIa, p. 116-117). The folding plate between p. 184-185 contains a monumental inscription. This work was reprinted by Jean de Tournes, Lyon and Geneva, 1586 (No. 414, 415). Berlin Catalog 1813; Cartier 237; Cigognara 712; Poleni p. 70-72. Inscription on title page: "Ex Libris Francisci Georgii Stephani Riccabona Presbyteri Flemensis. 1749" and inside front cover: "Presbyteri Antonij de Longij." Old limp vellum.

Reel: 65, No. [406]
Work's of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
The First Edition of Barbaro's Translation with His Serlio, Book III, Venice 1544 (No. 309); Notes: In this edition Barbaro has a more scholarly character than in previous editions. The large woodcut initials at the beginning of each chapter are from a mythological alphabet of Giolito (see Johnson, Initials, p. 102-103). Berlin Catalog 1555; Cicognara 714; Poleni p. 83-84. Modern half morocco.

Reel: 66, No. [408]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
In M. Vitruvivm De Architectura Annotationes Gvilielmi Philandri Compluribus, isisq nouis, & non minus utilibus quàm necessarìs figuris exornatæ, ...; [Woodcut printer's device]. Venetiis, Ex Officina Stellæ. 1557
8vo. 212 leaves. [i-xvi], [1]-369 [370-408] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 15.2 cm. 6 in.; Contents: Same as Rome, 1544 (No. 402), except for preliminary leaves as follows: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: quotation from Vitruvius; p. [iii-iv]: preface, as in 1544 edition, with name of Iordanus Ziletus replacing Dossena at top; p. [v-ix, xi]: list of authorities; p. [x, xii-xvi]: Philander's dedication to Francis I and his notes on Vitruvius; Notes: A reissue of the sheets of the text of the 1544 Roman edition (No. 402) with a new title page and new typesetting of the rest of the preliminary leaves. There is evidence that a new colophon slip had at one time been pasted over the Dossena colophon on p. [408]. Cicognara 714; Poleni p. 83-84. Modern half morocco.

Reel: 66, No. [408]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
M. Vitrvvivm De Architectura Annotationes Gvilielmi Philandri Compluribus, isisq nouis, & non minus utilibus quàm necessarìs figuris exornatæ, ...; [Woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 198 leaves. [i-xx], 1-375 [376] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 30.5 cm. 12 in.; Contents: Same as Rome, 1544 (No. 402), except for preliminary leaves as follows: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: dedication by Daniel Barbaro; p. [iii-iv]: Philander's dedication to Francis I and his notes on Vitruvius; Notes: A reissue of the sheets of the text of the 1544 Roman edition (No. 402) with a new title page and new typesetting of the rest of the preliminary leaves. There is evidence that a new colophon slip had at one time been pasted over the Dossena colophon on p. [408]. Cicognara 714; Poleni p. 83-84. Modern half morocco.

Reel: 66, No. [408]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
I Dieci Libri Dell'Architettvra Di M. Vitrvvio Tradvtti Et Commentati Da Monsignor Barbaro Eletto Patriarca D'Aqvileggia. Con due Tavole, l'une di tutto quello si contiene per i Capi nell'Opera, l'altra per decliaratione di tutte le cose d'importanza. In Vinegia Per Francesco Marcolini Con Privileggi. 1556
Folio. 151 leaves. [1]-274 (i.e. 284: page numbers 39-40, 125-128 in Roman numerals, repeated; 133 occurs three times; between pages 156-160 are 5 pages numbered 156, 157, 167, 168, 169), [285-302] p. including woodcut illustrations (some double-page and folding). Woodcut tailpieces, initials. 40.2 cm. 15 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: dedication by Daniel Barbaro; p. [4]: full-page allegorical plate; p. 5-274 (i.e. 284): text of Barbaro's Italian translation of Vitruvius, Books I-X, with commentary, including woodcut illustrations; p. [285-294]: table of contents and index; p. [295]: errata; p. [296]: additional note on Ionic capital; p. [297]: woodcut of Ionic capital; p. [298-299]: additional note and plates of theatres; p. [300]: errata for chart of stars, p. 221; p. [301]: the allegorical plate, (p. [4]), with register added in tablet at top; p. [302]: Marcolini's device in elaborate cartouche as in his Serlio, Book III, Venice 1544 (No. 309); Notes: The first edition of Barbaro's translation with his commentary. The text is in roman, the commentary in italic type. The title page is a full-page arch of triumph, with title in attic of arch and standing female statue in arched opening below, and imprint at the bottom of the page (reproduced in Lukomski, Architettura Classica, p. 39). The full-page allegorical plate, used as frontispiece, p. [4], and p. [301] with register added in tablet at top, is also reproduced by Lukomski (p. 9). The illustrations, of a more scholarly character than in previous editions, were engraved by Salviati (Giuseppe Porta) after designs by Palladio (Berlin Catalog 1814; Nagler, Künstler-Lexicon, X, p. 481, XI, p. 524). Corrected plates have been pasted over the ones printed on p. 21, 72, 85; those on p. 39, 69, 71, 78, CXXV, CXXVII have extension flaps; and the last two plates on the theatres, p. [298-299], have duplicate revolving plates. On page 228 there is a quadrant with revolving pointer. There are beautiful, large woodcut initials with views of cities at the beginning of each book, and smaller ones of the type of Giolito at the beginning of each chapter. Berlin Catalog 1814; Brunet V, 1330; Cicognara 713; Poleni p. 73-82. Engraved monogram within cartouche pasted on back of title page; stamp of Paul Kristeller on flyleaf. Early seventeenth-century calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 66, No. [407]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Getruckt zu Basel durch Sebastian Henricpetri. 
[1575]
Folio. 360 leaves. [i-xxxvi], i-dclxxii [dclxxii-dclxxxiv] p. including woodcut illustrations.
Woodcut initials. 30.5 cm. 12 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-ix]: dedication to King Henry II; p. [x-xxxiv]: table of contents, list of illustrations and index; p. [xxxv-xxxvi]: Jean Goujon's discourse on architecture; p. [dclxxxii]: colophon; p. [dclxxxi]: blank; p. [dclxxiv]: woodcut printer's device; Notes: Second edition of Rivius' (Ryff's) translation. The plates are from the same blocks as those of the Nuremberg 1548 edition (No. 404). There were other German editions in 1582 and 1614. Berlin Catalog 1811; Schlosser p. 246. Bound in leaf of fifteenth-century vellum manuscript missal.
Reel: 67, No. [412]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

I Dieci Libri Dell’Architettrva Di M. Vitrvvio, Tradotti & commentati da Mons. Daniel Barbaro...da lui rieduti & ampliati; & hora in piu commoda forma ridotti.
In Venetia, Appresso Francesco de’ Franceschi Senese, & Giouanni Chrieger Alemano Compagni.
1567
4to. 258 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-506 p. (i.e. 508: versos of folding plates, p. 249 (II1) and p. 258 (LL1) not given page numbers), including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 24 cm. 9 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication by Barbaro; p. [vi-viii]: preface; p. [1]-482: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X, with Barbaro's commentary; p. 483-496: astronomical chart; p. 497-506 (i.e. 508): table of contents and index; Notes: A quarto edition of Barbaro's Italian translation of Vitruvius, with a reduced copy of the title-page border of the Marcolini edition, Venice, 1556 (No. 407). Brunet V, 1330; Cicognara 717; Poleni p. 93-94. From the Osterley Park Library with the bookplate of the Earl of Jersey. Seventeenth-century calf, gilt.
Reel: 66, No. [410]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Hierosme de Marnef, & Guillaume Cauellat, au mont S. Hilaire à l'enseigne du Pelican. [Single rule]. 1572
Folio. 360 leaves. [i-xxxvi], i-dclxxi [dclxxii-dclxxxiv] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 30.5 cm. 12 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-ix]: dedication to King Henry II; p. [iv]: preface; p. [v-viii]: table of contents; p. 1-308: text and illustrations of Vitruvius, Book I-X; p. 309-346: explanation of words used by Vitruvius; p. 347-346 (i.e. 353): Jean Goujon's discourse on architecture; p. [354-355]: full-page woodcuts; p. [356]: woodcut printer's device within elaborate border. Notes: This is a reprint of the Paris 1547 edition (No. 403), with illustrations from the original blocks. The title is within an elaborate border consisting of a tablet with pediment at top, with scrolls and fruit on sides and at bottom. The larger woodcut initials, attributed to Jean Cousin, and the smaller ones, were used by the printing firm of Estienne in Paris (Johnson, Initials, No. LXII, p. 124-125; No. LX b, p. 120-121). There was another edition of this French translation, Cologne, Jean de Tournes, 1618. Berlin Catalog 1808; Cicognara 720; Poleni p. 95. Old limp vellum.
Reel: 67, No. [413]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

M. Vitrvvii Pollionis De Architectvra Libri Decem, ...[10 lines].

Apvd Ioan. Tornæivm, Typogr. Reg. Lvgd. Cum Priuilegio ad decennium. 1586


Reel: 67, No. [414]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

I Dieci Libri Dell'Architectvra Di M. Vitrvvio, Tradotti, & Commentati da Monsig. Daniel Barbaro ...da lui riueduti, & ampliati: Et Hora In Qvesta Novva Impressione Per Maggior comodità del Lettore, le materie, di ciascun Libro ridotte sotto Capi. ...[22 lines, single rule, 3 lines, woodcut printer's device].

In Venetia, Appresso Alessandro de' Vecchi. 1629

4to. 258 leaves. [i-viii], 1-506 (i.e. 508: versos of folding plates, p. 249 (III) and p. 258 (LL1) not given page numbers) p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut initials. 23.8 cm. 9 3/8 in.; Contents: Same as Venice 1567 quarto edition (No. 410) and 1584 edition (No. 413), except for, 1) the preliminary leaves: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-v]: dedication to Sforza Ponzone by de' Vecchi; p. [vi-vii]: preface by de Vecchi; p. [viii]: title-page border of Venice 1584 edition (No. 413); 2) p. 497-506 (i.e. 508): table of contents and index; Notes: A reprint of the text and illustrations of the Venice 1567 quarto edition (No. 410), with some corrections and additions. The title-page border of the 1584 edition (No. 413), used here as a half title, has "Il Perfetto Vitrvvio Con li Commenti del Barbaro." in place of the title, and "Si vende in Venetia, alla Libraria della Gatta." in place of the imprint. The dedication by de Vecchi is dated 1629, and the preface, p. [vi-vii], which appears under his name is the same as the one signed by Francesco de Franceschi Sanese in both the 1567 and 1584 editions. This edition was in the library of Roger Pratt. Cicognara 722; Poleni p. 103-104. Seventeenth-century inscription on title page, "Vincenzo Maria Villanis 1665." Old Italian half vellum and stencilled paper boards.

Reel: 68, No. [416]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Reel: 68, No. [418]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


12mo.144 leaves. [i-xii], 1-224 [225-276] p. including engraved plates, I-XI. Engraved frontispiece tipped in. 15.5 cm. 6 1/8 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece dated 1691 tipped in, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: table of contents; p. 1-224: abridged text of Perrault's Vitruvius; p. [225]: note about the plates; p. [226-247]: pl. I-XI with explanation on preceding page; p. [248]: blank; p. [249-275]: explanation of difficult words used by Vitruvius; p. [276]: privilege and errata; Notes: The frontispiece, dated 1691, is a reduced copy of that in the 1673 folio edition (No. 418). It is mounted on the verso of the front flyleaf and is not included in the preliminary leaves or the signatures. Plate I-XI are reduced copies of pl. VI, XV, XI, XII, XXXIII, XXV, XIX, XXI, XXIII, XLI and LXIV of the folio edition. They were used for the Amsterdam 1681 edition (No. 420) and were copied for the English edition of 1692 (No. 421); There is a variant issue in the Avery Library with the same title as the Fowler edition of 1692 (No. 421); There is a variant issue in the English edition. The plates are close copies of those in the earlier editions. Plate X-XI (N3) in this copy, are printed with the description on both sides of one folding sheet, given two page numbers in the supplied pagination. Wing V663. On the blank leaf in red and black; p. [i]: title page in red and black; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: table of contents; p. [xvii-xxii]: publisher's catalogue; p. 1-224: abridged text of Perrault's Vitruvius; p. [225]: note about plates; p. [226-247]: pl. I-XI with explanation on preceding page; p. [248]: blank; p. [249-272]: explanation of difficult words used by Vitruvius; Notes: A reprint of the abridged edition of 1674 with reworked plates from the original blocks. The list of books for sale by Gallet, bound in as p. [xvii-xxii] in this copy, is sometimes found bound at the end of the work. Among the items is "Architecture generale de Vitruve en Abregé par Perrault de l'Academie Françoise 12. avec fig. 1691," which is probably this issue. Berlin Catalog 1819; Cicognara 729; Poleni p. 119. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 69, No. [420]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Containing A System of the whole Works of that Author. Illustrated with divers Copper Plates, curiously engraved; with a Table of Explanation, To which is added in this edition The Etymology and Derivation of the Terms used in Architecture. [Single rule] First done in French by Monsr Perrault, ... and now Englished, with Additions. [Single rule]; 8vo. 102 leaves. [i-xii], 1-158 [159-192] p. including engraved plates I-XI. Engraved frontispiece. 14.8 cm. 6 1/8 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, dated 1692, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p.[ii]: blank; p. [iii]: preface; p. [iv]: note concerning this translation; p. [v-xii]: table of contents; p. 1-158: text of the translation of Perrault's 1674 edition of Vitruvius; p. [159]: note about plates; p. [160-180]: pl. I-XI with description on preceding page; p. [181-192]: explanation of terms used in architecture; Notes: The first English edition of Vitruvius based on Perrault's French translation of 1674 (No. 419). The frontispiece, a copy of that in the Paris 1674 and 1681 editions (No. 419, 420), is dated 1692 and signed "J. Kip Sculp." The plates are close copies of those in the earlier editions. Plate X-XI (N3) in this copy, are printed with the description on both sides of one folding sheet, given two page numbers in the supplied pagination. Wing V663. On the blank leaf at the end of the book there is a small ink sketch above an unidentified signature. Contemporary English black panelled morocco, gold-tooled, gilt edges.

Reel: 69, No. [421]
Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
The Theory and Practice Of Architecture; Or Vitruvius and Vignola Abridg'd.
The First, By the famous Mr. Perrault, of the Royal Academy of Sciences in France, (and carefully done
into English.) And the other by Joseph Moxon; and now accurately publish'd the Fifth Time. [Single
rule]; 8vo. 76 leaves, [i-xv] 16; 1-72, 17-80 p.
including engraved frontispiece and pl. I-XXXII (i.e.
33: second plate numbered XXXII, without text,
between p. 78-79). I-XI, XXXIII-L engraved plates
(i.e. 51: No. 32 occurs twice as described above). 16
cm. 6 5/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]:
engraved frontispiece; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]:
blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication by A. Boyer to Mr.
Murrey; p. [viii-x]: general preface; p. [xi-xv]:
Moxon's preface, "To the Ingenious Artist," from his
translation of Vignola; p. 16: description of Plate I of
Vignola's Tuscan order; pl. I-XI: engraved plates,
versos blank, from the 1692 English Vitruvius; p. 1-
72 (page numbers 65-72 cut off in this copy):
abridged text and terms used by Vitruvius; p. 17-80:
text of Moxon's translation of Vignola, including
pl. I-XXXII (i.e. 33); followed by plates numbered
XXXIII-L, without text, versos blank; Notes: This
work is a combination of Moxon's translation of
Vignola and Boyer's translation of Vitruvius. The
delightful frontispiece shows busts of Vignola and
Vitruvius on a pedestal, facing each other, beneath
drapery bearing the word "Architecture." Plate I-XI
(Note. [X] marked p. 296) of the Vitruvius are from
the same blocks as those in the London edition of 1692
(No. 421). The plates of the Vignola are also from
the original blocks of Moxon's separate issues of
Vignola, London, 1673, 1692, 1694 (No. 369, 370,
371). No. XV is printed upside-down. Plate XVIII-
XXIV are printed in reverse order (i.e. the description
of XVIII is opposite plate XXIV, etc.). The text is
reset but the pagination agrees with the earlier
editions from p. 16-80. The description opposite pl.
XXI is wrongly numbered XXII. The copy in the
Avery Library has Moxon's "To the Ingenious Artist"
bound before p. 17 of the Vignola, and proceeded by
the title page to his Vignola. Poleni p. 125-126.
Engraved ownership label of Mr. Joseph S. Hanson.
Modern sprinkled calf.
Reel: 69, No. [422]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

L'Architettura Di M. Vitruvio Pollione Colla Traduzione Italiana E Comento Del Marchese Berardo Galiani ...[9 lines, engraved vignette]. In Napoli: Nella Stamperia Simoniana Col Percesso De' Superiori. 1758 Folio. 277 leaves. [i-viii], I-XXXII, [1]-462 p., [1-26] leaves including engraved frontispiece. I-XXVII engraved plates. Engraved headpiece and initial in dedication, woodcut initials and tailpieces at beginning and end of books, woodcut diagrams in text. 39.5 cm. 15 9/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: frontispiece; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-vii]: dedication; p. [viii]: blank; p. I-XIV: translator's preface; p. XV-XX: general plan of Vitruvius' architecture; p. XXI-XXIV: life of Vitruvius; p. XXV-XXVI: privileges; p. XXVII-XXX: table of contents; p. XXXI-XXXII: bibliographical note and errata; p. [1]: half title; p. 2-3: preface in Latin and Italian on opposite pages; p. 4-445: text of Vitruvius, Book I-X, in Latin and Italian, with commentary in Italian; p. 446: index of Greek words; p. 447-462: index; leaf [1-26], versos blank: index and description of plates bound facing pl. I-XXV, versos blank; Notes: The first edition of Galiani's translation and commentary. The Italian text in roman type, is on the recto of each leaf, the Latin in italics, on the verso of the leaf. The commentary is in Italian under both the Latin and Italian text. The frontispiece was engraved by Francesco La Marra and the plates by Francesco Cepparuli after designs by Berardo Galiani. The woodcut vignettes, used as tailpieces, are the work of Ignazio Lucchesini, and the beautiful initials are scenes of classical ruins. Some copies, as in the John Work Garrett Library, have the printed description (leaf [2-26]) and the engraved plates on one folding leaf. A second edition of the Italian text only was printed in Naples in 1790 and in Siena (No. 427) in the same year. Berlin Catalog 1820; Brunet V, 1330; Cicognara 733. Late eighteenth-century vellum, gilt.

Reel: 69, No. [424]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Reel: 69, No. [425]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

Los Diez Libros De Arquitectura De M. Vitruvio Polión Traducidos Del Latin, Y Comentados Por Don Joseph Ortiz Y Sanz, ...[2 lines, double rule]. En Madrid En La Imprenta Real. 1787 Folio. 212 leaves. [i-iv], [I]-XXVIII, [1]-277 [278-392] p. including engraved plates, I-LVI. 41.6 cm. 16 3/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [I-II]: dedication to King by Joseph Ortiz y Sanz; p. III-XIV: preface; p. XV-XXIV: "Memorias"; p. XXV-XXVII: table of contents; p. XXVIII: errata; p. 1-266: text of Vitruvius, Book I-X, with commentary; p. 267-277: index; p. [278]: blank; p. [279]: note about the plates; p. [280-392]: pl. I-LVI with description on verso of preceding plate; Notes: This Spanish translation by Ortiz y Sanz is based largely on the translations of Perrault and Galiani (No. 418, 424). The plates were drawn by him and engraved by Manuel Alberuere, José and Francisco Asensio, Mariano Brandi, Simon Brieva, J. Joaquin Fabregat, Cusebio Juez, José Gomez de Navia, and H. Ricarte. Other editions in Spanish: Alcala, 1582 and Madrid, 1761. Brunet V, 1330-31; Cicognara 734; Palau VII, 212; Zamora Lucas and Ponce de Léon Freyre, 174. Spanish mottled calf, gilt; blue edges.

Reel: 70, No. [426]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.


Reel: 70, No. [427]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
The Architecture Of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio;
Translated from the Original Latin, by W. Newton, Architect.
[Double rule].
London: Printed For I. and J. Taylor, Holborn; R. Faulder, New Bond Street; P. Elmsly, In The Strand; and T. Sewell, In Cornhill. 1791
Volume the First.--[Second.] [Double rule]; Folio. 2
v. 158 leaves. [47] engraved plates. Vol. I: [i-iv], [i]-iii [xx-xiii], [1]-122 p. Engraved frontispiece, I-LII figures on [26] engraved plates. Vol. II: [i-ii], [123]-280 [281-284] p. I-XXI engraved plates, with figures LVI-CVII. 47 cm. 18 1/2 in.; Contents: Vol. I: engraved frontispiece, portrait of Newton, verso blank; p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: dedication to the King; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: Notice to the Public by James Newton; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii]: viii: preface; p. [ix-x]: Observations on the life of Vitruvius; p. [xx]: blank; p. [xxi-xii]: contents of Vol. I, and errata; p. [1]-122: text of Newton's translation of Vitruvius, Book I-V; followed by figures I-LII on [26] engraved plates; Vol. II: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [123]-280: text of Book VI-X; p. [281-283]: appendix; p. [284]: blank; followed by pl. I-XX with figures LIII-CXVII, versos of all plates blank; Notes: Second issue of Volume I, first edition of Volume II. In Volume I a label is pasted over the names of the booksellers in the imprint reading: "Printed for James Newton, 32 Thornhaugh Street, Bedford Square; And Sold by I. and J. Taylor, Holborn; R. Faulder, New Bond Street; P. Elmsly, Strand; and T. Sewell, Cornhill." The plates of Volume I are unnumbered as in the 1771 edition (No. 425), and the portrait of Newton was engraved by James Newton after Robert Smirke. Many of the plates have been re-engraved and some of the figures enlarged. The text is a reissue of the sheets of the 1771 edition with a new title page and preliminary matter. This two-volume edition was published by James Newton who states in his "Notice" that all of Volume I and part of Volume II were printed before his brother's death in 1790. The Avery copy has the slip with "James Newton, etc.," as above, pasted over the imprint in both volumes, and Volume II contains two additional leaves p. [iii-vi], containing an "Advertisement" signed by William Newton and contents of Volume II. Brunet V, 1331; Cicognara 736. Signature of Edward Ashworth in both volumes. Contemporary half straight grain morocco and cloth.
Reel: 70, No. [428]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
The Civil Architecture of Vitruvius.
London: Printed by Thomas Davison, ...for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1812-[1817]
Comprising Those Books Of The Author Which Relate To The Public and Private Edifices of the Ancients. Translated by William Wilkins, ...[3 lines] With An Introduction, Containing An Historical View Of The Rise And Progress Of Architecture Amongst The Greeks; Large 4to. 184 leaves. [i-viii], [i]-xxxi, [1]-282 [283-284] p. [41] engraved plates numbered: 1-14, 1-13, 1-9, 1-5. 33 cm. 13 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-iv]: dedication; p. [v-vii]: advertisement; p. [viii]: errata; p. [i]-xxvi: introduction; p. [1]-260: text of Vitruvius, Book III-VI in Section I-IV, including half titles and [41] engraved plates numbered 1-14, 1-13, 1-9, 1-5, bound at the end of each section; p. [261]-282: glossary; p. [283]: blank; p. [284]: printer's name; Notes: The introduction contains an historical review of Greek architecture. The text covers only Book III-VI on civil architecture. Though the title page is dated 1812, the plates of Section I-IV, engraved by Wilson Lowry and S. Porter, are dated 1813, 1814 and 1817. This copy lacks the last leaf, p. [283-284]. Brunet V, 1331; Cicognara 744. Nineteenth-century three-quarter calf.
Reel: 71, No. [429]

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
London: Priestley and Weale. 1826
Translated From The Latin By Joseph Gwilt, ...; 4to. 226 leaves. [i]-xli, [1]-413 [414] p. 1-10 engraved plates. Engraved headpieces. 27.8 cm. 10 7/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: half title; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii]: title page; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v]: table of contents; p. [vi]: blank; p. [vii-viii]: dedication; p. ix-xiv: list of subscribers; p. [xv-xvi]: preface; p. [xvii-xviii]: life of Vitruvius; p. [xx]: blank; p. [xxi-xxx]: list of editions of Vitruvius; p. [xxxii]: blank; p. [xxxiii]: half title; p. [xxxiv]: blank; p. [xxxv]: blank; p. [xxxvi-xxxvii]: table of contents; p. x: explanation of headpieces; p. [1]:345: text of Gwilt's translation of Vitruvius, Book I-X; p. [346]: blank; p. [347]: half title to illustrations; p. [348]: blank; p. [349]:568: description of plates, with pl. 1-10 bound in; p. [369-413]: index; p. [414]: blank; Notes: A translation of all ten books of Vitruvius by Joseph Gwilt (1784-1863). This copy lacks the first leaf, p. [i-ii]. The plates were engraved by J. Carter, J. & R. Roffe, W. Kelsall, J. Lowry and W. Wooblot after drawings by Gwilt. Brunet V, 1331. Signature of Thomas Carr, 1910, on flyleaf. Half leather and cloth, gilt edges; In the Fowler collection there is also a recent American translation by Morris Hick Morgan, Vitruvius; the ten books on architecture...with illustrations and original designs prepared under the direction of Herbert Langford Warren...Cambridge, Harvard University Press...1914.
Reel: 71, No. [430]
Vries, Jan Vredemann De (1527-ca. 1604).

---

Illuvstriss. Et Reverendiss in Christo Patri Et
Domino D. Antonio Perrenoto Miseratione Divin
S.R. Eclesiae Presbitero Cardinali Granvellano
Nvncupato Archiepiscopo Mechliniensi Etc.
Omnivm Bonarvm Artivm Mecoenati Hieroniymvs
Cock, Pictor, Devotissime Dedicabat. Cvm Gratia Et
Privilegio Regis. 1562

Oblong 4to. 22 leaves. [1-22] engraved plates, cut to
the plate line and mounted. Plates measure: 14.7-15.5
cm. x 20.6-21.2 cm. 5 3/4-6 1/8 in. x 8 1/8-8 3/8 in.;
Contents: pl. [1]: dedication to Antonio Perrenoto as
given above; pl. [2-22]: architectural views; versos of
all plates blank; Notes: The plates were engraved by
Hieronymus Cock from the drawings of Jan
Vredemann de Vries. Many of the plates are signed
"Vries inven." or "H. Cock ex" or both, and dated 1562.
The British Museum Catalog. (1) Vol. 56, vri
132, lists this work with twenty-eight plates. Modern
paper boards.

**Reel: 71, No. [431]**

Vries, Jan Vredemann De (1527-ca. 1604).

---

[Part I] Perspective Id est, Celeberrima ars
inspicientis aut transpicientis oculorum aciei, ...[7
lines]; [Part II] Perspective Pars Altera, in Qva
Præstantissima quæque Artis præcepta. ...[4 lines].
[Part I] Hagæ-Comitis, Ex Officina Bucoldi
Nieuandii, Sumpitus Henrici Hondii; [Part II]
Lygdvnii Ad Rhenvm, Henricvs Hondivs Cælator.
1604; 1605

Hondivs Scvlpvs. Et Excvd...Lygdvnii Batavorum.
[Colophon]; [Part II] Auctore Iohanne Vredemannno
Frisono....[3 lines] [Colophon]; Oblong folio. 2 pts. in
1 v. [Part I]; [1-10] leaves. 1-49 engraved plates on
48 leaves (No. 33-34 on 1 plate). Part II: [1-4] leaves.
1-24 engraved plates. Woodcut initials. 29 x 38 cm.
11 3/8 x 14 15/16 in.; Contents: [Part I]: leaf [1]
portrait of De Vries by Hondius on left, printed poem
on right half of leaf; verso blank; leaf [3] recto:
preface in two columns; leaf [3] verso-[10] recto:
text, Part I, in double columns, ending with colophon;
followed by pl. 1-49, versos blank. [Part II]: leaf [1]
recto: title page, verso blank: leaf [2] recto:
dedication by Hondius; leaf [2] verso-[4] verso: text,
Part II, in double columns ending with colophon and
errata; followed by pl. 1-24, versos blank; Notes:
Hans (or Jan) Vredemann de Vries was a celebrated
Dutch architect and draughtsman, known in his own
country as the "King of Architects," who may be
called the Du Cerceau of Holland. This is the first
edition of his Perspective issued by Hondius with the
plates for the most part engraved by him. Pl. 8, 10,
19, 21 of Part II are signed with the monogram DB
usually identified as Johan Theodore De Bry (1561-
1623), (Nagler, Monogrammisten I, No. 1756), but
the Berlin Catalog (4704) lists "D B" as Theodore de
Bry (1528-1598). The Berlin Catalog also calls for
two portraits in Part I, but only one appears in this
copy. The printed titles for Part I-II are within
elaborate engraved architectural borders; De Vries' 
Ardis Perspectivae...Antwerp, 1568, listed by
Schlosser (p. 376) as the first edition of De Vries' 
Perspective is not the same work, but a collection of
17 engraved plates of fountains, with engraved title
and without text (Hunt 103). Other editions: Latin:
Hagae, 1615 (Berlin Catalog 4707); Amsterdam,
1633; 1647 revised by Marolois (Schlosser p. 376);
1651 (No. 433). French: Leyden, 1604-1605
(Schlosser p. 376); Amsterdam, 1619 (Brunet V,
1386); Amsterdam, 1620 (Cicognara 867). German:
Amsterdam, 1628, revised by Marolois and Gerardt
(Schlosser p. 376; Comolli III, p. 26, dates this 1638).
Berlin Catalog 4704. Bound with his Architectura
[Hagæ-Comitis, 1607] (No. 434). Contemporary
calf, rebacked.

**Reel: 71, No. [432]**
Vries, Jan Vredemann De (1527-ca. 1604).


Studio atque Opera Joannis Vredemanni Frisii: Multis vero notis illustratum per Samuelem Marolois... [Woodcut printer's device] [Engraved title page] Par Iean Vredeman Frison, et augmente Par Samuel Marolois; Follo. 14 leaves. [i-iv], 1-24 p. Engraved title page, [10] engraved double-page plates (9 of which are from the edition of 1604-1605, No. 432). Woodcut initials. 30.4 cm. 12 in.; Contents: p. [i-ii]: blank, original leaf; added engraved title page, dated 1651, verso blank; p. [iii]: printed title page, dated 1647; p. [iv]: blank; p. 1-15: text, Part I; p. [16]: blank; p. [17]: title page of Part II; p. [18]: blank; p. 19-24: text, Part II; followed by [10] double-page engraved plates, verso blank; Notes: Two parts of the Latin text, with added engraved title page in French. This work was apparently reissued with the new engraved title page added to the sheets of the 1647 Jansson edition, as in the case of his Architectura (No. 435). The ten plates in this copy are from the same plates as those in the 1604-1605 edition as follows: No. 1-2, Part I; No. 2, Part II; No. 3, Part I; No. 3, Part II; [1] plate not found in the 1604 edition, numbered 3 n; No. 4, Part I; No. 4, Part II; No. 5, Part I; No. 5, Part II. Bound with his Architectura, 1647 (No. 435) and Marolois, Artis Muniendi, Sive Fortificationis..., 1662 (No. 191). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 71, No. [433]

Vries, Jan Vredemann De (1527-ca. 1604).

Architectura Praeclara & eximia scienta complectens quinque modos ædificiorum seu fabricarum:....[9 lines]. [Hage-Comitis]. [1607]: 30. August


Reel: 71, No. [434]
Vries, Jan Vredemann De (1527-ca. 1604).
Studio atque opera summi Mathematici Samuelis Marolois recognitum atque illustratum. [Woodcut printer's device]; Folio. 1 leaf without signature mark. 41 leaves. [1-22] p. including added engraved title page, printed title page, 18 pages of printed text on leaf A2, B1-2, C, E, N, I, X, [R] and 1-30 engraved double-page plates on leaf D, F, G, H, K, L, M, O, P, Q, S, T, V, Y, Z, AA1-2, BB-OO. Woodcut initials. 30.4 cm. 12 in.; Contents: p. [1]: added engraved title page, dated 1662; p. [2]: blank; p. [3]: printed title page, dated 1647; p. [4]: blank; p. [5-6]: preface; p. [7-10]: "Quid Architectura Sit..."; p. [11-22]: text; followed by pl. 1-30, versos blank; Notes: The impressions in this edition are from the same plates as those of the Leyden, 1607, edition (No. 434), with the numbers 1-30 added in the lower left-hand corner. The plates on leaf BB1, CC1, in the earlier edition are omitted here, and the last plate, No. 30, on leaf OQ in this edition is not found in the 1607 issue. The descriptive text in Latin, p. [11-22] is bound at the front instead of with the plates which it describes as in the 1607 edition. Bound with his Perspectiva, Amsterdam, 1647 (No. 433), and Marolois, Artis Muniendi, Sive Fortificationis...Amsterdam, 1662 (No. 191). Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.
Reel: 71, No. [435]

Ware, Isaac (d. 1766).
A Complete Body Of Architecture.
London: Printed for T. Osborne and J. Shipton, ...J. Hodges, ...L. Davis, ...J. Ward, ...and R. Baldwin. 1756
Adorned With Plans and Elevations, From Original Designs. [Single rule] By Isaac Ware, Esq. Of His Majesty's Board of Works. [Single rule] In which are interspersed Some Designs of Inigo Jones, never before published; Folio. 388 leaves. [i-xviii], [1]-748 [749-752] p. (i.e. 758: 6 unnumbered pages of text between p. 92-93, 116-117, 120-121). Engraved frontispiece, 1-122 engraved plates (i.e. 114: irregular numbering, see Notes below; 14 folding plates). Engraved head-piece. 40.3 cm. 15 7/8 in.; Contents: engraved frontispiece, verso blank; p. [i]: title page in black and red; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vii]: preface; p. [viii-x]: table of plates, ending with errata; p. [xix]: blank; p. [1]-748: text, Book I-X, with pl. 1-122 (i.e. 114), versos blank, and [6] additional pages of text bound in; p. [749-752] (i.e. 758): index; Notes: First edition with second state of plates. The plates were engraved by R. Benning, Boyce, B. Cloewe, B. Cole, J. Couse, E. Edwards, P. Fourdrinier, C. Grignion, J. Hill, J. Mynde, J. Noval, F. Patton, W. Proud, H. Roberts, G.L. Smith and some by Ware himself. The frontispiece was engraved by H. Roberts after Samuel Wale, and the headpiece at the beginning of the text was also by H. Roberts. The numbering of the plates is irregular: No. 38, 43, 44, 46, 97, 100, 108, 109 are omitted; No. 37 appears three times; No. 30, 39, 48, 49, 82, 83, 110, 111, 112 twice each; 12 of the 14 folding plates are given two numbers: 30-31, 47-48, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 70-71, 72-73, 78-79, 81-82, 82-83, 110-111, 110-111; No. 82 and 83 repeated on two folding plates given one number only. The table of plates, p. [viii-x], calls for 122 plates but there are only the 114 as described here; The copy of this work in the John Work Garrett Library contains the same printing of the text but with the plates in an earlier state, and with an engraved vignette, by H. Roberts, of the Pantheon on the title page above the imprint. Both copies contain the same number of plates (114) but the plate numbers in the Garrett copy are in the upper right-hand corner within the plate line; on many of the plates the scale numbers are not given; pl. 70-71 has the following inscription: A Section of a Hall and Staircase, the Work of Inigo Jones, at the Seat of Sir Mark Pleydell, at Coleshill in Warwickshire; This has been corrected in the Fowler copy to read:...at Coleshill in Berkshire. The following plates in the Garrett copy are unnumbered: the second pl. 110-111, "A Design intended for Westminster Bridge," 112, 112, 114-122. The plates in the Fowler copy have the plate number in the upper left-hand corner and page number in upper right, both above the plate line, with distinctly different figuration. They also show evidence in many cases of erasure of the original numbers and on practically all the plates the scale numbers have been added. The paper of both text and plates is apparently the same in both copies. The Garrett copy has a note tipped in at p. 96, with further explanation of the third plate, "Mouldings of the Ionic Entablature," which faces p. 24. The binding of both copies is similar, contemporary English brown calf, red leather label with the title "Ware's Architecture" in gold apparently from the same alphabet, with line and scroll border; The conclusion may therefore be drawn that at first the plates were in the state described above in the Garrett copy. Because of the number of plates and difficulties of binding, the new plate and page numbers were added and bound up with the same text, probably very soon after the work was first issued. The Library of Congress has copies of both issues, but their copy of the Fowler issue has the engraved vignette on the title page. Other editions: 1757, 1758 and 1767. Berlin Catalog 2283; Rudolf Wittkower, "Pseudo-Palladian Elements in English Neo-Classical Architecture" (in Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, Vol. VI, 1943, p. 156, 158-161, 163); Plate XXX.

Reel: 72, No. [436]

Ware, Isaac (d. 1766).

Designs of Inigo Jones and others. Published by I. Ware. [n.d.]

8vo. 52 leaves. [i-viii] p. 1-53 engraved plates (i.e. 48: 5 double-page plates given two numbers each: 10-11, 17-18, 19-20, 28-29, 46-47; pl. 51-53 lacking in this copy). 24.2 cm. 9 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: engraved title page; p. [ii]: engraved tablet containing note about plates; p. [iii-vii]: engraved list of plates; p. [viii]: blank; followed by pl. 1-53 (51-53 lacking), versos of all plates blank; Notes: First edition. The title is engraved on the pedestal. The date of publication has been taken from Colvin, p. 649. An edition of 1743 in the Peabody Library has the following imprint added to the base of the pedestal: "Printed for J. Millan opposite to the Admiralty Office White Hall 1743; The Avery Library copy, which is like the Fowler, is given the date [1756?]", and the British Museum lists the work as [1757?]. The plates were engraved by P. Fourdrinier from the designs of Isaac Ware of the works of the three architects, Inigo Jones, Lord Burlington and William Kent. Berlin Catalog 2274; BM (1), 28, Jon 257. Contemporary English paneled calf.

Reel: 72, No. [437]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Warton, Thomas (1728-1790).


London: Printed by S. Gosnell, ...for J. Taylor, ...[Small rule]. 1800

(With A Letter To The Publisher.) Illustrated With Ten Plates Of Ornaments, &c. Selected From Ancient Buildings; Calculated To exhibit the various Styles of different Periods. [Small double rule, two-line quotation from Virgil, small double rule]; 8vo. 100 leaves. [i-ii], [*iii]-*vi, [iii]-xxii [xxiv], [1]-149 [150-152]. [*135]-*154 p. 1-12 engraved plates. 23 cm. 9 1/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [*iii]-*vi: advertisement to the second edition; p. [iii]-x: preface to the first edition; p. [xi]-xxiii: "Observations" by the Rev. John Milner; p. [xxiv]: blank; p. [1]-15: Warton's essay; p. [16]: blank; p. 17-94: Bentham's essay; p. 95-124: Grose's essay; p. 125-133: Milner's essay; p. [134]: blank; p. [135]-149: explanation of plates preceded by pl. [1] (called frontispiece); p. [150]: errata; p. [151-152]: publisher's advertisement; p. [*135]: half title to list of English cathedrals dated 1802; p. [*136]: blank; p. [*137]-*154: list of English cathedrals; followed by pl. 2-12, versos blank; Notes: This work consists of the title page, preface, text and explanation of plates of the first edition; the advertisement to the second edition and two plates, No. 11-12, as well as the list of cathedrals (p. [*135]-154) from the 1802 edition (No. 439). On most of the plates the numbers are trimmed off. Pl. 11, Durham Cathedral, was drawn by W. Turner and engraved by S. Porter; Pl. 12, Westminster Abbey, engraved by W. Cooke after J.C. Barrow. A copy in the Library of Congress contains an additional plate, a view of Cambridge, not called for in the list of plates. Signature of "Geo. Cooke" on title page. Bound with The Rudiments Of Ancient Architecture...London, 1789 (No. 278). Contemporary calf.

Reel: 72, No. [438]

Warton, Thomas (1728-1790).


London: Printed by S. Gosnell, ...for J. Taylor, ...[Small rule]. 1802


Reel: 73, No. [439]

Webb, John (1611-1672).

A Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored: In which the Orders and Rules of Architecture Observed by the Ancient Romans, are Discussed.

London, Printed by R. Davenport for Tho. Bassett, and are to be sold at his Shop under S. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. 1665

Together with the Customs and Manners of several Nations of the World in matters of Building Of Greatest Antiquity. As also an Historical Narration of the most memorable Actions of the Danes in England. ...[Single rule, 2 lines, single rule, woodcut ornament]; Folio. 118 leaves. [i-viii], 1-232 p. (i.e. 228: irregular pagination and numbers 93-96 omitted) including engraved illustrations, No. 1-11. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 31 cm. 12 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: blank; p. [ii]: privilege; p. [iii]: title page in black and red; p. [iv]: blank; p. [v-viii]: dedication to Charles II by Webb; p. 1-232 (i.e. 228): text including engraved illustrations; Notes: First edition. The plates are unsigned except pl. 1 which has: "R. Gaywood fecit. 1664." This work of Webb's is meant to refute Dr. Charleton's contention in his Chorea Gigantum, London, 1663 (No. 90) that Stonehenge was built by the Druids and not by the Romans as maintained by Inigo Jones in The Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, London, 1655 (No. 158). The second edition of Webb's Vindication was published in 1725 with the second editions of the works of Inigo Jones and Dr. Charleton noted above (No. 159). Wing W1203. On p. [i] is an inscription: "Mr. Howard's book." Contemporary English calf, rebacked.

Reel: 73, No. [440]

Wood, John (1704-1754).

The Origin Of Building: Or, The Plagiarism Of The Heathens Detected.


In Five Books. [Single rule] By John Wood, Architect. [Single rule]; Folio. 122 leaves. [i-viii], [1]-235 [236] p. 1-36 engraved plates (i.e. 25: 11 double-page plates given two numbers each). 39.4 cm. 15 1/2 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: table of contents; p. [vii]: errata; p. [viii]: blank; p. [1]-235: text. Book I-V, including half titles, with pl. 1-36 bound in; p. [236]: blank; Notes: First edition. This work is an attempt to identify the origin of the orders with revelations to the Jews. Armorial bookplate of Emo Park Library. Contemporary English calf.

Reel: 73, No. [441]
Wood, John (1704-1754).

A Description of Bath, Wherein The Antiquity of the City, as well as the Eminence of its Founder; its Magnitude, Situation, Soil, Mineral Waters, and Physical Plants; its British Works, and the Grecian Ornaments with which they were adorned; its Devastations and Restorations in the Days of the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with its New Buildings, Baths, Conduits, Hospitals, Places of Worship, and other Public Edifices; its Gates, Bridges, Walks, and Streets, &c. Are respectively Treated of: ...[10 lines, single rule].

London: Printed for W. Bathoe, ...and T. Lownds. 1765


Reel: 73, No. [442]

Wood, Robert (1717?-1771).

The Ruins of Palmyra, Otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart. [Double rule].

London. 1753

Folio. 28 leaves. [i-vi], [1]-50 p. including 3 full-page engraved plates of inscriptions. I-LVII engraved plates (pl. I, long folding plate on 3 sheets, and pl. II are bound in text). 53.6 cm. 21 1/8 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [iii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: preface; p. [1]-50: text including description of plates; followed by pl. III-LVII; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved by Pierre Fourdrinier, Thomas Major, J.S. Müller and T.M. Müller, Jr., after drawings by J.B. Borra, Italian architect who accompanied Robert Wood and James Dawkins on their tour of Asia Minor in 1750-1751. The three plates of inscriptions were engraved by T. Gibson. Other editions: London, A. Millar, 1753, in French; Paris, 1819, a French translation by J.J. Barbélemot and again in 1829; London, Pickering, 1827 (Palmyra and Balbec). The inscriptions were published in 1830 by S. Salome entitled Palmyreene Inscriptions taken from Wood's "Ruins of Palmyra & Balbec," translated into the Ancient Hebrew Characters and Translated into English. Berlin Catalog 1884; Cicognara 2722. Bookplate of Raymond Dexter Havens designed by Rockwell Kent. Contemporary calf, gold-tooled spine.

Reel: 73, No. [443]

Wood, Robert (1717?-1771).

The Ruins of Balbec, Otherwise Heliopolis in Coelosyria. [Double rule].

London. 1757

Folio. 15 leaves. [i-ii], [1]-28 p. I-XLVI engraved plates (10 folding). 54.5 cm. 21 7/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [iii]: blank; p. [i-ii]: text including description of plates; followed by pl. I-XLVI, versos blank; Notes: First edition. The plates were engraved by P. Fourdrinier and Thomas Major after drawings by Borra. There was an issue of the French text in London 1757 (Cicognara 2723). A copy of this work was in the library of Thomas Jeffeson (Kimball p. 101; Sowerby No. 4188). Berlin Catalog 1887. Armorial bookplate of Elizabeth Kemeys-Tyn-te and her signature on title page; signature of Sir C. Kemeys-Tyn-te also on title page. Original marbled paper boards, leather back.

Reel: 73, No. [444]
Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639).

The Elements Of Architecture, Collected By Henry Wotton Knight, from the best Authors and Examples.

London Printed by John Bill. 1624
M.DC.XXIV; Sm. 4to. 67 leaves. [i-x], 1-123 [124] p. Woodcut initials. 18.2 cm. 7 3/16 in.; Contents: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-x]: preface; p. 1-123: text, Part I-II, ending with errata; p. [124]: blank; Notes: First edition. A blank first leaf is lacking in this copy. Leaf B4 (p. 15-16) is in the original uncancelled state. The cancelled leaf was reset with minor variations in the text and may be identified as follows; B4 uncancelled; p. 15 24 lines; Catchword: the Line 5: ...And it is besides very pro-; p. 16 24 lines; Catchword: Now; Line 1: the Materials, with this principal cau-; B4 cancelled; 23 lines; Catchword: caution; Line 5: ...And it is besides very; 23 lines; Catchword: Now; Line 1: caution: That sufficient Stuffe and Mo-; There was a Latin translation of this work which appeared in Vitruvius, Amsterdam, 1649 (No. 417), and a Spanish translation, Madrid, 1698 (Zamora Lucas and Ponce de Léon Freyre, No. 75). It was reprinted in Reliquiae Wottonianae in 1651, 1654, 1672, 1685; Somers Tracts, 1750, 1809; Chiswick Press, London, Longmans, 1903, and for Guy Kirkham, Springfield, Mass. [n.d.], a facsimile of the 1651 edition. Logan Pearsall Smith, Sir Henry Wotton–Life and Letters, Oxford. 1907; S.T.C. 26011. Modern full morocco.

Reel: 74, No. [445]

Zanini, Gioseffe Viola (ca. 1599-1631).

[Book I] Della Architettura Di Gioseffe Viola Zanini Padovano Pittore, Et Architetto. Libri Due Ne'quali con nuoua Simmetria, & Facoltà si mostrano le guiste regole de i cinque ordini di detta Archetettura, & osseruazioni de più eccellenti Architetti, che in quella habbiano dato ammaestramenti. ...[7 lines, woodcut printer's device, single rule]; [Book II] Della Nuova Simmetria De gli cinque ordini d'Architettura Di Gioseffe Viola Zaninn Padovano ...[10 lines, woodcut printer's device].

4to. 264 leaves. Book I: [i-xx], 1-252 p. including woodcut illustrations; Book II: p. [i-viii], 253-497 [498-500] including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut headpieces, initials, 22.1 cm. 8 11/16 in.; Contents: Book I: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: dedication; p. [vii-viii]: preface; p. [ix-xix]: index; p. [xx]: preface repeated; p. 1-252: text, Book I, including woodcut illustrations; Book II: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vii]: dedication; p. [vii-viii]: blank, original leaf; p. 253-256: introduction; p. 257-497: text, Book II, including woodcut illustrations; p. [498-499]: errata; p. [500]: blank; Notes: First edition. The text of this work is printed in italics, the annotations in roman type. There are numerous illustrations from rather coarse woodcut blocks, mostly full-page, within a heavy black border. Zanini is sometimes listed under Viola (see title page of Book II of 1677 edition, No. 447). A copy of this work was in the library of Inigo Jones. Berlin Catalog 2614; Cicognara 687; Comolli IV, p. 160-167. Label of Riccardi Library in Modena. Old paper boards, vellum back.

Reel: 74, No. [446]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University

Reel Listing

Zanini, Gioseffe Viola (ca. 1599-1631).


[Book I] Aggiuntou di nuouo il modo di leuar il Fumo alli Camini, sì fatti, como da farsi Da Andrea Minorelli Perito Publico della Mag. Città di Padoua. ...

...[Single rule, 7 lines, woodcut printer's device]; 4to. 192 leaves. Book I: [i-viii], 1-176 p. including woodcut illustrations; Book II: [1]-191 [192-200] p. including woodcut illustrations. Woodcut headpieces, initials. 22.6 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Contents: Book I: p. [i]: title page; p. [ii]: blank; p. [iii-vi]: dedication by Bolzetta, dated 1629; p. [vii]: dedication by Cadorino; p. [viii]: preface; p. 1-176: text, Book I, including woodcut illustrations; Book II: p. [1]: title page; p. [2]: 3-[192]: text, Book II, including woodcut illustrations; p. [193-200]: index; Notes: Second edition. Pages 187-[192], the addition, treats of correction of smoking chimneys with an additional illustration. In this edition the text is in roman and the annotations in italic type. The plates are from the same blocks as those of the earlier 1629 edition (No. 446). On the title page of Book II the author appears as "Gioseffe Zanini Viola." The illustration on p. 118 is printed upside-down. Berlin Catalog 2615; Cicognara 688. Old Italian vellum.

Reel: 74, No. [447]

Zanini, Gioseffe Viola (ca. 1599-1631).

[Book I] Della Architettvra Di Gioseffe Viola Zanini Padouano Pittore, & Architett. Libri Dve...

Same as 1677 edition to imprint; [Book II] Della Nova Simmetria Degli cinque ordini d'Architettura Di Gioseffe Zanini Viola Padovano [Same as 1677 edition to imprint].


Collation and Contents: Same as 1677 edition (No. 447). 22.6 cm. 8 7/8 in.; Notes: Third edition. This is a reissue of the sheets of the 1677 edition, with a change of date only on the title pages of both books. Old paper boards covered with a vellum letter written in French, gilt leather spine.

Reel: 74, No. [448]

Allason, Thomas, 1790-1852.

Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola, in Istria.

London, J. Murray [etc.]. 1819

The plates engraved by W.B. Cooke, George Cooke, Henry Moses, and Cosmo Armstrong; 4 p., 67 p. 4 illus., 10 pl. (incl. front.) 50 cm.; Fowler - JWG 2; "Remarks on the ancient and modern history of Istria and Dalmatia, elucidatory of the origin, manners, and customs of their present inhabitants": p. [25]-67; Frontispiece drawn by J.M.W. Turner from the original sketch of Thomas Allason.

Reel: 75, [Supp. 1]

Aviler, Augustin Charles d', 1653-1700.

Ausführliche Anleitung zu der gantzen Civil Baukunst, worinnen nebst den Lebens--Beschreibungen, und der fünf Ordnungen von J. Bar. de Vignola wie auch dessen und des berühmten Mich. Angelo vornehmsten Gebäuden, alles, was in der Baukunst. Augsburg, J. Wolffens. 1725


Reel: 75, [Supp. 2]

Bartoli, Pietro Santi, 1635-1700.


Reel: 75, [Supp. 2]
Works of the Master Architects: The Fowler Collection of Early Architectural Books from Johns Hopkins University
Reel Listing

Bartoli, Pietro Santi, 1635-1700.
Colvmna Antoniniana Marci Avrelii Antonini Avgvsti rebvs gestis insignis germanis simvl, et sarvmatis, gemino bello devictis ex s. c. Romae in Antonini foro, ad vià Flaminiiä, erecta, ac vtrivsque belli imaginivbvs anaglyphicvs inscvlpta nvnc primvmb a Petro Sancti Bartolo, ivxta delineationes in Bibliotheca Barberina asservatas, a se cvm antiqvis ipsivs colvmnae signis collatas, aere incisa, et in Ivcem edita. cvm notis excerptis ex declarationivbvs Io: Petri Bellorii. Romæ, apud auctorem. [1672?]
82 engr. plates (incl. t.-p.) 33 x 43 cm.; Fowler - JWG 3; The column is represented in 75 numbered plates.
Reel: 75, [Supp. 4]

Bertotti Scamozzi, Ottavio, 1719-1790.
Le fabbriche e i disegni di Andrea Palladio, raccolti ed illustrati da Ottavio Bertotti Scamozzi; opera divisa in quattro tomi con tavole in rame rappresentanti le piante, i prospetti, e gli spaccati. Vicenza, G. Rossi. 1796
4 v. in 2. plates (part fold.) plans (part fold.) 24 x 18 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 4; A reduced version of the 43 cm. 2d ed., Vicenza, 1786; In this copy the text of the three volumes is bound together with the plates bound separately; With the vol. of text is bound his Le terme dei romani disegnate da Andrea Palladio...Vicenza, 1797. Copy 2.
Reel: 75, [Supp. 5]

Blondel, Jacques François, 1705-1774.
Par Jacques-François Blondel. Ouvrage enrichi de cent soixante planches en taille--douce, gravées par l'auteur.; 2 v. front., 155 plates (part fold., incl. plans, diagrs.) 29 x 22 cm.; Fowler - JWG 4; Title and text within double line borders; Initials, head and tail pieces; First issue of the first edition; the address of the publisher (a Paris, Rue S. Jacques) in this first issue differs from that given in the second (a Paris, Rue Dauphine); Errata slip for v. 1 and 2 inserted at end of v. 1.
Reel: 76, [Supp. 6]

Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.
The plans, elevations and sections, of Holkham in Norfolk, the seat of the late Earl of Leicester. London, Printed by J. Haberkorn. 1761
3 p.l., 27 engr. plates (part fold., part double, incl. plans) 51 cm.; Fowler - JWG 5; Three additional manuscript plans and 4 pages of manuscript text taken from the 1773 edition are inserted; The architect of Holkham hall was William Kent, from whose designs Brettingham made the drawings.
Reel: 76, [Supp. 7]

Cousin, Jean, 1490(ca.)-1560?.
Livre de perspectiue de Iehan Cousin senonois, maistre painctre à Paris. Paris, Impr. de I. le Royer. 1560
[71] l. illus., diagrs. (part fold.) 41 cm.; Fowler - JWG 6; Title vignette, initials, head-pieces; Woodcuts (chiefly diagrs.) designed by Cousin and engraved by Jean the Royer and Aubin Olivier; Error in binding: Q4 bound before Q3.
Reel: 76, [Supp. 8]

Fer, Nicolas de, 1646-1720.
Les forces de l’Europe; ou, Description des principales villes, avec leurs fortifications. Paris, Chez l'auteur. 1696
Dessignées par les meilleurs ingenieurs, particulierement celles qui sont sous la domination de la France, dont les plans ont esté levez par Monsieur de Vauban. Le tout recueilli par les soins du Sr. de Fer; 10 pts. in 1 v. plates, maps, plans. 30 x 37 cm.; Fowler - JWG 7; Each part has separate title-page, dated 1696 or undated; pl. 2-5 have title (varies slightly): Introduction a la fortification dedié a Monseigneur le duc de Bourgogne par N. de Fer, Beaulieu, &c.
Reel: 76, [Supp. 9]

Halfpenny, William, fl. 1750.
Practical architecture, or a sure guide to the true working according to the rules of that science: representing the five orders, with their several doors & windows, taken from Inigo Jones & other celebrated architects; to each plate tables containing the exact proportions of the several parts are likewise fitted. [London] Printed for T. Bowles by J. Batley & by J. Bowles. [1724?]
Very usefull to all true lovers of architecture but particularly so to those who are engaged in ye noble art of building, by Will.m Halfpenny; 3 p.l., 48 numb. l. incl. plates. 17 cm.; Fowler - JWG 9; Engraved throughout; Title-page border signed: J. Clark sc. 1724; Leaves printed on one side only; bound with tables facing the corresponding plate.
Reel: 76, [Supp..10]
Wien, in Verlag der Autoren [etc.]. 1737
von Hr. Joseph Emanuel Freyherrn von
Fischer...aufgeführet worden, Das Gebäude
hat...gezeichnet und darauf in Kupffer gebracht
Salomon Kleiner...Die darin
befindliche...Mahlerereyen...abgezeichnet und auch in
Kupffer gestochen worden von Jeremias Jacob
Sedelmayer...Erster Theil....; 2 p.l., 7, 7 p. XIII pl. (12
double, 1 fold.) 45 x 33 cm.; Fowler - JWG 8; Latin
and German, each in double columns, paged in
duplicate. The preliminary matter, text and plates are
on folding leaves which in this copy have been
opened to single leaves (44 x 58 cm.); No more
published; drawings for the second part of this work
are in Vienna. Österreichische National-bibliothek
Handschriften-sammlung, Cod. Min. 71.
Reel: 77, [Supp. 11]

[Le Pautre, Jacques].
[L'egle de l'hostel royal des Invalides].
[Paris?]. [1687]
14 fold. engr. plates. 51 cm.; Fowler - JWG 11;
These engravings are anonymous and undated but the
royal accounts (Guiffrey, Comptes des batiments du
roi sous la regne de Louis XIV, Paris 1887. II. col.
1170) show that on 13/4/1687, an engraver named Le
Pautre received 1150 1. for engraving 14 plans,
profiles and elevations of the Dôme; This volume
belonged in the library of Louis XIV and bears his
armorial stamp and initials in the binding.
Reel: 77, [Supp. 12]

Leonardo Da Vinci, 1452-1519.
Trattato della pittura di Leonardo da Vinci,
nouamente dato in luce, con la vita dell'istesso autore,
scritta da Raffaele dv Fresne.
Parigi, Appresso Giacomo Langlois. 1651
Si sono giunti i tre libri della pittura, & il trattato
della statua di Leon Battista Alberti, con la vita del
medesimo; 10 p.l., 112 p., 6 l.; 7 p.l., 62 p. illus., pl.,
port., diags. 40 cm.; Fowler - JWG 10; Engraved
half-title, with portrait. Title vignette; initials; head
and tail pieces; Errors in paging; Alberti's Della
pittura and Della statua translated by Cosimo Bartoli;
"Traditionally the Italian edition is here listed as the
first; however, the word nuovamente in the title and
the addition of Alberti's Treatises which are not
contained in the French edition...lead Bassoli and
Pedretti to presume that the French is the first born of
the twin editions of 1651."--Steinitz, K.T. Leonardo
Reel: 77, [Supp. 13]

Lewis, James, architect.
Original designs in architecture; consisting of
plans, elevations, and sections for villas, mansions,
town-houses, &c. and a new design for a theatre.
London, Printed for the author by Cooper and
Graham. 1797
With descriptions and explanations;....; 2 v. in 1. 63
pl. (incl. plans) 55 cm.; Fowler - JWG 12; "Book" 1:
2d ed. with corrections; Vol. 2 has title: Original
designs in architecture; consisting of plans,
elevations, and sections of various publick and
private buildings: executed or proposed to be erected,
in different parts of England and Ireland."
Reel: 77, [Supp. 14]

Maries, Jean, 1654?-1742.
L'architecture françoise, ou Recueil des plans,
elevations, coupés et profils des eglises, palais, hôtels
& maisons particulières de Paris, & des chateaux &
maisons de campagne ou de plaisance des environs,
& maisons particuliers de Paris, & des chasteaux &
levés & mesurés exactement sur les lieux.
Paris, Chez J. Mariette. 1727-38
5 v. in 4. plates (part double, part fold.) 42 cm.;
Fowler - Gumberts 9; Caption title; Detached from
the Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des
sciences, Recueil de planches, t. 10, Paris, 1772;
Plates signed: Radel, del.; Benard fecit.
Reel: 77, [Supp. 15]

Mariette, Jean, 1654?-1742.
L'architecture françoise, ou Recueil des plans,
elevations, coupés et profils des eglises, palais, hôtels
& maisons particulières de Paris, & des chasteaux &
maisons de campagne ou de plaisance des environs,
& maisons particuliers de Paris, & des chasteaux &
levés & mesurés exactement sur les lieux.
Paris, Chez J. Mariette. 1727-38
5 v. in 4. plates (part double, part fold.) 42 cm.;
Fowler - JWG 13; This set consists of many, but
not all, of the plates originally issued in this title,
along with some additional ones. The plates are
arbitrarily arranged and bound. The first three
volumes have title-pages with the volume numbers
added in manuscript; vol. 4 lacks a title-page. Most of
the plates, originally issued as a vol. 4 and considered
a reimpression of "le grand Marot" are missing in this
copy; For a detailed description of this title see
L'Architecture française de Jean Mariette, par A.
Mauban (Paris, 1945).
Reel: 78, [Supp. 16]

Marot, Jean, 1619-1679.
[Plans de l'Hôtel des Invalides].
[Paris]. [1727?]
9 double fold. plates (incl. plans) 42 cm.; Fowler -
JWG 14; These are nine of the plates, chiefly by
Marot, which were originally published to illustrate
"Description générale de l'Hostel royal des invalides"
(Paris, 1683), Le Jeune de Boullencourt, supposed
author. The plates were also listed by Brunet, under
title, as part of the Cabinet du roi, collection
d'estampes.
Reel: 78, [Supp. 17]
**Microcosm of London.**
London, T. Bensley, printer. [1808-10]
3 v. 104 col. plates. 35 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 10; Engraved architectural title-page; Half-title: The microcosm of London; or, London in miniature; Engraved dedication signed by R. Ackermann, publisher of the work; "Text of the first two volumes by W.H. Pyne, and of the third by Combe...The topographical illustrations...[are] by Augustus Charles Pugin...with figures by Rowlandson." -- Dict. nat. biog., articles Combe and Rowlandson; For a full bibliographical description of this work see J.R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain, 1952, no. 212. In this copy, the text is in the third state with vol. 1 entirely reset and errata corrected; of the key plates, in this copy no. 18 is in the first state, nos. 1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 39 in the 2d state, and no. 91 in the 3d state. The title-pages of v. 1 and 2 are corrected sheets of the title-page of v. 3.

**Reel: 79, [Supp. 18]**

**Morris, Robert, 1701-1754.**
The architectural remembrancer: being a collection of new and useful designs, of ornamental buildings and decorations.
London, Printed for the author. 1751
For parks, gardens, woods, &c. To which are added a variety of chimney-pieces, after the manner of Inigo Jones, and Mr. Kent. The whole neatly engraved on fifty copper-plates, in octavo, designed by Robert Morris...; xvi p. 50 plates. 23 cm.; Fowler - JWG 15.

**Reel: 79, [Supp. 19]**

**Mortain, Gilles de] 18th cent.**
Les plans, profils, et elevations, des ville, et château de Versailles, avec les bosquets, et fontaines, tels quils sont a present; levez sur les lieux, dessinez et gravez en 1714 et 1715.
Paris, Chez Demortain. [1716]
Dédiez au roi; 2 p.l., 42 pl. (part fold. incl. plans) 50 cm.; Fowler - JWG 16; Privilege granted to Gilles Demortain; Designs by various artists; includes also plans and views of Marly and the Trianon.

**Reel: 79, [Supp. 20]**

**Neufforge, Jean François de. 1714-1791.**
Recueil élémentaire d'architecture, contenant plusieurs etudes des ordres d'architecture d'après l'opinion des anciens et le sentiment des modernes, differents entrelonements propres à l'ordonnances [sic] des façades, divers exemples de décorations extérieures et interieures, a l'usage des monuments sacrés, publics, et particuliers.
Paris, l'auteur. 1757-68
Composé par le Sieur de Neufforge, architecte...; 8 v. in 3. 600 pl. (incl. plans, part fold.) 41 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 12; No text; Engraved throughout; Vols. 3-4 have title: Recueil élémentaire d'architecture, contenant des distributions de bâtimens bourgeois,modèles de bâtimens à l'usage de toutes sortes de personnes...; v. 5: Recueil élémentaire d'architecture qui presente des chemininées, plafonds, bordures, commodes, tables...; v. 6: Recueil élémentaire d'architecture qui représente des places triomphals, et publiques des théâtres...; v. 7-8: Recueil élémentaire d'architecture qui représente divers exemples d'eglises et chapelles, des grands bâtiments.

**Reel: 80, [Supp. 21]**

**Palladio, Andrea, 1508-1580.**
Andrea Palladio's Architecture, in four books, containing a dissertation on the five orders, & ye most necessary observations relating to all kinds of building.
London, Printed for B. Cole. 1733-35
As also, the different constructions of public and private-houses, high-ways, bridges, market-places, yystes, & temples, with their plans, sections, & elevations. The whole containing 226 folio copper-plates, carefully revis'd and redelineated by Edwd. Hoppus surveyor...and embellish'd w.th a large variety of chimney pieces collected from the works of Inigo Jones & others; 6 p.l., 7-251 p., 5 l. illus., plates (part fold., incl. plans) 31 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 15; Books II-IV have special title-pages: The first [-fourth] book of Palladio's Architecture...Translated from the Italian, and the designs carefully copied by B. Cole, engraver.
London, 1733-34.

**Reel: 81, [Supp. 22]**
Palladio, Andrea, 1508-1580.

The architecture of A. Palladio; in four books. London, Printed for A. Ward [etc.], 1742. Containing a short treatise of the five orders, and the most necessary observations concerning all sorts of building: as also the different construction of private and publick houses, highways, bridges, market-places, xystes, and temples, with their plans, sections, and uprights. Revis'd, design'd and publish'd by Giacomo Leoni...Translated from the Italian original. With notes and remarks of Inigo Jones...And also, an appendix, containing The antiquities of Rome, Written by A. Palladio, and a discourse of the fires of the ancient city never before translated; 2 v. in 1. fronts. [incl. port.] plates (part fold., incl. plans) 46 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 17; Translated by N. DuBois; The first edition which contains the notes of Inigo Jones; a new typesetting but using the same plates as the 2d ed., 1715.

Reel: 81, [Supp. 23]

Palladio, Andrea, 1508-1580.

L'architettvra di Andrea Palladio diuisa in quattro libri, ne' quali, dopò vn breue trattato de' cinque ordini, et di quelli auertimenti, ch sono più necessarij nel fabricare; si tratta delle case private, delle vie, dei ponti, delle piazze, dei xisti et de tempij. Venetia, M.A. Brogiollo. 1642

4 pts. in 1 v. illus., plans, diagrs. 33 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 13; Books 2-4 have half-titles only; The illustrations are worn wood engravings from the same plates as the 1570 edition. The architectural title-page is a reworked adaptation in reverse of the one also in the 1570 edition.

Reel: 81, [Supp. 24]

Palladio, Andrea, 1508-1580.

The four books of architecture, by Andrea Palladio. London, Printed for R. Ware. [after 1738] Literally translated from the original Italian, by Isaac Ware, esq. Particular care has been taken to preserve the proportions and measures from the original, all the plates being engraved by the author's own hand; 6 p.l., 110, [2] p. illus., plates, plans. 41 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 16; Books II-IV have special engraved title-pages; First issued in 1738 with title: The four books of Andrea Palladio's Architecture...This issue, undated, has the errors listed in the original errata list corrected; Added engr. title-page: The four books of architecture by Andrea Palladio containing the 5 orders, and ye most necessary observations in building, private houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, xisti & temples. London, Published by Isaac Ware; A double plate (15 x 50 cm.) inserted after p. 78, reads: Mrs. Mylne's design of a new bridge to be built from Black Fryers to the opposite shore, approved of by the Committee of common council.

Reel: 82, [Supp. 25]
Repton, Humphry, 1752-1848.
Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening.
London, Printed by T. Bensley for J. Taylor. 1803
Including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture, collected from various manuscripts, in the possession of the different noblemen and gentlemen, for whose use they were originally written; the whole tending to establish fixed principles in the respective arts. By H. Repton, esq; 16, 222, [2] p. front. (port.), illus. plates (part col., part fold.), plans, diagrs. 34 cm.; Fowler - JWG 19; Many of the plates have lift up flaps to show alterations.
Reel: 85, [Supp. 28]

Salmon, William, fl. 1745.
Palladio Londinensis: or, the London art of building.
London, Printed for S. Birt [etc.]. 1752
In three parts, I. Containing a demonstration of all the geometrical problems...II. Containing plain and easy directions for the construction of the five orders of architecture...III. Copiously treating of the several kinds of stair-cases...The whole illustrated with fifty-two copper plates. To which is annexed, The Builder's dictionary. By William Salmon. The 4th ed., with great alterations and improvements, by E. Hoppus; 6 p.l., 132, [27] p. 52 pl. (incl. front.; part fold.) 25 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 18.
Reel: 85, [Supp. 29]

Vasi, Giuseppe Agostino, 1710-1782.
Raccolta delle più belle vedute antiche, e moderne di Roma disegnate ed incise secondo lo stato presente dal cavalier Giuseppe Vasi.
Roma, si trova dall'autore. 1786
2 v. 200 [i.e. 213] engr. plates. 30 x 42 cm.; Fowler - JWG 22; Plate numbering irregular, no. 100 and 187 repeated in numbering; 11 additional plates unnumbered; First published, also without text, in 1747-61 with title: Delle magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna lib. X; Plates contained in this title vary slightly from copy to copy; apparently each purchaser could request the plates he wanted.
Reel: 85, [Supp. 32]

Serlio, Sebastiano, 1475-1552.
Tercero y quarto libro de architectura de Sebastian Serlio boloñes.
Toledo. 1563
En los quales se trata de la maneras de como se pueden adorno los edificios: con los exemplos de las antiguiedades. Traduzido d toscano en lengua castellana, por Francisco de Villalpando, architecto...; 2 v. in 1. illus. 33 cm.; Fowler - JWG 20; Colophon: Y fue imprss. en Toledo en casa de Ioan de Ayala. Año de 1563; Book IV has separate signature and foliation and special title page: A copy of the frontispiece of the Venice 1540 edition of Book IV, made for the Antwerp editions, was recopied with different inscriptions for the Toledo translations of 1552, 1563 and 1573 of both Book III and Book IV where they are printed behind the title-page of each volume.
Reel: 85, [Supp. 30]

Soane, Sir John, 1753-1837.
Designs in architecture; consisting of plans, elevations, and sections, for temples, baths, cassinies, pavilions, garden-seats, obelisks, and other buildings; for decorating pleasure-ground, parks, forests, &c. &c.
London, Printed for I. Taylor. 1778
Engraved on 38 copper-plates. By John Soan; 1 p.l., 38 (i.e. 37) plates (incl. plans) 28 cm.; Fowler - JWG 21.
Reel: 86, [Supp. 31]

Venuti, Ridolfino, 1705-1763.
Accurata, e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichità di Roma / dell'abate Ridolfino Venuti.
Roma. P. Piale et M. di Romanis. 1824
Edizione terza che contiene oltre le nuove scoperte ed aggiunte, altre interessanti note ed illustrazione di Stefano Piale; 2 v. illus., 96 pl., fold. plan. 28 cm.; Fowler - JWG 23.
Reel: 86, [Supp. 33]

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi, known as, 1507-1573.
Livre nouveau; ou, Regles des cinq ordres d'architecture, par Jacques Barozzi de Vignole.
Paris, Charpentier. 1757
Nouvellement revû, corrigé et augmenté par Monsieur B***, architecte du roy. Avec plusieurs morceaux de Miche - Ange, Vitrue, Mansard, et autres célèbres architectes tant anciens que modernes...Le tout d'après Mrs. Blondel, Cochin et Babel, graveurs...; 108 plates (part fold.) 43 cm.; Fowler - JWG 24; The first edition; Engraved throughout; Part II has special title-page (plate 31): Recueil des plus beaux edifices anciens et modernes...1757; Irregularities in the numbering of the plates: pl. no. 1, 2, 4, 62 and 66 repeated in numbering; pl. no. 76 - 78; 84 - 90 omitted in numbering and there are 5 plates which are unnumbered. The plates are not bound in numerical order; For a description of the plates see the Fowler cat. no. 379 which describes the 2d edition with the same plates.
Reel: 86, [Supp. 34]
Ware, Isaac, d. 1766.
A complete body of architecture, adorned with plans and elevations from original designs by Isaac Ware.
London, Printed for J. Rivington [etc.]. 1767 in which are interspersed some designs of Inigo Jones, never before published; 9 p.l., 748, [4] p. front., 122 (i.e. 114) plates (part fold.) 43 cm.; Fowler - Gumberts 20; Some of the plates accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress not included on the pagination; The numbering of the plates is irregular; some numbers omitted, some duplicated.
Reel: 86, [Supp. 35]

Zocchi, Giuseppe, 1711-1767.
Reel: 86, [Supp. 36]